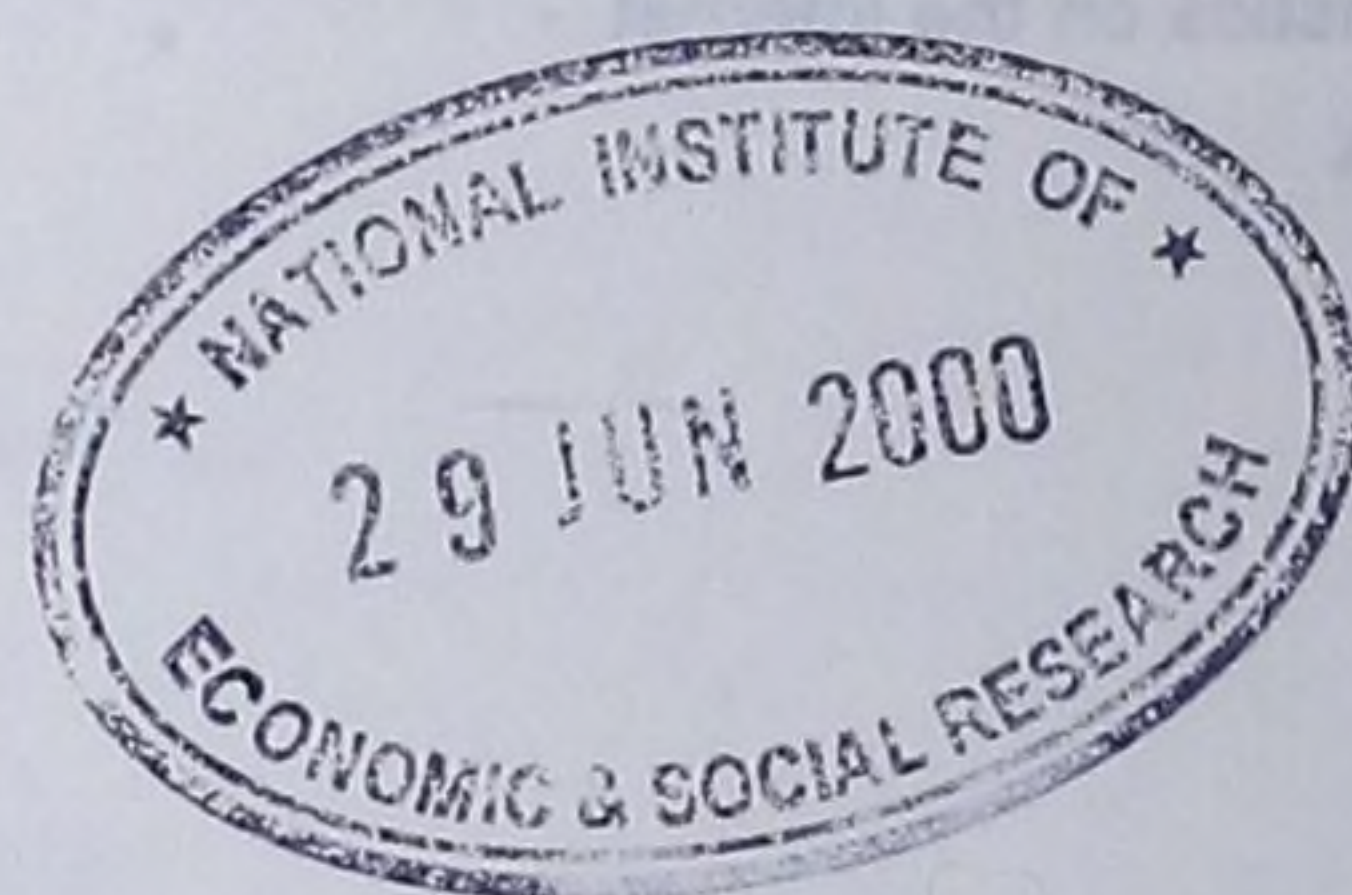


Monthly Digest of Statistics



Monthly Digest of Statistics

No 654
June 2000



Editor: Daniel Wisniewski

London: The Stationery Office

© Crown copyright 2000.

Published with the permission of the Office for National Statistics on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

ISBN 0 11 621214 4
ISSN 0308-6666

Applications for reproduction:

Copyright Manager, Office for National Statistics
Zone B1/09, 1 Drummond Gate,
London SW1V 2QQ
Fax: 020 7533 5685
E-mail: copyright@ons.gov.uk

Contact points

For enquiries about this publication, contact the Editor, Daniel Wisniewski
Tel: 01633 812367
E-mail: monthly.digest@ons.gov.uk

To order this publication, call The Stationery Office on **0870 600 5522**. See also back cover.

For general enquiries, contact the National Statistics Public Enquiry Service on **020 7533 5888**
(minicom: 01633 812399)
E-mail: info@statistics.gov.uk
Fax: 01633 652747
Letters: Zone DG/18, 1 Drummond Gate,
London SW1V 2QQ

You can also find National Statistics on the internet - go to www.statistics.gov.uk

About the Office for National Statistics

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) is the government agency responsible for compiling, analysing and disseminating many of the United Kingdom's economic, social and demographic statistics, including the retail prices index, trade figures and labour market data, as well as the periodic census of the population and health statistics. The Director of ONS is also the National Statistician and the Registrar General for England and Wales, and the agency that administers the statutory registration of births, marriages and deaths there.

A National Statistics publication

Official statistics bearing the National Statistics logo are produced to high professional standards set out in the National Statistics Code of Practice. They undergo regular quality assurance reviews to ensure that they meet customer needs. They are produced free from any political interference.

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	1
Britain Update	3
Tables	
1 National accounts	
1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income	11
1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure	13
1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income	15
1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output	16
1.5 Households sector: allocation of primary income account	17
1.6 Households sector: secondary distribution of income account	18
1.7 Households sector: use of disposable income account	19
1.8 Household final consumption expenditure	20
1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices	22
1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset	23
1.11 Business investment by industry at 1995 prices	25
1.12 Business investment by industry at current prices	26
1.13 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at 1995 prices	27
1.14 Private sector manufacturing business investment by industry at current prices	28
1.15 Private sector manufacturing business investment by asset	29
2 Population and vital statistics	
2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population	30
2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population	30
2.3-2.4 Births and marriages and deaths registered	31
3 Labour market	
3.1 Labour market activity	32
3.2 Distribution of the workforce	32
3.3 Employee jobs: all industries	33
3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities	35
3.5 Strengths, intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel	36
3.6 Local authority staffing	37
3.7 Numbers of workers employed in agriculture	38
3.8 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom	39
3.9 Claimant count in United Kingdom - by duration	39
3.10 Claimant count - United Kingdom and Great Britain	40
3.11 ILO unemployed - by Government Office Regions	41
3.12 Claimant count - by Government Office Regions	42
3.13 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices - by Government Office Regions	43
3.14 Labour disputes	44
4 Social services	
4.1 National insurance and child benefit	45
4.2 Family credit	45
4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)	46
4.4 Family health services	46
5 Law enforcement	
5.1 Recorded crime statistics - England and Wales	47
5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police - Scotland	47
6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco	
6.1 Land use and crop areas	48
6.2 Crops	48
6.3-6.4 Livestock, animals slaughtered and meat produced	49
6.5-6.11 Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	50
6.12 Tobacco products	53
6.13 Alcoholic drinks	54
7 Production, output and costs	
7.1 Output of the production industries	55
7.2 Employment and output per filled job	60
7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs	61
8 Energy	
8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis	62
8.2 Supply and use of fuels	63
8.3 Coal supply	65
8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal	65
8.5 Natural gas production and supply	66
8.6 Fuel used and electricity generated by the public supply system	66
8.7 Sales of gas and electricity	67
8.8-8.9 Petroleum and petroleum products	67

Contents

	Page
Tables	
9 Chemicals	
9.1 Fertilisers	69
9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid	70
9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products	71
9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes	71
9.5 Other chemical products	72
10 Metals, engineering and vehicles	
10.1-10.2 Iron and steel	73
10.3 Aluminium	74
10.4 Total engineering	75
10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of turnover	76
10.6-10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: volume index of orders on hand and net new orders	76
10.8-10.9 Vehicles	78
11 Textiles and other manufactures	
11.1 Textiles	79
11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes	80
11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics	80
11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes	81
11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere	81
12 Construction	
12.1-12.2 Construction work: output and new orders	82
12.3 Building materials and components	83
12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed	83
13 Transport	
13.1-13.8 Road and rail transport	85
13.9 Civil aviation	89
13.10 Merchant shipping	91
13.11-13.12 Passenger movement by sea and air	92
14 Retailing	
14.1 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain	94
14.2 Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain: value of retail sales at current prices	94
15 External trade in goods	
15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods	96
15.2 Volume and price index numbers	97
15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group	98
15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group	99
15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group	100
15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity	101
15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity	102
15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area	103
15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area	104
15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry	105
16 UK Balance of payments	
16.1-16.3 Balance of payments	108
17 Home finance	
17.1 Public sector finances	111
17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account	112
17.3 Public sector aggregates	113
17.4 Selected financial statistics	114
17.5 Monetary aggregates	115
17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices	115
18 Prices and wages	
18.1-18.2 Retail Prices Index	116
18.3 Retail Prices Index (all items)	119
18.4 Consumer price indices - international comparisons: EU countries (HICPs)	120
18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound	120
18.6 Tax and price index	121
18.7 Index numbers of producer prices	122
18.8-18.10 Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees	127
18.11-18.12 Average earnings index	131
18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products	137
19 Leisure	
19.1 Television licences	138
19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure	138
19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics	139
20 Weather	
20.1 District summary	140
Index	141
Units of measurement	opposite inside back cover

INTRODUCTION

This publication has been prepared by the Office for National Statistics (ONS) in collaboration with a number of government departments and other organisations. The assistance provided by them is gratefully acknowledged.

The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table, additionally, on some tables this is followed by a contact telephone number.

All the data series published in the *Monthly Digest* are contained on an ONS database, and nearly all are stored with a four letter identification code (e.g. ABMZ). These codes appear at the start of columns or rows so that they can be quoted if you contact us requiring any further information.

Britain Update (previously the *Whitehall Brief*) is included at the start of the *Monthly Digest*. It brings together economic and social statistics from Government Statistical Service (GSS) releases in the previous month. It also provides a diary of GSS releases for the current month.

The latest *Annual Supplement* to *Monthly Digest* was published in edition No 649. This gives detailed definitions and explanatory notes. It also provides an index of sources and a breakdown of the regional classifications.

Definitions and classifications

The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Seasonality. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics are not adjusted to take account of seasonal factors.

The UK Standard Industrial Classification 1992 is used in a number of tables in this digest to split economic activity. Full details are available from *UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, and *Indexes to the UK Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities 1992*, both published by The Stationery Office.

Regional classification is based on the Government Office Regions. This has changed from the Standard Statistical Regions.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference. Also, a line may be drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicating that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases.

Units of measurement. The various units of measurement used in this digest are listed on the page opposite the inside back cover.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

- .. = not available (also information suppressed to avoid disclosure)
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
- † = indicates that the data have been revised since the last edition: the period marked is the earliest in the table to have been revised

Also, some tables have symbols specific to them. These will be explained in the footnotes to those tables.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be a slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Provisional data

Some figures are provisional and may be subject to revision in later editions. This applies particularly to data for the most recent time periods. Where data has been revised a dagger symbol, as previously mentioned, will appear.

Introduction

ONS On-line services

The data in this publication can be obtained in electronic format via ONS On-line Services. There are a range of different services available.

StatBase® is a web-based service which gives users access to two linked information systems. One system, called **StatSearch**, provides a wealth of information (called 'metadata') about all of the Government Statistical Service's (GSS's) statistical resources, i.e. all its censuses, surveys, publications, periodicals, enquiry services, etc. The other system called **StatStore** contains a wide range of GSS data. The **StatBase®** site also provides a gateway to the **TimeZone** service.

TimeZone allows users to obtain the full histories of more than 25,000 mainly economic time-series, on a 'per-series' basis. The Retail Price Index is perhaps the most heavily used of these series.

DataBank is an electronic subscription service used mainly by on-sellers and re-sellers. It provides 'bulk' delivery of the complete time-series contents of each of ONS's major economic and socio-economic publications.

For more details about these services, contact On-line Services, Zone B1/05, National Statistics, 1 Drummond Gate, London SW1V 2QQ. Tel 020 7533 5675, fax 020 7533 5688 or go to the National Statistics website www.statistics.gov.uk

BRITAIN UPDATE

Overview

GDP slowed into the first quarter of 2000. This slowdown was largely driven by falls in output in the manufacturing industry, along with some modest moderation in service sector output. External information also suggested a modest slowdown in both the manufacturing and service sector. Retail sales remained strong but household consumption slowed; overall there is evidence that domestic demand may no longer be accelerating. Externally, export growth has been volatile over the last year but currently appears to be growing strongly. Business investment slowed markedly in 1999 and profits have remained flat in both 1998 and 1999, although the latest two quarters saw a particular improvement in the manufacturing sector. The combination of these effects has led to corporate borrowing reaching £21.0 billion in 1999. The latest labour market information shows ongoing improvements but at a slower rate. The headline rate of average earnings has slowed modestly over the last two months, but remains high. Lastly, as services inflation slowed, underlying inflation fell to its lowest since 1975, when the series began.

Headlines

- *Retail price index* (all items) – rose by 3.0 per cent in the 12 months to April 2000.
- *Retail sales* (three months to April) – volume of sales was 0.2 per cent higher than in the previous three months.
- *Public sector net borrowing* - was minus £1.6 billion in April 2000.
- *Gross domestic product* (at constant market prices) – in the first quarter of 2000, showed a rise of 0.5 per cent compared with the previous quarter.
- *UK trade* – UK's balance of trade in goods and services in March 2000 was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.1 billion.

Social overview

As the Summer examination season begins, the Department for Education and Employment has released further analyses on GCSE/GNVQ GCE A/AS Level and advanced GNVQ results and on the National Curriculum assessments. There are gender differences between males and females. In 1999, the proportion of boys reaching the required standard at key stage 3 in English was considerably lower than at key stage 2, whereas for girls the proportion was much the same for the two key stages. Considering that at A level there are clear gender differences in subject choice, with more males than females choosing to study physics, mathematics and technology, it is of interest that scores for mathematics and science are virtually identical for both boys and girls at key stages 2 and 3.

Among this month's findings:

- Seventy-one per cent of pupils reached level 4 (the expected level) or above in key stage 2 English test. This represented a six percentage point increase over the 1998 figure.
- As seen in 1998, the proportion of pupils classified as lower achievers increased as pupils progressed through the three key stages. Similarly, the percentage of high achievers fell.
- The percentage of 15 year old pupils who gained at least five GCSEs at grades A*-G, or equivalent, was 88.5 per cent in 1998/99; 90.6 per cent of girls and 86.5 per cent of boys.

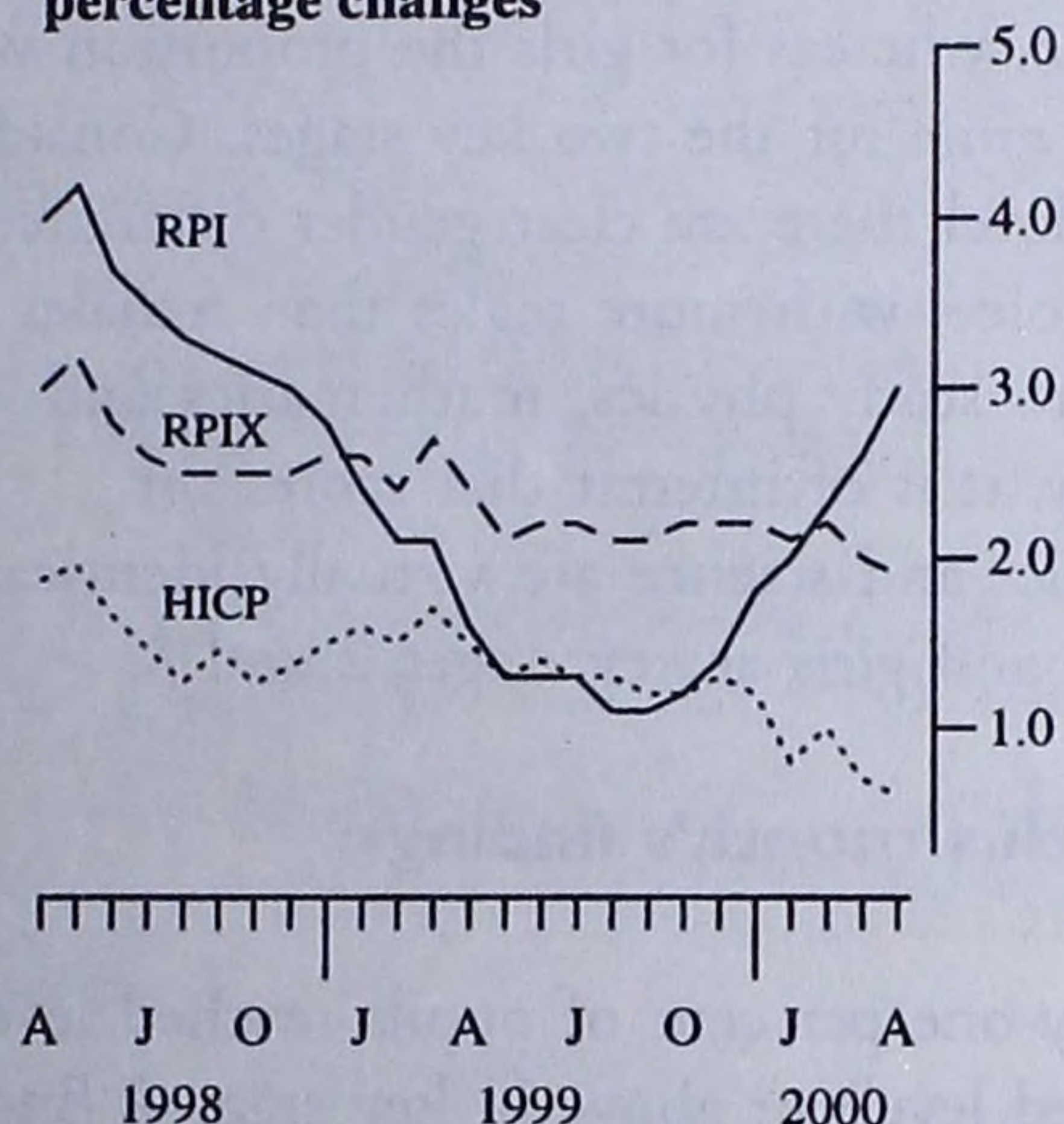
June 2000 Edition

Economic Update

Prices

In the 12 months to April, the all items retail prices index (RPI) rose by 3.0 per cent, up from 2.6 per cent for March. Over the same period, the all items excluding mortgage interest payments index (RPIX) rose by 1.9 per cent, down from 2.0 per cent for the previous month.

RPI, RPIX and HICP 12 month percentage changes



The largest upward effect on the all items 12 month rate came from changes in housing costs, largely due to higher mortgage interest payments following the abolition of MIRAS on 1 April 2000. A further upward effect came from price changes for cigarettes and tobacco, due to duty increases announced in the March 2000 Budget. The largest offsetting downward effect came from changes in motoring costs, mainly due to petrol and oil prices.

The output price index for home sales of manufactured products rose by 2.2 per cent in the 12 months to April compared with a rise of 2.4 per cent in the year to March. The output price index excluding food, beverages, tobacco and petroleum rose by 0.8 per cent in the year to April.

The input price index for materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry fell by 3.6 per cent between March and April, reflecting a price fall in crude oil and a seasonal fall in electricity prices.

For more information contact:

Retail prices:

Helpdesk (ONS) 020-7533 5874

Producer prices:

Andrew Allen (ONS) 01633 812584

Retail sales

In February to April the seasonally adjusted volume of sales was 0.2 per cent higher than in the previous three months and 4.5 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

Based on non-seasonally adjusted data, the average weekly value of retail sales in April was £3,790 million, 4.6 per cent higher than in April 1999. [Note that this comparison is affected by the timing of Easter: in 1999 the holiday straddled the March and April reporting periods; in 2000 it fell entirely in April.] In February to April the value of sales in current prices was 3.0 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier.

For more information contact:

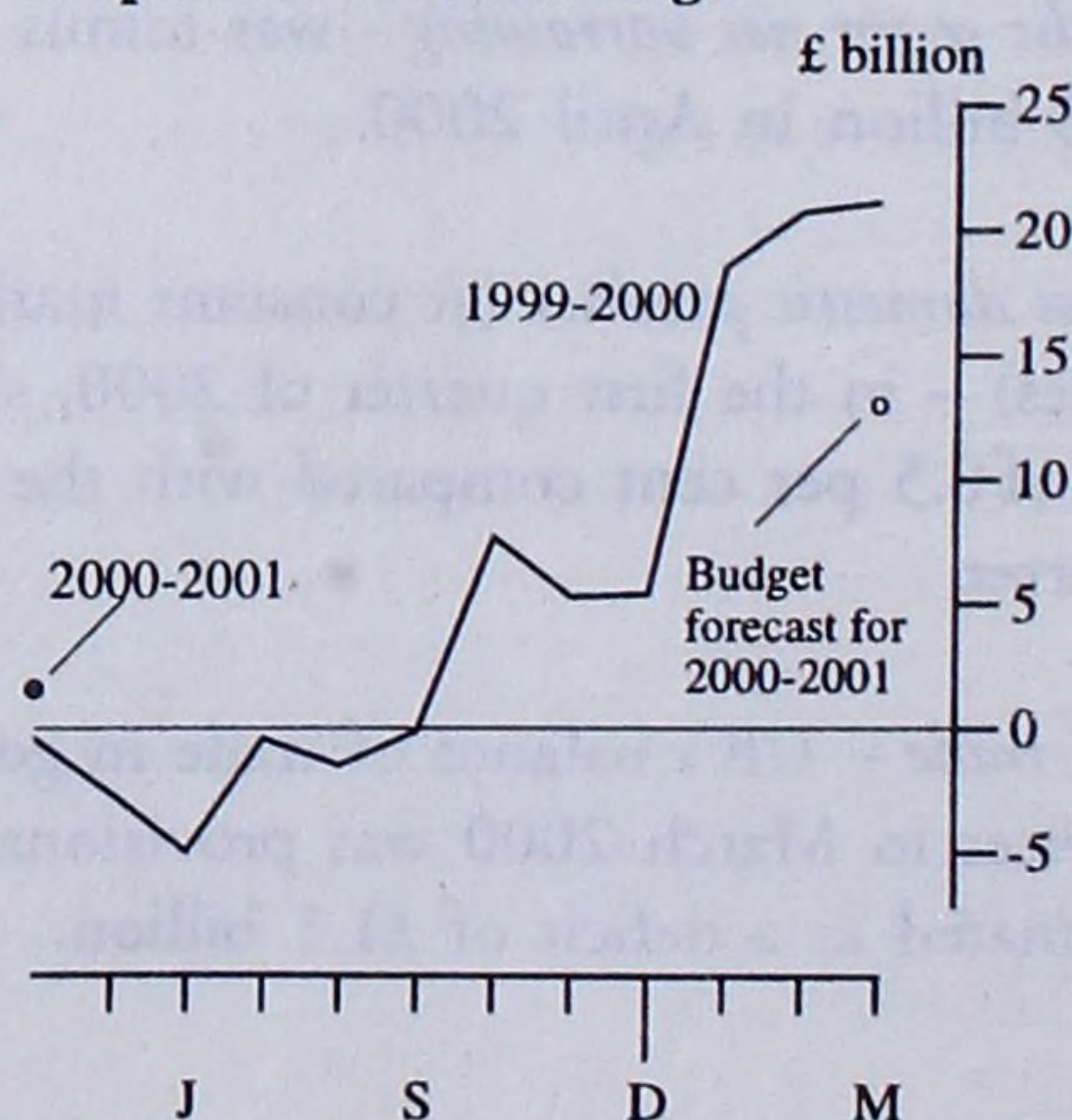
Sharne Bailey (ONS) 01633 812600

Public sector finances

Provisional estimates of the public finances show that in April:

- The public sector surplus on current budget was £1.6 billion.
- Public sector net borrowing was *minus* £1.6 billion.
- At the end of April public sector net debt outstanding was £334.0 billion, equivalent to 36.1 per cent of gross domestic product.

Cumulative Public Sector Surplus on Current Budget



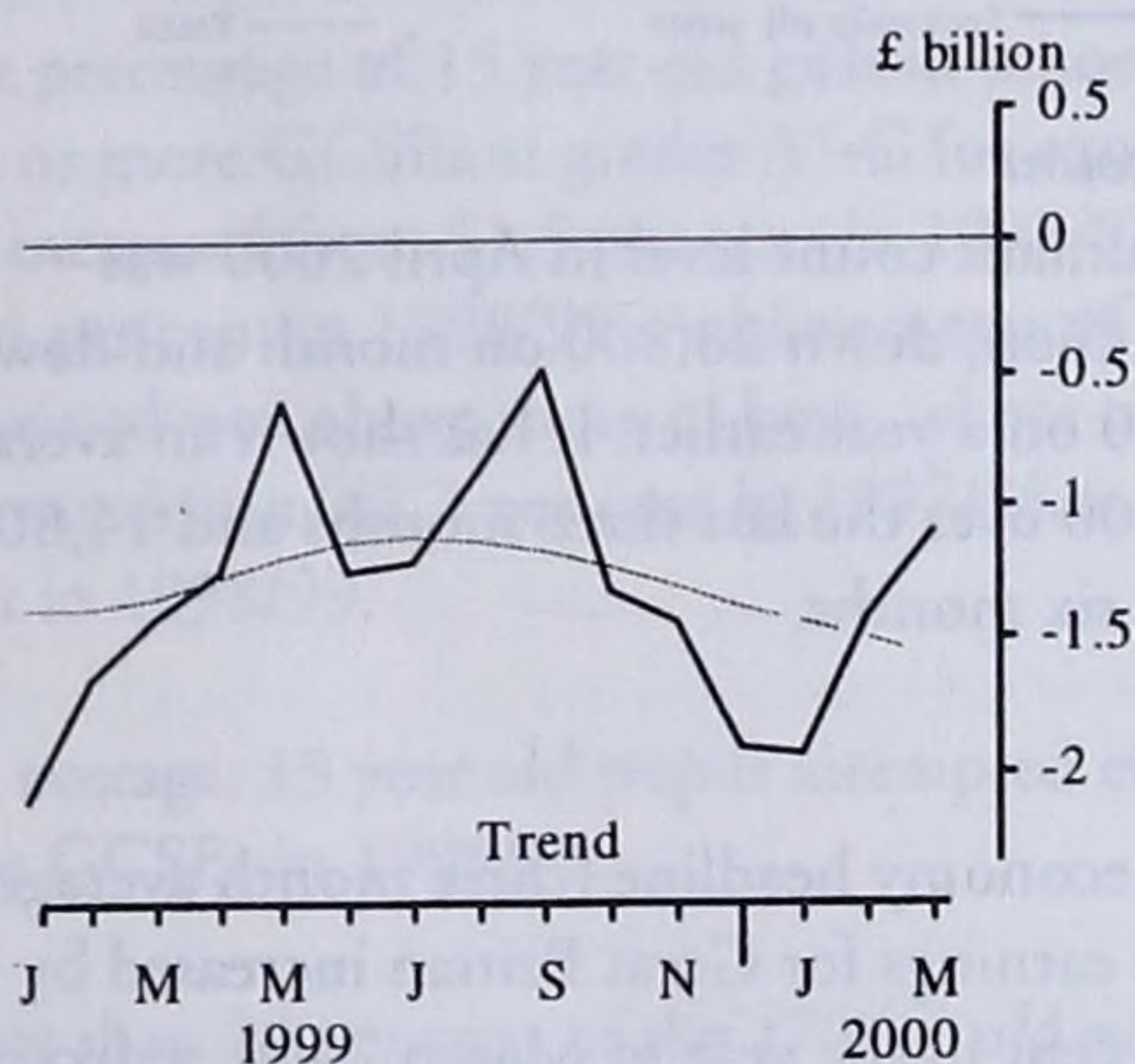
For more information contact:

Martin Kellaway (ONS) 020-7533 5987

UK trade

The UK's balance on trade in goods and services in March was provisionally estimated as a deficit of £1.1 billion. This compares with the £1.4 billion deficit in February.

Balance of trade



In the first quarter the balance on trade in goods and services was £4.4 billion in deficit. This compares with the £4.7 billion deficit in the previous quarter.

For more information contact:

Trade in goods:

David Ruffles (ONS) 020-7533 6064/6072

Trade in services:

Deborah Horn (ONS) 020-7533 6095/6093

Quarterly national accounts

Latest figures show that gross domestic product (GDP) at constant market prices increased by 0.5 per cent in the first quarter of 2000 compared with the previous quarter. Between quarter four 1999 and quarter one 2000:

- The volume of output of the production industries fell by 0.8 per cent, including a fall of 0.5 per cent in manufacturing. Output of the service industries increased by 0.8 per cent.
- GDP at current market prices rose by 0.9 per cent.

For more information contact:

Jon Beadle (ONS) 020-7533 5938

Residential property prices

The latest quarterly residential property price report for England and Wales has been released by the Land Registry, covering the period January-March 2000. It shows the highest average year on year increase since the Land Registry started collecting property price data in 1995, beating the record 15.23 per cent increase shown in the last quarter (October-December 1999). Key findings for January to March include:

- The average price increased by 16.85 per cent from £84,973 in 1999 to £99,295 in 2000.
- The volume of sales increased by 18.90 per cent from 166,515 in 1999 to 197,985 in 2000.

For more information contact:

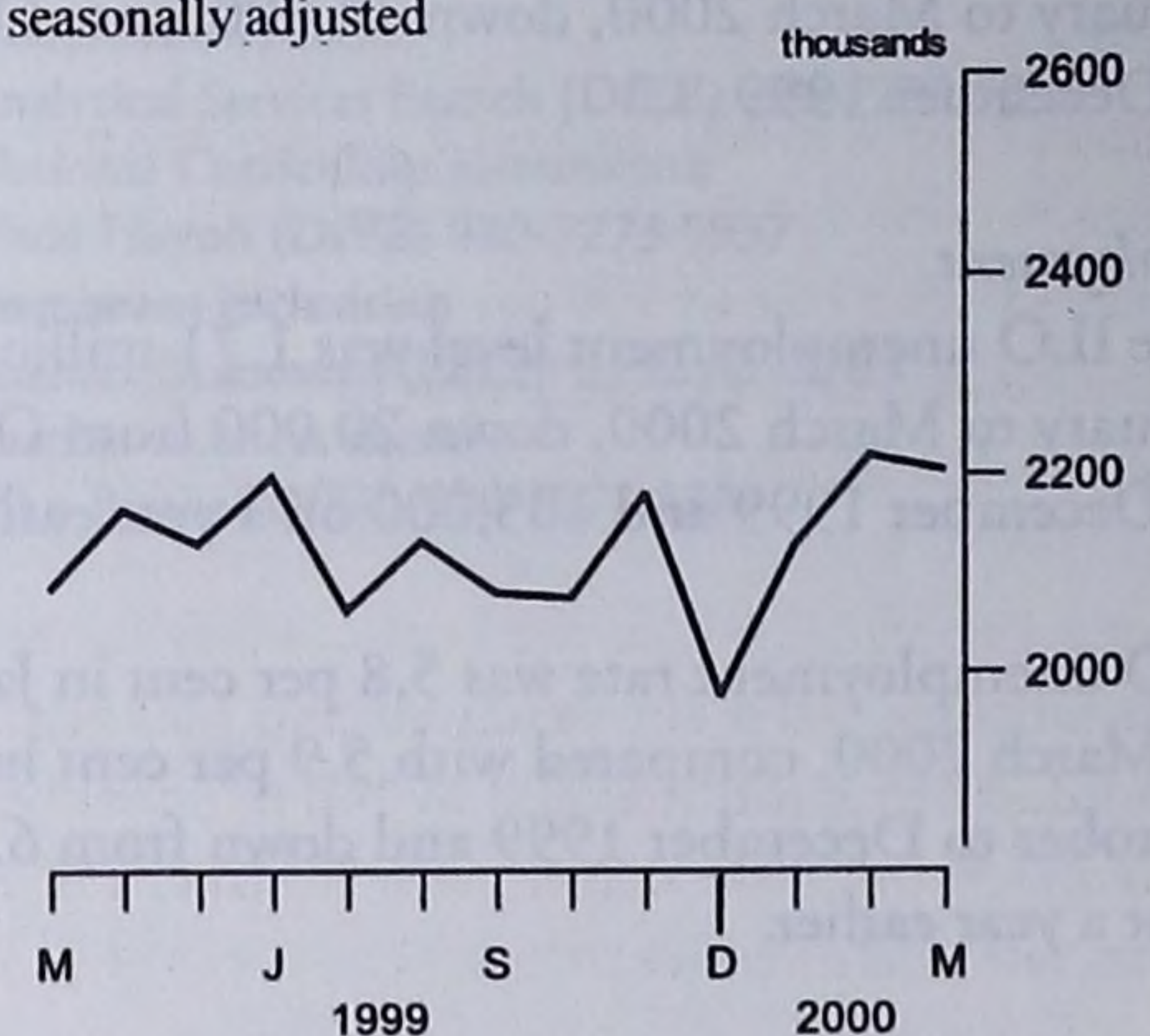
Marion Shelley (HMLR) 020-7917 5996

Overseas travel and tourism

In the three months to March 2000, compared with the previous three months, the seasonally adjusted results from the International Passenger Survey showed that:

- Overseas visitors to the UK increased in number by 5 per cent to 6.6 million.
- UK residents' visits abroad increased in number by 3 per cent to 13.8 million.

Overseas residents' visits to UK seasonally adjusted



For more information contact:

Iain MacLeay (ONS) 020-7533 5764

Spotlights

Labour market statistics

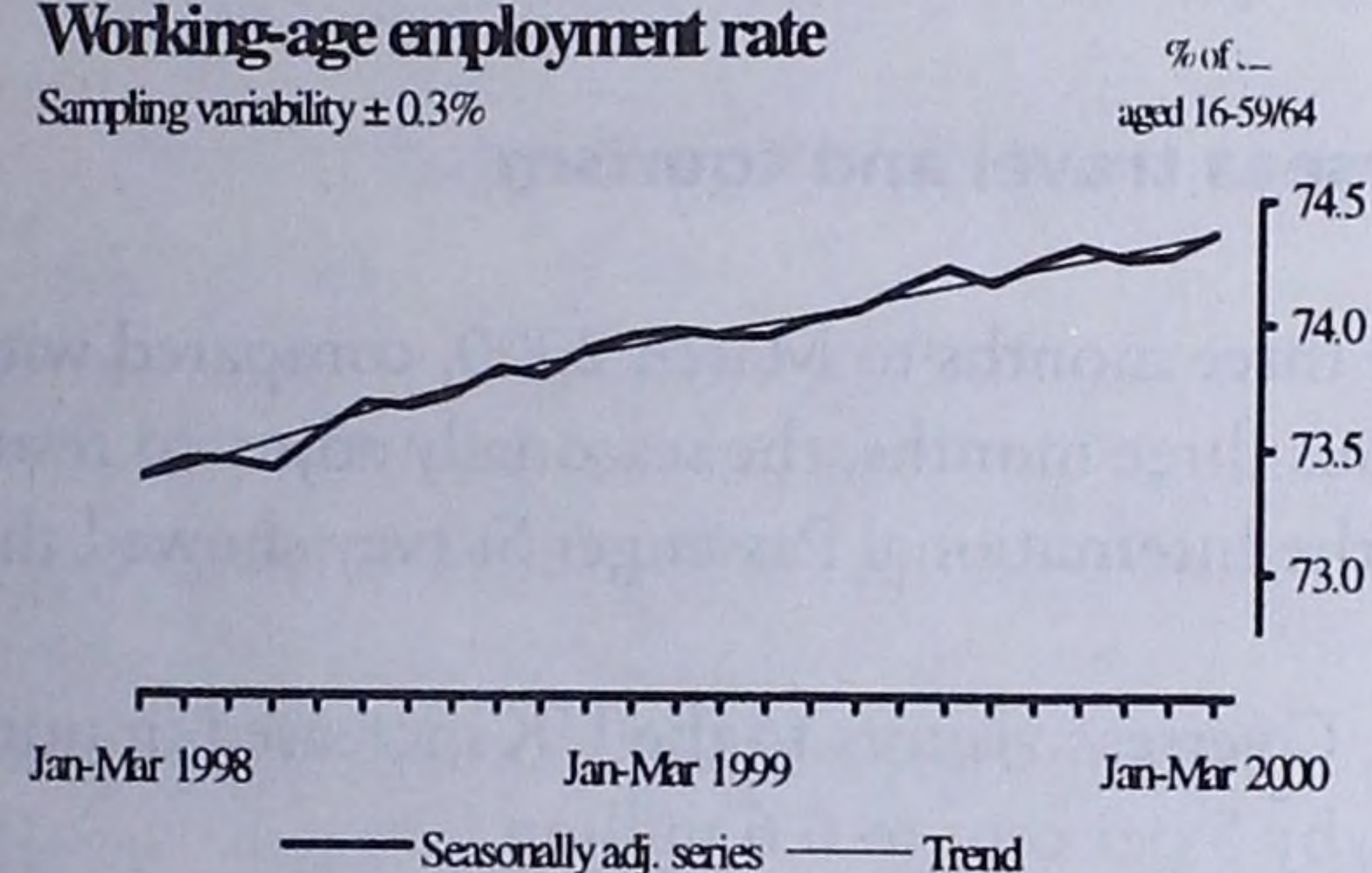
Employment has continued to grow. The ILO unemployment rate and the claimant count have fallen. The whole economy headline average earnings growth rate has decreased. Detailed findings for the United Kingdom include:

Employment

- The working age employment rate was 74.4 per cent in January to March 2000, compared with 74.3 per cent in October to December 1999 and up from 74.0 per cent a year earlier.
- The employment level was 27.82 million in January to March 2000, up 55,000 from October to December 1999 and up 284,000 on a year earlier.

Working-age employment rate

Sampling variability $\pm 0.3\%$



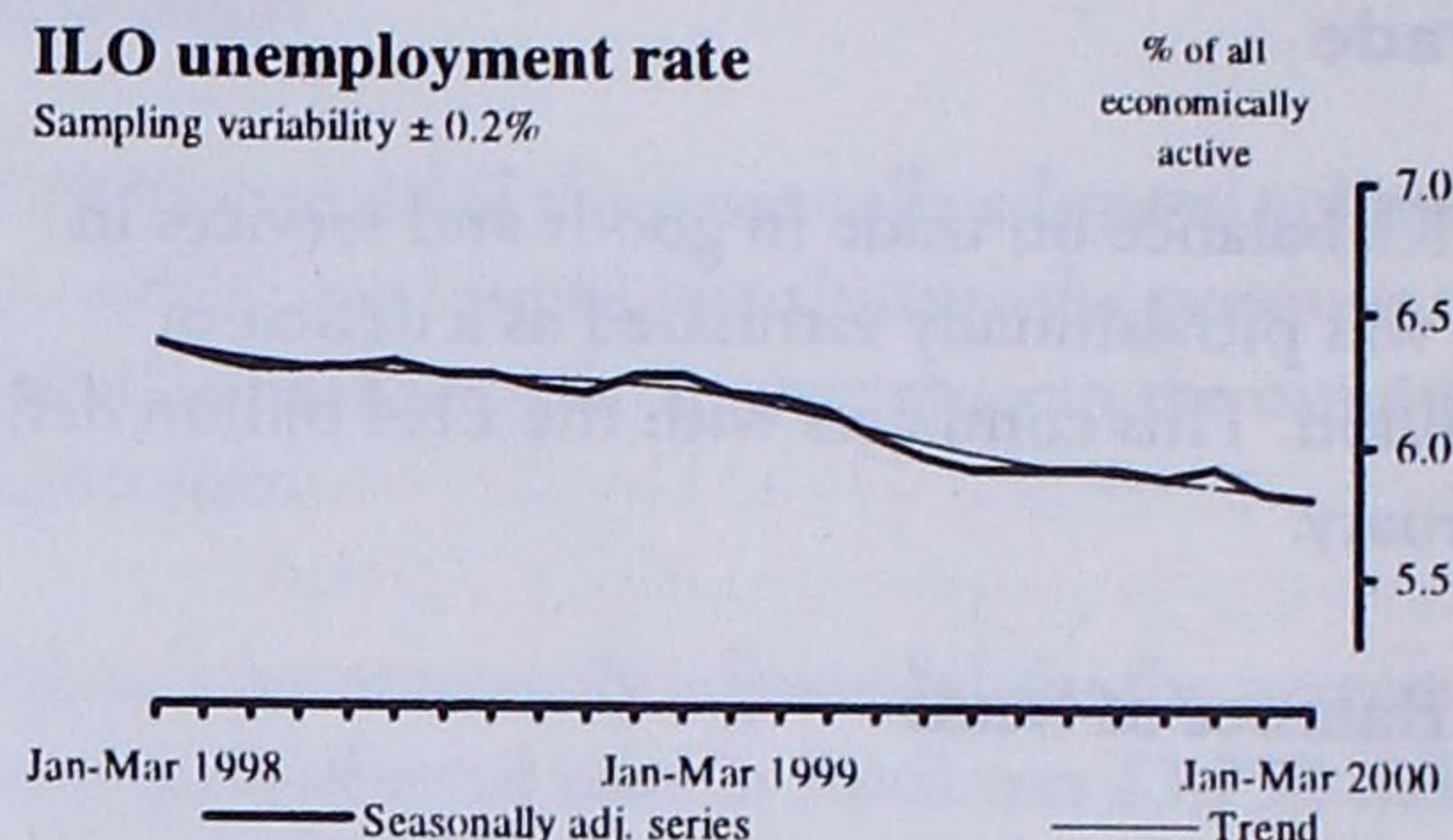
- The number of men in full-time employment was 13.97 million in January to March 2000, up 15,000 from October to December 1999. Number of women in full-time employment was 6.93 million in January to March 2000, down 14,000 from October to December 1999.

Unemployment

- The ILO unemployment level was 1.71 million in January to March 2000, down 20,000 from October to December 1999 and 105,000 on a year earlier.
- ILO unemployment rate was 5.8 per cent in January to March 2000, compared with 5.9 per cent in October to December 1999 and down from 6.2 per cent a year earlier.

ILO unemployment rate

Sampling variability $\pm 0.2\%$



Claimant count

- The claimant count level in April 2000 was 1.11 million, down 28,800 on month and down 176,200 on a year earlier. It has shown an average fall of 16,500 over the last three months and 14,800 over the last six months.

Earnings

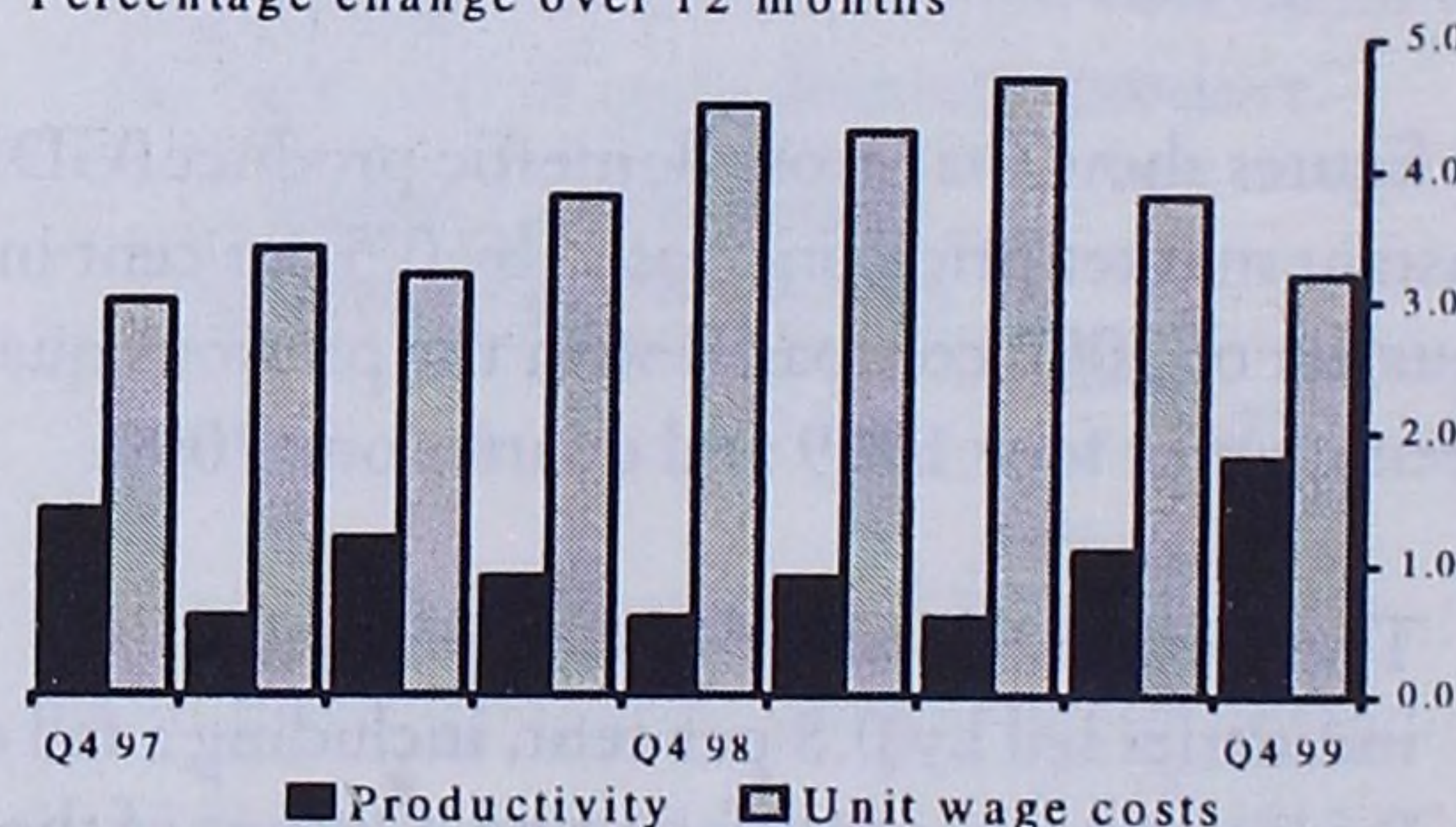
- Whole economy headline (three month average) average earnings for Great Britain increased by 5.8 per cent in the year to March 2000, a decrease of 0.2 percentage points from the February figure.

Productivity and Unit wage costs

- Whole economy productivity was 1.8 per cent higher in the fourth quarter of 1999 compared with a year earlier; whole economy unit wage costs were 3.2 per cent higher in the fourth quarter of 1999 compared with a year earlier.

Whole economy productivity & unit wage costs

Percentage change over 12 months



For more information contact:

Labour market statistics:

Andrew McIntyre (ONS) 020-7533 6110

Claimant count:

Andrew Machin (ONS) 020-7533 6162

Earnings and productivity and unit wage costs:

Derek Bird (ONS) 01928 792614

Education

Examination results

Further analyses of GCSE/GNVQ and GCE A/AS Level and Advanced GNVQ examination results for 1998/99 in England have been published by Department for Education and Employment (DfEE). Key findings include:

- The percentage of 15 year old girls in schools with five or more GCSEs at grades A*-C (or equivalent) has increased from 51.5 per cent in 1997/98 to 53.4 per cent in 1998/99. Achievements of girls remained well above those of boys, whose percentage increased from 41.3 per cent in 1997/98 to 42.8 per cent in 1998/99.
- On average, 15 year old pupils attempted eight or nine GCSEs in 1998/99.
- More than 34 per cent of the 17 year old population achieved two or more GCE A/AS/Advanced GNVQ passes in 1998/99, 37.9 per cent of women and 30.9 per cent of men.

National Curriculum assessments

DfEE have published further analyses on the attainment of pupils in 1999 in England under the National Curriculum. Key points to emerge are:

- In all Key Stage 1 subjects - both test and Teacher Assessment (TA) - a higher percentage of girls than boys achieved or exceeded the expected level. The largest gap was in spelling where girls outperformed boys by 11 percentage points (77 per cent of girls achieved the standard compared with 66 per cent of boys).
- As in 1998, as the percentage of pupils who were eligible for free school meals increased within a school, the percentage of pupils attaining the target level decreased in all three Key Stages.

Permanent exclusions

Provisional data on permanent exclusions from schools in England in the school year 1998/99 have been published by DfEE. Among the findings:

- There were 10,400 permanent exclusions from primary, secondary and special schools in 1998/99, a decrease of 15 per cent in relation to the 12,300 permanent exclusions in the previous year.
- Eighty-three per cent of permanent exclusions were of boys.
- There were 440 permanent exclusions from special schools, a decrease of 23 per cent in relation to the 570 permanent exclusions in the previous year.

Teacher sickness absence

Provisional data on the level of teacher sickness absence for the maintained schools in England in 1999 have been published by DfEE. Key points are:

- An estimated 265,000 full-time or part-time teachers in England had some sick leave in 1999, which is approximately 55 per cent of the workforce.
- There were just over 2,500,000 days taken as sick leave.
- On average a teacher taking sick leave was absent for nine days during the year.

For more information contact:

Examination results:

Analytical Services Branch (DfEE) 020-7273 5938

National Curriculum assessments:

Thoa Huynh (DfEE) 020-7273 5937

Permanent exclusions:

Jennifer Beaumont (DfEE) 01325 392765

Teacher sickness absence:

John Pascoe (DfEE) 020-7273 5883

Spotlights

Health

Children's health

Results from the first major national survey focusing principally on drug use amongst secondary school children aged 11 to 15 were published in May by the Office for National Statistics. The survey also covered smoking and drinking. Key points are:

Drug use

- In 1999, as in 1998, for both sexes there was marked variation in relation to age: only 1 per cent of 11 year olds had used drugs in the last year, but as many as 30 per cent of 15 year olds had done so.
- Many more pupils had been offered drugs than had tried them: more than one third (35 per cent) had been offered one or more drugs, and boys were more likely to have been offered them than were girls (36 per cent compared with 33 per cent).

Smoking

- The proportion of pupils who were regular smokers (defined as usually smoking at least one cigarette a week) fell significantly from 11 per cent in 1998 to 9 per cent in 1999. Since the 1998 figure was also lower than that for 1996 (13 per cent) it seems likely that the fall is a real one.
- As previous surveys have shown, boys are less likely than girls to be regular smokers (8 per cent compared with 10 per cent), and there is a sharp increase in prevalence with age: only 1 per cent of 11 year olds smoke regularly, but almost one quarter of 15 year olds do.

Drinking

- Boys continue to be slightly more likely than girls to have drunk alcohol in the last week, and, as with cigarette smoking and drug use, there was a sharp increase with age: only 6 per cent of those age 11 had had a drink in the last week, but 45 per cent of 15 year olds had done so.

Population

Births and deaths

Statistics on births and deaths in 1999 for England and Wales were released by the Office for National Statistics in May. Among the findings are:

- There were 621,872 live births in 1999 compared with 635,901 in 1998, a decrease of 2.2 per cent.
- 553,532 deaths were registered in 1999 compared with 553,435 deaths registered in 1998, an increase of less than 0.1 per cent.
- The infant mortality rate rose slightly from 5.7 to 5.8 deaths per thousand live births. This was a small deviation from the long-term downward trend.

Names

The Office for National Statistics has produced the top 100 combinations of forenames and surnames for males and females in England and Wales. This was compiled from the National Health Service Central Register comprising everyone who is currently registered with a GP or has been since 1991. Findings include:

- David Jones and Margaret Smith are the most common names for males and females in England and Wales. The names are shared by 15,763 and 7,640 people respectively.

The most common names: by gender, 1999

England and Wales

Males			Females		
Forename	Surname	Number	Forename	Surname	Number
David	Jones	15,763	Margaret	Smith	7,640
David	Smith	14,341	Margaret	Jones	7,068
John	Smith	12,793	Susan	Smith	6,531
David	Williams	11,392	Susan	Jones	5,108
Michael	Smith	10,516	Mary	Smith	5,049

For more information contact:
Eileen Goddard (ONS) 020-7533 5331

International migration

In May, the Office for National Statistics published data on international migration for 1998. Key points include:

- An estimated 178,000 more people migrated to the UK than from the UK. This net in-migration is nearly double that for 1997 (92,000) and for 1996 (93,000).
- London and the South East received 52 per cent of the net in-migration.

For more information contact:

Births and deaths:

Tim Devis (ONS) 01329 813 339

Names:

Adrian Read (ONS) 0151-471 4203

International migration:

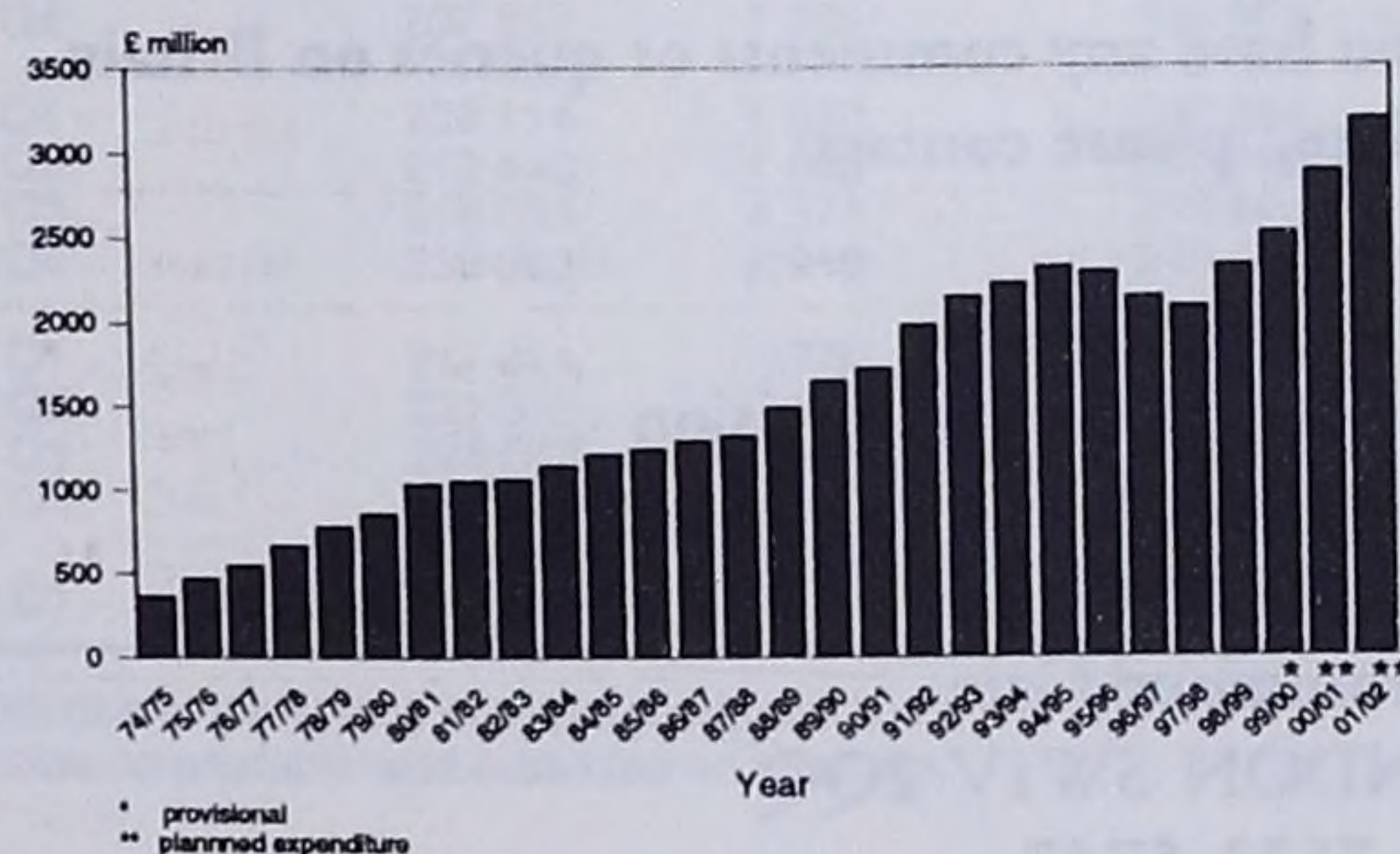
Lucy Vickers (ONS) 01329 813799

Aid flows 1999/00 and oda/GNP ratio 1999

The Department for International Development (DFID) has released figures showing the level of financial year spending and UK official development assistance (oda) to developing countries in 1999. Key findings include:

- DFID budgeted and spent £2.5 billion in the financial year 1999/00 - an increase of 8 per cent in cash terms and 5.5 per cent in real terms.

DFID Expenditure (actual and projected) - Current prices, 1974/75 - 2001/02



- Of this, spending on developing countries is estimated to have increased from £2.0 billion to £2.2 billion - a cash terms increase of 11 per cent (8.5 per cent in real terms).

For more information contact:

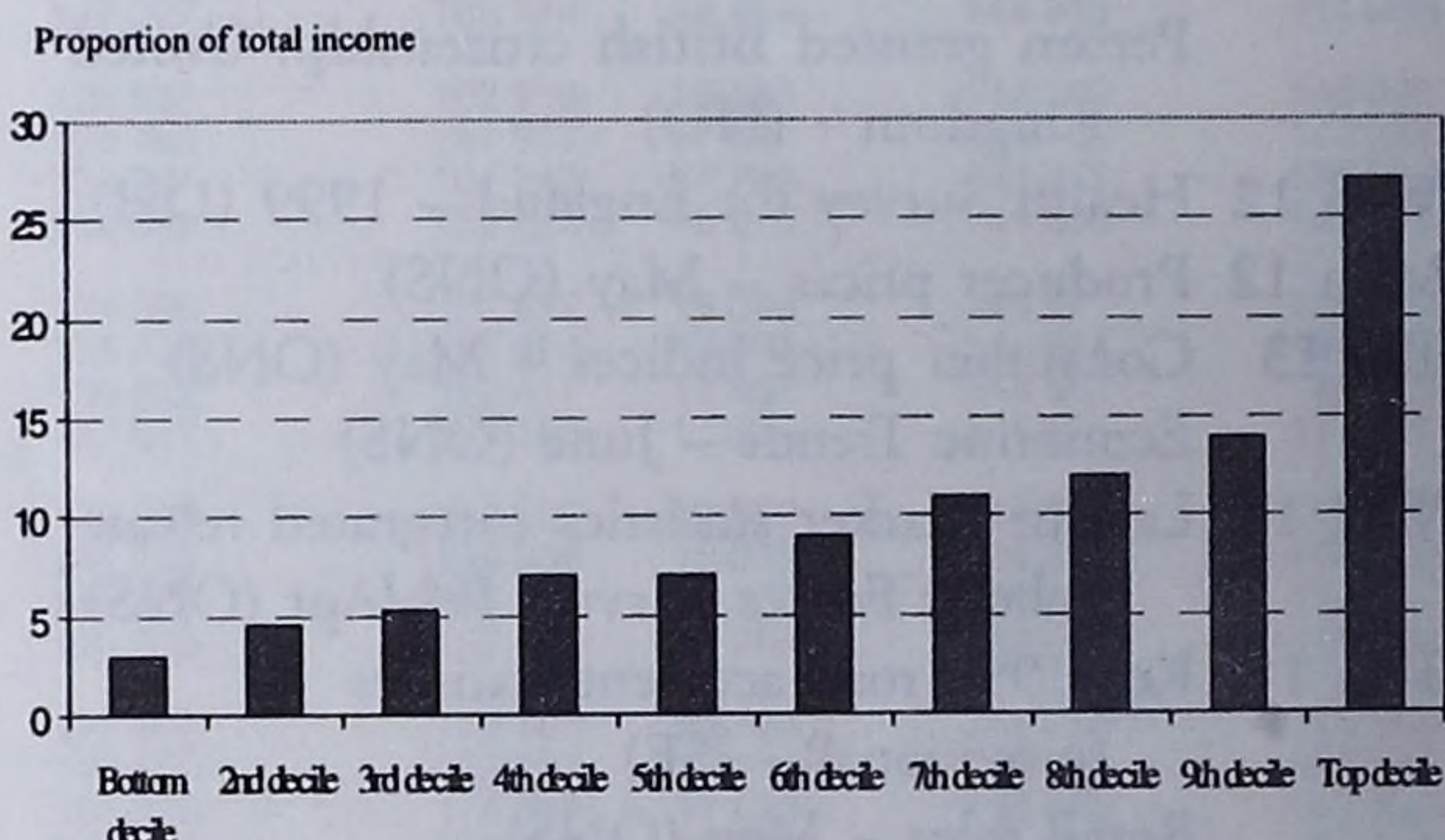
Press Office (DFID) 020-7917 0600

Social Inequalities

Social Inequalities was released last month by the Office for National Statistics. This new report brings together in one accessible volume information on factors associated with social inequalities. Among the findings:

- In Britain, income is not evenly distributed; those in the bottom half of the income distribution received around a quarter of total income, a similar amount to that shared by those in the top 10 per cent in 1997-98.

Shares of total income received by individuals, Great Britain, 1997-98



- In April 1999, the average gross annual earnings for full-time employees in Great Britain were about £20,000; the average for men was £23,000 and for women was about £16,000.
- In 1998-99, pupils in Local Education Authorities in England with high proportions of children eligible for free school meals generally had lower GCSE attainment levels than pupils in areas with low free school meal eligibility.
- A quarter of households headed by a Black person are lone parents with dependent children.
- Men who had been employed in unskilled occupations during the 1990s were about 65 per cent more likely to be unemployed than men overall.

For more information contact:

Frances Drever (ONS) 020-7533 5789

Diary for June

Thu 1	National Diet and Nutrition Survey: young people aged 4 to 18 years: Vol 1- Report of the diet and nutrition survey (FSA/DH) Bulletin of rail statistics – Q4 (DETR)	Tue 20	Population Trends no 100 – Summer 2000 (ONS) Public sector finances – May (ONS/HMT)
W/B 5	Hospital episode statistics, England – 1998/99 (DH) NHS waiting list figures - Apr (DH)	Wed 21	Survey of the health and well-being of homeless people in Glasgow (ONS) Financial Statistics – June (ONS)
Mon 5	National food survey: household food consumption – Q1 (MAFF)	Thu 22	Control of Immigration Statistics - Jul to Dec 99 (HO) Housing trends in Scotland – Q4 (SE)
Tue 6	Health Statistics quarterly No 6 – Summer 2000 (ONS)	Fri 23	Vocational qualifications in the UK - 1998/99 (DfEE) UK trade: world – Apr; non-EU (goods) – May (ONS)
Wed 7	NHS Wales hospital activity – Mar (NAW) Index of production – Apr (ONS)	W/B 26	Attitudes to mental illness (DH)
Thu 8	London Market Trends – June (ONS) Person granted British citizenship, United Kingdom - (HO)	Mon 26	Asylum statistics – May (HO) Criminal Statistics, supplementary tables 1-4, England and Wales (HO)
W/B 12	Health Survey for England – 1999 (DH)	Tue 27	Mortality statistics: injury and poisoning – 1998 (ONS) First destination of higher education students in the United Kingdom for the academic year 1998/99 (DfEE)
Mon 12	Producer prices – May (ONS)	Thu 29	Social Focus on Young People (ONS) Road casualties in Great Britain, main results – 1999 (DETR) Participation in education, training and employment by 16 to 18 year olds – 1998-99 (DfEE) UK balance of payments – Q1 (ONS) Quarterly national accounts – Q1 (ONS) Public sector accounts – Q1 (ONS)
Tue 13	Consumer price indices – May (ONS) Economic Trends – June (ONS)		
Wed 14	Labour market statistics integrated release: Labour Forces Survey- Feb/Apr (ONS)		
Thu 15	Key 1999 road accident statistics (provisional) - (SE) Retail sales – May (ONS)		
Fri 16	Overseas travel and tourism - Apr (ONS)		
W/B 19	National Diet and Nutrition Survey: Young people aged 4–18 years: Vol 2: Report of the oral health survey (FSA/DH) Ambulance Services, England 1999–2000 (DH)		

'Updates', a more comprehensive list of National Statistics releases, can be obtained from ONS. Tel: 020-7533 5888

Guide to abbreviations

DETR	Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
DfEE	Department for Education and Employment
DH	Department of Health
HMT	Her Majesty's Treasury
HO	Home Office
MAFF	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
NAW	National Assembly for Wales
ONS	Office for National Statistics
SE	Scottish Executive

**If you have any comments or queries on Britain
Update, please contact:**

Dave Sharp
Social and Regional Division
Room B4/10
National Statistics
1 Drummond Gate
LONDON SW1V 2QQ
020-7533 5747
e-mail: dave.sharp@ons.gov.uk

1 National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

£ million

	At current prices					Revalued at 1995 prices				
	Gross national income at market prices	Net income from abroad ¹	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ²	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	less Basic price adjustment ¹	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross value added at factor cost	
	ABMZ	CAES	YBHA	NTAP	ABML	ABMI	NTAO	ABMM	YBHH	
1990	548 790	-5 696	554 486	54 744	499 742	658 480	75 493	583 525	569 820	
1991	577 481	-5 465	582 946	61 399	521 547	648 639	72 335	576 523	561 276	
1992	604 444	-2 138	606 582	62 678	543 904	648 975	71 524	577 540	561 926	
1993	633 992	-3 825	637 817	65 979	571 838	664 018	73 383	590 757	575 966	
1994	680 743	4 707	676 036	71 874	604 162	693 177	75 775	617 402	601 608	
1995	713 597	1 049	712 548	78 482	634 066	712 548	78 482	634 066	618 889	
1996	758 824	4 223	754 601	82 029	672 572	730 767	80 538	650 229	634 579	
1997	812 461	8 572	803 889	90 275	713 614	756 430	84 543	671 887	656 514	
1998	857 961	10 802	847 159	96 444	750 715	772 776	84 570	688 206	672 920	
1999	893 541	3 667	889 874	104 757	785 117	788 729	88 107	700 622	686 249	
Seasonally adjusted										
1989 Q4	130 501	-1 620	132 121	13 128	118 993	164 115	19 000	145 277	141 935	
1990 Q1	133 181	-1 659	134 840	13 745	121 095	165 294	19 184	146 281	143 145	
Q2	137 069	-1 613	138 682	13 854	124 828	166 065	19 425	146 835	143 528	
Q3	139 589	-929	140 518	13 726	126 792	164 007	18 640	145 476	141 865	
Q4	138 951	-1 495	140 446	13 419	127 027	163 114	18 244	144 933	141 282	
1991 Q1	141 175	-1 853	143 028	14 490	128 538	162 916	18 689	144 362	140 879	
Q2	143 175	-1 520	144 695	15 226	129 469	161 957	17 847	144 132	140 335	
Q3	144 781	-1 650	146 431	15 730	130 701	161 743	17 786	143 973	139 989	
Q4	148 350	-442	148 792	15 953	132 839	162 023	18 013	144 056	140 073	
1992 Q1	149 209	-709	149 918	15 892	134 026	161 897	18 085	143 871	139 975	
Q2	150 277	-957	151 234	15 255	135 979	161 494	17 669	143 827	139 700	
Q3	151 847	-313	152 160	15 348	136 812	162 417	17 867	144 567	140 533	
Q4	153 111	-159	153 270	16 183	137 087	163 167	17 903	145 275	141 718	
1993 Q1	154 520	-1 446	155 966	15 998	139 968	164 023	17 962	146 066	141 948	
Q2	156 611	-1 053	157 664	15 956	141 708	164 966	18 079	146 894	143 218	
Q3	160 030	-945	160 975	16 846	144 129	166 625	18 357	148 290	144 510	
Q4	162 831	-381	163 212	17 179	146 033	168 404	18 985	149 507	146 290	
1994 Q1	166 801	1 403	165 398	17 491	147 907	170 107	18 784	151 323	147 596	
Q2	167 791	425	167 366	17 806	149 560	172 227	18 604	153 623	149 817	
Q3	170 721	924	169 797	18 027	151 770	174 688	19 133	155 555	151 490	
Q4	175 430	1 955	173 475	18 550	154 925	176 155	19 254	156 901	152 705	
1995 Q1	175 479	312	175 167	19 009	156 158	176 948	19 306	157 642	154 185	
Q2	176 437	-598	177 035	19 747	157 288	177 607	19 592	158 015	154 278	
Q3	179 504	633	178 871	19 558	159 313	178 436	19 654	158 782	154 772	
Q4	182 177	702	181 475	20 168	161 307	179 557	19 930	159 627	155 654	
1996 Q1	185 842	890	184 952	20 064	164 888	181 000	19 899	161 101	157 294	
Q2	189 069	1 910	187 159	20 280	166 879	181 939	20 030	161 909	158 034	
Q3	190 205	194	190 011	20 575	169 436	183 089	20 149	162 940	158 938	
Q4	193 708	1 229	192 479	21 110	171 369	184 739	20 460	164 279	160 313	
1997 Q1	198 855	2 174	196 681	21 640	175 041	186 756	20 855	165 901	162 050	
Q2	201 255	2 287	198 968	22 361	176 607	188 352	21 097	167 255	163 416	
Q3	205 089	2 772	202 317	22 896	179 421	190 220	21 333	168 887	165 123	
Q4	207 262	1 339	205 923	23 378	182 545	191 102	21 258	169 844	165 925	
1998 Q1	209 114	1 850	207 264	23 380	183 884	191 904	21 221	170 683	166 873	
Q2	212 446	1 663	210 782	23 878	186 904	193 022	21 082	171 940	168 043	
Q3	218 038	4 371	213 667	24 371	189 296	193 907	21 141	172 766	168 983	
Q4	218 363	2 918	215 446	24 815	190 631	193 943	21 126	172 817	169 021	
1999 Q1	217 614	770	216 844	25 216	191 628	194 734	21 472	173 262	169 544	
Q2	221 363	555	220 808	25 725	195 083	196 181	21 898	174 283	170 668	
Q3	224 643	-21	224 664	26 512	198 152	198 149	22 231	175 918	172 410	
Q4	229 921	2 363	227 558	27 304	200 254	199 665	22 506	177 159	173 627	
2000 Q1	..	..	229 582	27 667	201 915	200 748	22 652	178 096	..

1 Includes employment, entrepreneurial and property income.
2 Taxes on products less subsidies on products.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.1 Gross domestic product and gross national income

continued

1995=100

	Value indices at current prices		Volume indices at 1995 prices			Implied deflators ¹		
	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices	Gross national disposable income at market prices	Gross domestic final expenditure	Gross domestic product at market prices	Gross value added at basic prices
	YBEU	YBEX	YBEZ	CGCE	YBFP	YBFV	YBGB	CGBV
1990	77.8	78.8	92.4	92.0	92.0	83.9	84.2	85.6
1991	81.8	82.3	91.0	90.9	91.4	89.2	89.9	90.5
1992	85.1	85.8	91.1	91.1	91.9	92.3	93.5	94.2
1993	89.5	90.2	93.2	93.2	93.9	94.8	96.1	96.8
1994	94.9	95.3	97.3	97.4	98.6	96.8	97.5	97.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.9	106.1	102.6	102.5	103.4	102.9	103.3	103.4
1997	112.8	112.5	106.2	106.0	108.6	105.0	106.3	106.2
1998	118.9	118.4	108.5	108.5	111.3	107.3	109.6	109.1
1999	124.9	123.8	110.7	110.5	113.5	109.6	112.8	112.1
1989 Q4	74.2	75.1	92.1	91.6	91.5	80.3	80.5	81.9
1990 Q1	75.7	76.4	92.8	92.3	91.9	81.6	81.6	82.8
Q2	77.9	78.7	93.2	92.6	92.6	83.4	83.5	85.0
Q3	78.9	80.0	92.1	91.8	92.2	85.0	85.7	87.2
Q4	78.8	80.1	91.6	91.4	91.1	85.6	86.1	87.6
1991 Q1	80.3	81.1	91.5	91.1	91.2	87.1	87.8	89.0
Q2	81.2	81.7	90.9	90.9	91.6	88.7	89.3	89.8
Q3	82.2	82.5	90.8	90.8	91.1	90.1	90.5	90.8
Q4	83.5	83.8	91.0	90.9	91.7	91.1	91.8	92.2
1992 Q1	84.2	84.6	90.9	90.8	91.3	91.5	92.6	93.2
Q2	84.9	85.8	90.7	90.7	91.1	92.2	93.6	94.5
Q3	85.4	86.3	91.2	91.2	92.2	92.3	93.7	94.6
Q4	86.0	86.5	91.6	91.6	92.9	93.2	93.9	94.4
1993 Q1	87.6	88.3	92.1	92.1	92.6	94.0	95.1	95.8
Q2	88.5	89.4	92.6	92.7	93.2	94.5	95.6	96.5
Q3	90.4	90.9	93.5	93.5	94.4	95.2	96.6	97.2
Q4	91.6	92.1	94.5	94.3	95.2	95.6	96.9	97.7
1994 Q1	92.8	93.3	95.5	95.5	97.0	96.4	97.2	97.7
Q2	94.0	94.3	96.7	96.9	97.7	96.3	97.2	97.4
Q3	95.3	95.7	98.1	98.1	99.3	96.8	97.2	97.6
Q4	97.4	97.7	98.9	99.0	100.3	97.9	98.5	98.7
1995 Q1	98.3	98.5	99.3	99.4	99.7	98.8	99.0	99.1
Q2	99.4	99.2	99.7	99.7	99.3	99.6	99.7	99.5
Q3	100.4	100.5	100.2	100.2	100.4	100.7	100.2	100.3
Q4	101.9	101.8	100.8	100.7	100.7	101.0	101.1	101.1
1996 Q1	103.8	104.0	101.6	101.6	101.5	102.1	102.2	102.4
Q2	105.1	105.3	102.1	102.1	102.4	102.8	102.9	103.1
Q3	106.7	106.9	102.8	102.8	102.7	103.3	103.8	104.0
Q4	108.1	108.1	103.7	103.6	104.1	103.5	104.2	104.3
1997 Q1	110.4	110.4	104.8	104.7	106.3	104.4	105.3	105.5
Q2	111.7	111.4	105.7	105.5	107.1	104.4	105.6	105.6
Q3	113.6	113.2	106.8	106.5	109.3	105.2	106.4	106.2
Q4	115.6	115.2	107.3	107.1	108.6	106.2	107.8	107.5
1998 Q1	116.4	116.0	107.7	107.7	110.1	106.2	108.0	107.7
Q2	118.3	117.9	108.4	108.5	110.6	107.0	109.2	108.7
Q3	119.9	119.4	108.9	109.0	112.4	107.7	110.2	109.6
Q4	120.9	120.3	108.9	109.0	112.2	108.3	111.1	110.3
1999 Q1	121.7	120.9	109.3	109.3	111.7	108.5	111.4	110.6
Q2	124.0	123.1	110.1	109.9	112.8	109.4	112.6	111.9
Q3	126.1	125.0	111.2	111.0	113.6	110.1	113.4	112.6
Q4	127.7	126.3	112.1	111.8	115.7	110.4	114.0	113.0
2000 Q1	128.9	127.4	112.7 [†]	112.4	..	111.0	114.4	113.4

1 Derived from expenditure components.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices

	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation						Total final expenditure	less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Change in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	Total	Total exports					
At current prices													
	ABPB	ABNV	NMRK	NPQX	ABMP	NPJO	YBIJ	KTMW	ABMD	KTMX	GIXM	YBHA	
1990	336 492	10 755	109 535	114 314	-1 800	-113	569 183	133 501	702 684	148 198	-	554 486	
1991	357 785	10 447	120 799	104 680	-4 927	-86	588 698	135 365	724 063	141 117	-	582 946	
1992	377 147	10 165	128 269	100 278	-1 937	36	613 958	143 291	757 249	150 667	-	606 582	
1993	399 108	13 290	130 565	101 230	329	-9	644 513	162 078	806 591	168 774	-	637 817	
1994	419 262	14 567	135 536	107 390	3 708	136	680 599	178 767	859 366	183 330	-	676 036	
1995	438 453	15 718	140 406	116 360	4 512	-92	715 357	202 412	917 769	205 221	-	712 548	
1996	467 841	17 577	146 111	125 675	1 771	-185	758 790	220 303	979 093	224 492	-	754 601	
1997	498 307	18 725	147 773	134 153	4 388	39	803 385	229 326	1 032 711	228 822	-	803 889	
1998	527 149	19 785	154 114	149 161	3 456	576	854 241	224 961	1 079 202	233 374	1 331	847 159	
1999	560 924	21 088	162 845	160 158	-1 892	346	903 469	229 030	1 132 499	244 527	1 902	889 874	
Unadjusted													
1995 Q4	115 916	3 997	35 709	30 590	1 250	-97	187 365	53 193	240 558	52 442			
1996 Q1	110 023	3 955	36 900	32 061	-966	-64	181 909	53 554	235 463	54 342			
Q2	113 046	4 517	36 190	29 799	1 964	14	185 530	54 229	239 759	57 497			
Q3	120 548	4 613	36 135	31 373	-103	-97	192 469	55 335	247 804	56 957			
Q4	124 224	4 492	36 886	32 442	876	-38	198 882	57 185	256 067	55 696			
1997 Q1	116 475	4 773	36 665	33 163	261	-17	191 320	55 037	246 357	53 712			
Q2	120 848	4 553	36 674	31 515	2 934	57	196 581	57 088	253 669	58 432			
Q3	128 738	4 730	36 599	33 304	869	7	204 247	58 141	262 388	58 476			
Q4	132 246	4 669	37 835	36 171	324	-8	211 237	59 060	270 297	58 202			
1998 Q1	123 583	4 944	37 738	37 361	223	182	204 031	55 109	259 140	56 105			
Q2	128 672	4 844	38 110	34 681	1 458	84	207 849	56 291	264 140	59 064			
Q3	135 435	4 961	38 785	37 167	588	149	217 085	56 967	274 052	59 802			
Q4	139 459	5 036	39 481	39 952	1 187	161	225 276	56 594	281 870	58 403			
1999 Q1	131 628	4 864	39 741	40 519	-1 169	65	215 648	53 334	268 982	57 881			
Q2	138 076	5 172	40 743	37 933	-1 199	162	220 887	55 737	276 624	59 301			
Q3	142 771	5 274	41 035	39 469	1 367	-59	229 857	60 173	290 030	64 556			
Q4	148 449	5 778	41 326	42 237	-891	178	237 077	59 786	296 863	62 789			
2000 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58 101	..	61 881		
Seasonally adjusted													
	ABJQ	HAYE	NMRP	NPQS	CAEX	NPJQ	YBIL	IKBH	ABMF	IKBI			
1995 Q4	111 634	4 089	35 722	29 891	791	-95	182 032	52 729	234 761	53 286	-	181 475	
1996 Q1	114 535	4 254	36 522	30 995	477	-80	186 703	54 000	240 703	55 751	-	184 952	
Q2	115 978	4 378	36 192	31 386	790	-49	188 675	54 824	243 499	56 340	-	187 159	
Q3	117 663	4 416	36 520	31 674	644	-20	190 897	55 235	246 132	56 121	-	190 011	
Q4	119 665	4 529	36 877	31 620	-140	-36	192 515	56 244	248 759	56 280	-	192 479	
1997 Q1	121 169	4 853	36 390	32 149	1 339	-7	195 893	56 592	252 485	55 804	-	196 681	
Q2	123 470	4 514	36 932	33 145	808	-5	198 864	57 222	256 086	57 118	-	198 968	
Q3	125 696	4 671	37 028	33 555	922	55	201 927	57 638	259 565	57 248	-	202 317	
Q4	127 972	4 687	37 423	35 304	1 319	-4	206 701	57 874	264 575	58 652	-	205 923	
1998 Q1	129 034	4 944	37 719	36 119	612	182	208 610	56 095	264 705	57 677	236	207 264	
Q2	131 116	4 844	38 277	36 421	1 062	84	211 804	56 926	268 730	58 260	312	210 782	
Q3	132 572	4 961	38 895	37 951	860	149	215 388	56 463	271 851	58 556	372	213 667	
Q4	134 427	5 036	39 223	38 670	922	161	218 439	55 477	273 916	58 881	411	215 446	
1999 Q1	137 224	4 864	39 920	39 353	137	65	221 563	54 405	275 968	59 560	436	216 844	
Q2	139 477	5 270	40 424	39 532	-1 427	162	223 438	56 399	279 837	59 494	465	220 808	
Q3	141 021	5 407	40 944	40 124	-690	-59	226 747	59 601	286 348	62 171	487	224 664	
Q4	143 202	5 547	41 557	41 149	88	178	231 721	58 625	290 346	63 302	514	227 558	
2000 Q1	144 516	5 832	41 500	41 133	872	67	233 920	60 419	294 339	64 868	111	229 582	

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

2 Non-profit institutions serving households

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.2 Gross domestic product: by category of expenditure

continued

£ million¹

Domestic expenditure on goods and services at market prices

	Final consumption expenditure			Gross capital formation			Total	Total exports	Gross final expenditure	less Total imports	Statistical discrepancy (expenditure)	Gross domestic product at market prices
	Households	Non-profit institutions ²	General government	Gross fixed capital formation	Changes in inventories ³	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables						
Revalued at 1995 prices												
	ABPF	ABNU	NMRU	NPQR	ABMQ	NPJP	YBIK	KTMZ	ABME	KTNB	GIXS	ABM
1990	415 788	11 621	132 986	119 368	-2 079	-130	678 506	156 640	834 871	176 377	-	658 480
1991	408 309	11 656	136 888	109 000	-5 349	-90	659 991	156 362	816 136	167 472	-	648 639
1992	410 026	11 769	137 554	108 246	-1 962	39	665 194	162 819	827 860	178 879	-	648 975
1993	420 081	13 963	136 388	109 127	360	-9	679 523	169 225	848 628	184 607	-	664 018
1994	431 462	15 119	138 256	113 042	4 836	140	702 855	184 873	887 728	194 551	-	693 177
1995	438 453	15 718	140 406	116 360	4 512	-92	715 357	202 412	917 769	205 221	-	712 548
1996	454 686	15 936	142 820	122 042	1 830	-186	737 128	217 600	954 728	223 961	-	730 767
1997	472 701	16 235	140 824	131 246	3 762	14	764 782	236 283	1 001 065	244 635	-	756 430
1998	487 479	17 039	141 810	145 715	3 454	535	796 032	241 696	1 037 728	266 164	1 212	772 776
1999	506 742	17 486	147 982	153 273	-1 582	323	824 224	249 093	1 073 317	286 273	1 685	788 729
Unadjusted												
1995 Q4	115 115	3 966	35 418	29 938	1 044	-87	185 394	52 847	238 241	52 105		
1996 Q1	108 204	3 977	35 258	31 243	-610	-63	178 009	52 288	230 297	53 445		
Q2	110 022	3 978	35 863	28 829	1 430	12	180 134	53 204	233 338	56 285		
Q3	116 702	3 986	35 697	30 341	353	-97	186 982	54 573	241 555	57 141		
Q4	119 758	3 995	36 002	31 629	657	-38	192 003	57 535	249 538	57 090		
1997 Q1	111 764	4 004	34 865	32 409	150	-21	183 171	55 855	239 026	56 292		
Q2	114 866	4 036	35 255	30 963	2 638	49	187 807	58 639	246 446	62 081		
Q3	121 666	4 078	35 459	32 636	828	-	194 667	59 958	254 625	62 747		
Q4	124 405	4 117	35 245	35 238	146	-14	199 137	61 831	260 968	63 515		
1998 Q1	115 742	4 199	34 974	36 532	216	173	191 836	58 942	250 778	62 927		
Q2	118 909	4 239	35 495	33 914	1 532	80	194 169	60 209	254 378	66 748		
Q3	124 988	4 282	35 566	36 339	682	139	201 996	60 793	262 789	68 511		
Q4	127 840	4 319	35 775	38 930	1 024	143	208 031	61 752	269 783	67 978		
1999 Q1	120 048	4 344	36 359	38 866	-1 306	61	198 372	58 407	256 779	67 581		
Q2	124 319	4 367	37 004	36 622	-994	150	201 468	60 618	262 086	69 333		
Q3	128 653	4 381	37 203	37 695	1 498	-50	209 380	64 734	274 114	75 017		
Q4	133 722	4 394	37 416	40 090	-780	162	215 004	65 334	280 338	74 342		
2000 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63 284	..	72 230		
Seasonally adjusted												
	ABJR	HAYO	NMRY	NPQT	CAFU	NPJR	YBIM	IKBK	ABMG	IKBL		
1995 Q4	110 639	3 966	35 255	29 260	1 186	-93	180 213	52 031	232 244	52 687	-	179 557
1996 Q1	112 399	3 977	35 389	30 181	934	-83	182 797	53 001	235 798	54 798	-	181 000
Q2	113 264	3 978	35 871	30 375	16	-49	183 455	53 799	237 254	55 315	-	181 939
Q3	113 909	3 986	35 740	30 719	486	-20	184 820	54 665	239 485	56 396	-	183 089
Q4	115 114	3 995	35 820	30 767	394	-34	186 056	56 135	242 191	57 452	-	184 739
1997 Q1	115 980	4 004	35 149	31 179	1 402	-15	187 699	57 345	245 044	58 288	-	186 756
Q2	117 803	4 036	35 133	32 742	817	-12	190 519	58 769	249 288	60 936	-	188 352
Q3	118 796	4 078	35 365	33 205	408	45	191 897	59 865	251 762	61 542	-	190 220
Q4	120 122	4 117	35 177	34 120	1 135	-4	194 667	60 304	254 971	63 869	-	191 102
1998 Q1	120 706	4 199	35 022	35 424	881	173	196 405	59 844	256 249	64 564	219	191 904
Q2	121 637	4 239	35 281	35 605	1 160	80	198 002	60 807	258 809	66 073	286	193 022
Q3	122 260	4 282	35 660	37 126	535	139	200 002	60 853	260 855	67 286	338	193 907
Q4	122 876	4 319	35 847	37 560	878	143	201 623	60 192	261 815	68 241	369	193 943
1999 Q1	125 072	4 344	36 519	37 787	409	61	204 192	59 380	263 572	69 230	392	194 734
Q2	126 253	4 367	36 848	38 120	-1 506	150	204 232	61 215	265 447	69 679	413	196 181
Q3	126 987	4 381	37 076	38 372	-835	-50	205 931	64 744	270 675	72 956	430	198 149
Q4	128 430	4 394	37 539	38 994	350	162	209 869	63 754	273 623	74 408	450	199 665
2000 Q1	129 170	4 429	37 387	39 068	602	66	210 722	65 797	276 519	75 868	97	200 748

1 Estimates given to nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree.

2 Non-profit institutions serving households.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.3 Gross domestic product: by category of income

£ million¹

Gross operating surplus of corporations										
	Compensation of employees	Non-financial corporations		Financial corporations	Total	Other income ³	Gross value added at factor cost	Taxes on production less subsidies	Statistical discrepancy (income)	Gross domestic product at market prices
		Public	Private ²							
At current prices										
	HAEA	NRJT	NRJK	NQNV	CGBY	CGBW	CGCA	GCSC	GIXQ	YBHA
1990	315 208	4 110	107 132	11 711	122 953	47 892	486 053	68 433	—	554 486
1991	333 850	2 207	108 502	7 836	118 545	54 041	506 436	76 510	—	582 946
1992	347 036	2 237	108 460	15 657	126 354	55 301	528 691	77 891	—	606 582
1993	356 323	3 206	118 453	18 393	140 052	60 405	556 780	81 037	—	637 817
1994	369 960	3 627	133 237	23 616	160 480	59 045	589 485	86 551	—	676 036
1995	385 397	5 367	143 086	20 077	168 530	64 962	618 889	93 659	—	712 548
1996	404 521	5 114	158 805	18 970	182 889	68 774	656 184	98 417	—	754 601
1997	432 388	4 205	169 778	18 151	192 134	72 044	696 566	107 323	—	803 889
1998	463 895	4 302	171 935	17 572	193 809	75 381	733 085	113 972	102	847 159
1999	492 991	4 770	170 929	19 669	195 368	78 784	767 143	122 671	60	889 874
Unadjusted										
1995 Q3	96 393	1 735	35 617	6 731	44 083	14 939	155 415	23 607		
Q4	97 712	1 514	39 918	2 961	44 393	17 257	159 362	24 128		
1996 Q1	100 002	1 169	37 032	4 450	42 651	17 389	160 042	23 860		
Q2	99 965	1 371	37 900	4 548	43 819	17 551	161 335	25 049		
Q3	101 140	1 269	38 822	5 934	46 025	16 875	164 040	24 728		
Q4	103 414	1 305	45 051	4 038	50 394	16 959	170 767	24 780		
1997 Q1	106 322	676	40 298	6 223	47 197	15 940	169 459	24 986		
Q2	106 538	1 046	40 902	3 676	45 624	19 463	171 625	26 932		
Q3	108 598	1 115	41 597	4 172	46 884	18 823	174 305	27 027		
Q4	110 930	1 368	46 981	4 080	52 429	17 818	181 177	28 378		
1998 Q1	114 382	861	41 276	6 665	48 802	16 171	179 355	26 327		
Q2	114 485	1 165	42 137	5 447	48 749	18 680	181 914	28 334		
Q3	116 185	1 114	42 805	4 920	48 839	19 058	184 082	29 460		
Q4	118 843	1 162	45 717	540	47 419	21 472	187 734	29 851		
1999 Q1	122 245	1 092	39 555	5 139	45 786	18 761	186 792	28 183		
Q2	121 382	1 215	39 810	3 669	44 694	21 456	187 532	30 034		
Q3	122 734	1 255	43 185	6 346	50 786	19 347	192 867	31 455		
Q4	126 630	1 208	48 379	4 515	54 102	19 220	199 952	32 999		
Seasonally adjusted										
1995 Q4	DTWM 97 486	CAEQ 1 300	CAER 37 496	NHCZ 3 992	CGBZ 42 788	CGBX 17 180	CGCB 157 454	CMVL 24 021	—	181 475
1996 Q1	99 255	1 490	38 564	3 593	43 647	18 078	160 980	23 972	—	184 952
Q2	100 546	1 287	39 006	5 096	45 389	16 826	162 761	24 398	—	187 159
Q3	101 532	1 236	40 284	5 168	46 688	17 049	165 269	24 742	—	190 011
Q4	103 188	1 101	40 951	5 113	47 165	16 821	167 174	25 305	—	192 479
1997 Q1	105 502	1 099	42 166	5 161	48 426	16 845	170 773	25 908	—	196 681
Q2	107 161	980	41 516	3 979	46 475	18 732	172 368	26 600	—	198 968
Q3	108 926	988	42 753	3 654	47 395	18 869	175 190	27 127	—	202 317
Q4	110 799	1 138	43 343	5 357	49 838	17 598	178 235	27 688	—	205 923
1998 Q1	113 011	1 115	42 767	5 145	49 027	17 407	179 445	27 802	17	207 264
Q2	115 047	1 094	42 757	5 998	49 849	17 649	182 545	28 214	23	210 782
Q3	117 038	1 055	43 453	4 450	48 958	18 920	184 916	28 727	24	213 667
Q4	118 799	1 038	42 958	1 979	45 975	21 405	186 179	29 229	38	215 446
1999 Q1	120 721	1 342	41 549	3 532	46 423	20 035	187 179	29 645	20	216 844
Q2	122 257	1 151	42 552	4 247	47 950	20 399	190 606	30 186	16	220 808
Q3	123 896	1 183	43 479	6 061	50 723	19 027	193 646	31 003	15	224 664
Q4	126 117	1 094	43 349	5 829	50 272	19 323	195 712	31 837	9	227 558
2000 Q1	128 752	..	..	..	49 370	19 113	197 235	32 236	111	229 582

1 Estimates given to the nearest million but cannot be regarded as accurate to that degree

2 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series.

3 Includes mixed income and the operating surplus of non-corporate sector less the adjustment for financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.4 Index numbers: gross domestic product, at 1995 basic prices: by industry of output

1995 = 100

	Output at basic prices ³								Gross domestic product ²
	Agriculture, hunting forestry and fishing	Total production industries ¹	Construction	Service industries				Total services	
				Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport, storage and communication	Business services and finance	Other services		
1995 weights ³	18	266	52	146	82	211	225	664	1000
	GDQA	CKYW	GDQB	GDQE	GDQH	GDQN	GDQU	GDQS	YBEZ
1992	110.1	91.3	98.3	89.1	84.6	88.5	93.3	89.7	91.1
1993	101.2	93.3	97.1	93.6	87.3	90.7	95.4	92.5	93.2
1994	100.0	98.3	100.8	98.2	94.3	95.7	97.8	96.8	97.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.0	101.1	101.5	103.2	104.2	104.4	102.0	103.3	102.6
1997	103.5	102.1	104.7	106.5	113.4	111.2	103.5	107.8	106.2
1998	102.1	102.7	106.0	108.7	120.0	117.0	105.6	111.7	108.5
1999	105.0	103.2	106.3	110.3	126.5	120.6	107.0	114.5	110.7
Seasonally adjusted									
1990 Q2	100.2	95.5	112.8	92.6	85.3	90.7	88.5	89.7	93.2
Q3	101.7	93.9	110.6	91.3	84.7	90.1	88.7	89.2	92.1
Q4	102.2	93.0	109.1	89.7	84.4	90.4	89.5	89.1	91.6
1991 Q1	105.3	91.9	104.8	89.1	81.8	90.4	90.2	88.9	91.5
Q2	106.5	90.9	102.7	88.4	82.7	90.4	91.4	89.2	90.9
Q3	105.6	90.1	101.6	88.7	82.8	90.5	92.2	89.6	90.8
Q4	105.5	91.0	100.2	88.5	83.4	89.1	92.8	89.4	91.0
1992 Q1	111.2	91.0	99.5	87.7	84.1	88.0	93.3	89.2	90.9
Q2	110.8	90.6	98.2	88.7	84.3	88.1	93.3	89.4	90.7
Q3	110.5	91.5	98.1	89.5	84.3	88.9	93.1	89.8	91.2
Q4	108.0	92.0	97.3	90.4	85.8	89.2	93.6	90.5	91.6
1993 Q1	103.3	92.3	96.6	92.2	85.9	89.5	94.5	91.3	92.1
Q2	100.2	92.5	96.5	93.5	86.6	90.4	95.0	92.1	92.6
Q3	101.0	93.5	96.8	94.2	88.1	91.2	95.7	93.0	93.5
Q4	100.3	94.7	98.5	94.4	88.8	91.7	96.5	93.5	94.5
1994 Q1	98.9	96.3	99.8	97.3	88.9	93.3	96.8	94.8	95.5
Q2	98.4	98.1	100.7	97.7	93.5	94.9	97.5	96.2	96.7
Q3	100.7	98.9	100.9	98.8	95.8	97.1	98.1	97.7	98.1
Q4	101.9	99.8	101.8	99.1	99.0	97.6	98.7	98.5	98.9
1995 Q1	99.5	99.6	100.5	100.2	98.6	98.8	99.4	99.3	99.3
Q2	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.2	99.6	99.4	99.9	99.5	99.7
Q3	99.8	100.2	99.5	99.5	100.6	100.7	100.1	100.2	100.2
Q4	100.8	100.2	100.2	101.1	101.2	101.0	100.6	100.9	100.8
1996 Q1	104.9	101.0	100.5	101.2	103.0	102.9	101.2	102.0	101.6
Q2	99.7	100.8	100.6	103.2	103.2	104.0	101.6	102.9	102.1
Q3	101.8	101.2	101.6	103.9	104.2	104.7	102.2	103.6	102.8
Q4	101.4	101.5	103.2	104.6	106.6	105.9	102.9	104.7	103.7
1997 Q1	103.1	102.0	103.5	105.0	109.7	108.4	102.8	105.9	104.8
Q2	104.1	101.9	104.7	106.5	111.6	110.3	103.1	107.2	105.7
Q3	103.4	102.6	104.4	106.9	114.7	112.4	103.8	108.6	106.8
Q4	103.4	102.0	106.3	107.8	117.5	113.5	104.3	109.6	107.3
1998 Q1	101.6	102.1	108.9	108.4	117.9	114.8	104.7	110.4	107.7
Q2	102.3	103.2	105.3	108.4	118.8	117.1	105.5	111.5	108.4
Q3	102.0	103.2	105.0	109.1	121.0	118.0	105.9	112.3	108.9
Q4	102.4	102.4	104.9	108.9	122.4	118.3	106.4	112.7	108.9
1999 Q1	105.2	101.9	105.4	109.7	123.6	118.6	106.7	113.2	109.3
Q2	104.5	102.6	105.9	109.4	125.4	120.2	106.7	113.9	110.1
Q3	104.7	104.1	106.5	110.8	127.0	121.1	107.1	114.8	111.2
Q4	105.6	104.2	107.2	111.1	130.2	122.5	107.6	115.9	112.1
2000 Q1	104.4	103.4	107.7	111.6 [†]	132.7	123.7	108.1	116.9 [†]	112.7 [†]

1 The latest data for the index of production (series CKYW) are presented in Table 7.1. The figures given in this table are consistent with the figures for gross value added.

2 Includes an implicit discrepancy compared with the sum of the previous columns because the GDP aggregate takes account of other information based on incomes and expenditures.

3 Components of output are valued at constant basic prices, which excludes taxes on products and subsidies, whereas GDP is valued at constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.5 Households sector¹: allocation of primary income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES			
	Gross operating surplus including gross mixed income	Wages and salaries	Employers' social contributions	Property Income received	Total resources	Property Income paid	Balance of primary incomes, gross	Total uses	Households' share of gross national income ²
	RVGJ	QWLW	QWLX	QWME	QWMF	QWMI	QWMJ	QWMF	RVGG
1990	57 785	276 337	38 761	100 170	473 053	53 349	419 704	473 053	76.5
1991	60 148	291 905	41 882	97 507	491 442	50 061	441 381	491 442	76.4
1992	66 621	303 018	43 969	95 627	509 235	45 996	463 239	509 235	76.6
1993	70 558	310 252	46 106	86 736	513 652	36 447	477 205	513 652	75.3
1994	75 126	321 545	48 245	88 658	533 574	37 182	496 392	533 574	72.9
1995	79 560	335 589	49 512	102 827	567 488	40 088	527 400	567 488	73.9
1996	82 675	351 547	53 067	107 230	594 519	38 587	555 932	594 519	73.4
1997	85 882	375 643	56 828	116 414	634 767	42 262	592 505	634 767	73.0
1998	90 559	402 331	61 554	120 008	674 452	51 501	622 951	674 452	72.8
1999	98 490	427 827	65 209	121 425	712 951	47 647	665 304	712 951	74.6
Unadjusted									
1995 Q1	19 606	83 112	12 217	23 905	138 840	9 861	128 979	138 840	75.1
Q2	19 894	83 402	12 315	25 663	141 274	10 047	131 227	141 274	77.4
Q3	20 062	83 876	12 539	26 723	143 200	10 184	133 016	143 200	73.2
Q4	19 998	85 199	12 441	26 536	144 174	9 996	134 178	144 174	70.4
1996 Q1	20 438	86 871	13 155	26 111	146 575	9 812	136 763	146 575	75.7
Q2	20 400	86 999	12 974	26 806	147 179	9 527	137 652	147 179	75.6
Q3	20 747	87 844	13 349	27 952	149 892	9 629	140 263	149 892	72.6
Q4	21 090	89 833	13 589	26 361	150 873	9 619	141 254	150 873	69.6
1997 Q1	20 807	92 354	13 936	26 281	153 378	9 798	143 580	153 378	74.1
Q2	21 470	92 559	13 961	31 055	159 045	9 824	149 221	159 045	76.0
Q3	21 631	94 352	14 324	30 788	161 095	10 975	150 120	161 095	72.1
Q4	21 974	96 378	14 607	28 290	161 249	11 665	149 584	161 249	69.9
1998 Q1	21 987	99 663	14 707	29 094	165 451	12 234	153 217	165 451	75.3
Q2	22 475	99 284	15 178	31 072	168 009	12 529	155 480	168 009	75.9
Q3	22 836	100 610	15 603	30 285	169 334	13 483	155 851	169 334	71.0
Q4	23 261	102 774	16 066	29 557	171 658	13 255	158 403	171 658	68.8
1999 Q1	23 902	106 361	15 876	27 589	173 728	11 956	161 772	173 728	77.1
Q2	24 536	105 438	15 926	36 105	182 005	11 651	170 354	182 005	78.0
Q3	24 887	106 455	16 330	28 766	176 438	11 833	164 605	176 438	72.6
Q4	25 165	109 573	17 077	28 965	180 780	12 207	168 573	180 780	70.6
Seasonally adjusted									
	NRJN	ROYJ	ROYK	ROYL	ROYR	ROYT	ROYS	ROYR	NRJH
1995 Q1	19 665	82 768	12 174	25 194	139 801	9 887	129 914	139 801	74.0
Q2	19 860	83 599	12 433	25 534	141 426	10 161	131 265	141 426	74.4
Q3	20 011	84 192	12 536	25 575	142 314	10 084	132 230	142 314	73.7
Q4	20 024	85 030	12 369	26 524	143 947	9 956	133 991	143 947	73.5
1996 Q1	20 481	86 312	13 057	27 735	147 585	9 853	137 732	147 585	74.1
Q2	20 380	87 330	13 237	26 199	147 146	9 697	137 449	147 146	72.7
Q3	20 689	88 200	13 316	26 751	148 956	9 514	139 442	148 956	73.3
Q4	21 125	89 705	13 457	26 545	150 832	9 523	141 309	150 832	72.9
1997 Q1	20 839	91 628	13 912	27 753	154 132	9 847	144 285	154 132	72.6
Q2	21 479	93 159	14 023	30 076	158 737	10 057	148 680	158 737	73.9
Q3	21 563	94 624	14 300	29 650	160 137	10 828	149 309	160 137	72.8
Q4	22 001	96 232	14 593	28 935	161 761	11 530	150 231	161 761	72.5
1998 Q1	22 000	98 209	14 831	30 648	165 688	12 295	153 393	165 688	73.4
Q2	22 472	99 629	15 417	29 363	166 881	12 842	154 039	166 881	72.5
Q3	22 851	101 427	15 599	29 783	169 660	13 328	156 332	169 660	71.7
Q4	23 236	103 066	15 707	30 214	172 223	13 036	159 187	172 223	72.9
1999 Q1	23 910	104 713	16 043	28 936	173 602	12 030	161 572	173 602	74.2
Q2	24 543	106 059	16 209	33 650	180 461	11 961	168 500	180 461	76.1
Q3	24 890	107 577	16 323	28 655	177 445	11 690	165 755	177 445	73.8
Q4	25 147	109 478	16 634	30 184	181 443	11 966	169 477	181 443	73.7

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

2 The balance of gross primary incomes of the households and non-profit institutions serving households sector as a percentage of gross national income.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.6 Households sector¹: secondary distribution of income account

£ million

	RESOURCES					USES						
	Gross balance of primary incomes	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Total resources	Current taxes on incomes etc.	Social contributions	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	Other current transfers	Gross disposable income	Total uses	Real households' disposable income
	QWMJ	RVFH	QWML	QWMO	QWMP	QWMS	QWMY	QWMZ	QWNC	QWND	QWMP	RVGK
1990	419 704	114	88 988	19 820	528 626	..	83 073	318	..	356 611	528 626	438 935
1991	441 381	288	109 677	22 230	573 576	..	88 093	560	..	390 667	573 576	445 552
1992	463 239	360	126 932	22 938	613 469	..	91 727	691	..	424 197	613 469	461 964
1993	477 205	412	136 370	25 794	639 781	..	92 993	871	..	452 119	639 781	475 850
1994	496 392	491	143 303	26 752	666 938	..	99 329	946	..	468 163	666 938	481 924
1995	527 400	448	149 234	28 507	705 589	..	104 800	918	..	494 574	705 589	494 574
1996	555 932	383	156 429	36 263	749 007	87 733	114 738	853	24 402	521 281	749 007	505 392
1997	592 505	427	165 245	30 737	788 914	88 778	125 272	897	19 326	554 641	788 914	524 501
1998	622 951	394	170 581	31 606	825 532	104 222	132 308	866	19 761	568 375	825 532	524 296
1999	665 304	402	175 957	32 431	874 094	112 000	140 778	874	20 019	600 423	874 094	540 811
Unadjusted												
1995 Q1	128 979	113	36 647	6 527	172 266	22 099	24 673	227	..	120 698	172 266	122 632
Q2	131 227	112	37 252	7 052	175 643	20 077	26 594	229	..	123 975	175 643	123 936
Q3	133 016	112	37 312	7 613	178 053	21 473	27 033	231	..	124 502	178 053	123 509
Q4	134 178	111	38 023	7 315	179 627	22 576	26 500	231	..	125 399	179 627	124 497
1996 Q1	136 763	104	37 690	8 185	182 742	23 451	28 252	224	4 949	125 866	182 742	123 854
Q2	137 652	94	39 133	7 849	184 728	19 557	28 624	213	4 885	131 449	184 728	127 437
Q3	140 263	93	38 933	13 014	192 303	21 752	29 038	210	10 061	131 242	192 303	126 523
Q4	141 254	92	40 673	7 215	189 234	22 973	28 824	206	4 507	132 724	189 234	127 578
1997 Q1	143 580	103	40 729	7 652	192 064	25 562	30 239	220	4 853	131 190	192 064	125 246
Q2	149 221	110	40 668	7 701	197 700	20 127	32 050	227	4 776	140 520	197 700	133 221
Q3	150 120	108	41 244	7 592	199 064	22 215	32 236	226	4 618	139 769	199 064	131 664
Q4	149 584	106	42 604	7 792	200 086	20 874	30 747	224	5 079	143 162	200 086	134 370
1998 Q1	153 217	104	40 911	8 451	202 683	33 367	31 842	222	5 435	131 817	202 683	123 013
Q2	155 480	99	42 591	7 923	206 093	21 551	33 603	217	4 984	145 738	206 093	134 423
Q3	155 851	99	42 782	7 469	206 201	26 059	34 042	217	4 515	141 368	206 201	130 167
Q4	158 403	92	44 297	7 763	210 555	23 245	32 821	210	4 827	149 452	210 555	136 693
1999 Q1	161 772	98	41 997	7 551	211 418	35 046	33 862	216	4 929	137 365	211 418	125 198
Q2	170 354	94	43 541	8 384	222 373	23 300	36 534	212	5 174	157 153	222 373	141 189
Q3	164 605	94	44 228	8 118	217 045	28 953	35 662	212	4 902	147 316	217 045	132 390
Q4	168 573	116	46 191	8 378	223 258	24 701	34 720	234	5 014	158 589	223 258	142 034
Seasonally adjusted												
	ROYS		RPHL	RPHM	RPHP	RPHR	RPHU	RPIA	RPIB	RPHQ	RPHP	NRJR
1995 Q1	129 914	113	36 491	6 527	173 045	20 618	25 331	227	4 537	122 332	173 045	123 601
Q2	131 265	112	37 149	7 052	175 578	21 693	26 241	229	4 775	122 640	175 578	123 007
Q3	132 230	112	37 513	7 613	177 468	21 602	26 680	231	4 822	124 133	177 468	123 712
Q4	133 991	111	38 081	7 315	179 498	22 312	26 548	231	4 938	125 469	179 498	124 254
1996 Q1	137 732	104	38 264	8 036	184 136	21 177	28 945	224	4 893	128 897	184 136	126 271
Q2	137 449	94	38 908	7 917	184 368	21 409	28 084	213	4 908	129 754	184 368	126 389
Q3	139 442	93	38 732	13 173	191 440	21 916	28 731	210	10 081	130 502	191 440	126 022
Q4	141 309	92	40 525	7 137	189 063	23 231	28 978	206	4 520	132 128	189 063	126 710
1997 Q1	144 285	103	41 141	7 689	193 218	21 923	30 587	220	4 788	135 700	193 218	129 192
Q2	148 680	110	40 479	7 553	196 822	22 210	31 205	227	4 807	138 373	196 822	131 723
Q3	149 309	108	41 498	7 545	198 460	22 168	31 689	226	4 640	139 737	198 460	131 699
Q4	150 231	106	42 127	7 950	200 414	22 477	31 791	224	5 091	140 831	200 414	131 887
1998 Q1	153 393	104	41 682	8 577	203 756	25 750	32 108	222	5 366	140 310	203 756	130 807
Q2	154 039	99	42 391	7 729	204 258	25 956	32 601	217	5 027	140 457	204 258	130 039
Q3	156 332	99	43 120	7 384	206 935	26 441	33 619	217	4 540	142 118	206 935	130 760
Q4	159 187	92	43 388	7 916	210 583	26 075	33 980	210	4 828	145 490	210 583	132 690
1999 Q1	161 572	98	42 737	7 660	212 067	27 546	34 426	216	4 882	144 997	212 067	132 068
Q2	168 500	94	43 458	8 186	220 238	27 708	35 127	212	5 206	151 985	220 238	137 154
Q3	165 755	94	44 489	8 027	218 365	28 365	35 115	212	4 915	149 758	218 365	134 358
Q4	169 477	116	45 273	8 558	223 424	28 381	36 110	234	5 016	153 683	223 424	137 231

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.7 Households sector¹: use of disposable income account

£ million

	RESOURCES			USES			
	Gross disposable income	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds	Total resources	Individual consumption expenditure	Gross saving	Total uses	Households' saving ratio ²
	QWND	NSSE	NSSF	NSSG	NSSH	NSSF	RVGL
1990	356 611	18 238	374 849	347 247	27 602	374 849	7.4
1991	390 667	15 596	406 263	368 232	38 031	406 263	9.4
1992	424 197	13 265	437 462	387 312	50 150	437 462	11.5
1993	452 119	10 742	462 861	412 398	50 463	462 861	10.9
1994	468 163	10 577	478 740	433 829	44 911	478 740	9.4
1995	494 574	11 690	506 264	454 171	52 093	506 264	10.3
1996	521 281	14 824	536 105	485 418	50 687	536 105	9.5
1997	554 641	15 692	570 333	517 032	53 301	570 333	9.3
1998	568 375	13 957	582 332	546 934	35 398	582 332	6.1
1999	600 423	18 681	619 104	582 012	37 092	619 104	6.0
Unadjusted							
1995 Q1	120 698	2 002	122 700	106 938	15 762	122 700	12.8
Q2	123 975	3 206	127 181	110 189	16 992	127 181	13.4
Q3	124 502	3 603	128 105	117 131	10 974	128 105	8.6
Q4	125 399	2 879	128 278	119 913	8 365	128 278	6.5
1996 Q1	125 866	3 630	129 496	113 978	15 518	129 496	12.0
Q2	131 449	4 131	135 580	117 563	18 017	135 580	13.3
Q3	131 242	4 491	135 733	125 161	10 572	135 733	7.8
Q4	132 724	2 572	135 296	128 716	6 580	135 296	4.9
1997 Q1	131 190	3 276	134 466	121 248	13 218	134 466	9.8
Q2	140 520	5 338	145 858	125 401	20 457	145 858	14.0
Q3	139 769	4 695	144 464	133 468	10 996	144 464	7.6
Q4	143 162	2 383	145 545	136 915	8 630	145 545	5.9
1998 Q1	131 817	3 298	135 115	128 527	6 588	135 115	4.9
Q2	145 738	4 130	149 868	133 516	16 352	149 868	10.9
Q3	141 368	4 250	145 618	140 396	5 222	145 618	3.6
Q4	149 452	2 279	151 731	144 495	7 236	151 731	4.8
1999 Q1	137 365	3 819	141 184	136 492	4 692	141 184	3.3
Q2	157 153	6 156	163 309	143 248	20 061	163 309	12.3
Q3	147 316	4 882	152 198	148 045	4 153	152 198	2.7
Q4	158 589	3 824	162 413	154 227	8 186	162 413	5.0
Seasonally adjusted							
	RPHQ	RPQJ	RPQK	RPQM	RPQL	RPQK	NRJS
1995 Q1	122 332	2 645	124 977	111 563	13 414	124 977	10.7
Q2	122 640	2 747	125 387	112 991	12 396	125 387	9.9
Q3	124 133	2 802	126 935	113 894	13 041	126 935	10.3
Q4	125 469	3 496	128 965	115 723	13 242	128 965	10.3
1996 Q1	128 897	4 167	133 064	118 789	14 275	133 064	10.7
Q2	129 754	3 371	133 125	120 356	12 769	133 125	9.6
Q3	130 502	3 486	133 988	122 079	11 909	133 988	8.9
Q4	132 128	3 800	135 928	124 194	11 734	135 928	8.6
1997 Q1	135 700	3 776	139 476	126 022	13 454	139 476	9.6
Q2	138 373	4 780	143 153	127 984	15 169	143 153	10.6
Q3	139 737	4 141	143 878	130 367	13 511	143 878	9.4
Q4	140 831	2 995	143 826	132 659	11 167	143 826	7.8
1998 Q1	140 310	3 990	144 300	133 978	10 322	144 300	7.2
Q2	140 457	3 224	143 681	135 960	7 721	143 681	5.4
Q3	142 118	3 530	145 648	137 533	8 115	145 648	5.6
Q4	145 490	3 213	148 703	139 463	9 240	148 703	6.2
1999 Q1	144 997	4 614	149 611	142 088	7 523	149 611	5.0
Q2	151 985	4 700	156 685	144 747	11 938	156 685	7.6
Q3	149 758	3 957	153 715	146 428	7 287	153 715	4.7
Q4	153 683	5 410	159 093	148 749	10 344	159 093	6.5

1 This sector includes households and non-profit institutions serving households.

2 Households' and non-profit institutions serving households' gross saving as a percentage of total resources.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

£ million

	Durable goods			Non-durable goods						Services						
	Total	Vehicles	Other durables	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewerage charges	Catering	Transport & communication	Financial services	Other services	Household expenditure
At current prices																
	AEIT	CCDT	ABZB	ABZR	CCDW	CDFH	CDDE	CCEC	ABZN	ABJV	ABRG	CDEY	ABOZ	CEGK	ABOY	ABPB
1990	34 517	19 034	15 483	155 119	41 817	30 009	21 212	22 422	39 659	146 856	36 543	30 076	30 969	13 856	35 412	336 492
1991	32 867	16 977	15 890	166 059	44 044	32 680	22 209	24 955	42 171	158 859	42 411	30 671	32 843	14 549	38 385	357 785
1992	33 514	16 470	17 044	172 010	45 193	33 553	23 404	25 399	44 461	171 623	48 637	32 287	34 610	14 801	41 288	377 147
1993	35 374	18 063	17 311	178 850	46 334	34 865	24 777	26 136	46 738	184 884	52 405	35 154	37 840	16 316	43 169	399 108
1994	37 880	19 778	18 102	186 431	47 122	36 624	26 893	26 857	48 935	194 951	56 297	36 459	39 603	16 226	46 366	419 262
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453
1996	43 679	23 467	20 212	207 611	52 513	39 618	29 564	28 822	57 094	216 551	62 197	40 786	43 211	18 958	51 399	467 841
1997	49 925	26 731	23 194	215 675	53 188	40 858	31 115	28 593	61 921	232 707	66 421	42 652	46 247	21 461	55 926	498 307
1998	52 602	28 355	24 247	221 971	54 175	41 692	31 571	28 054	66 479	252 576	70 768	46 021	50 118	24 171	61 498	527 149
1999	54 231	28 883	25 348	230 251	54 152	44 472	32 410	28 634	70 583	276 442	79 139	50 648	53 498	25 830	67 327	560 924
Unadjusted																
1995 Q3	11 922	7 524	4 398	46 431	12 434	9 384	6 675	5 570	12 368	54 337	15 118	10 713	11 345	4 365	12 796	112 690
Q4	9 294	3 529	5 765	55 746	12 616	10 292	9 463	7 607	15 768	50 876	14 927	9 283	10 313	4 395	11 958	115 916
1996 Q1	10 570	5 782	4 788	48 200	12 585	8 878	5 887	8 282	12 568	51 253	15 200	8 969	9 795	4 667	12 622	110 023
Q2	9 591	5 119	4 472	49 785	12 968	9 931	6 812	6 468	13 606	53 670	15 378	10 137	10 719	4 624	12 812	113 046
Q3	13 086	8 327	4 759	49 919	13 294	9 924	7 033	5 937	13 731	57 543	15 697	11 699	12 086	4 706	13 355	120 548
Q4	10 432	4 239	6 193	59 707	13 666	10 885	9 832	8 135	17 189	54 085	15 922	9 981	10 611	4 961	12 610	124 224
1997 Q1	11 612	6 257	5 355	50 497	12 917	9 347	6 240	8 173	13 820	54 366	15 897	9 521	10 292	5 096	13 560	116 475
Q2	10 897	5 716	5 181	51 985	13 206	10 210	7 187	6 448	14 934	57 966	16 586	10 538	11 456	5 266	14 120	120 848
Q3	15 164	9 675	5 489	51 632	13 073	10 239	7 369	6 093	14 858	61 942	16 846	12 093	13 000	5 473	14 530	128 738
Q4	12 252	5 083	7 169	61 561	13 992	11 062	10 319	7 879	18 309	58 433	17 092	10 500	11 499	5 626	13 716	132 246
1998 Q1	13 616	7 708	5 908	51 319	12 979	9 226	6 435	7 759	14 920	58 648	17 008	9 894	11 238	5 827	14 681	123 583
Q2	11 650	6 165	5 485	54 182	13 705	10 456	7 327	6 520	16 174	62 840	17 577	11 279	12 367	6 283	15 334	128 672
Q3	15 160	9 461	5 699	53 291	13 481	10 304	7 548	6 109	15 849	66 984	17 879	12 990	13 813	6 108	16 194	135 435
Q4	12 176	5 021	7 155	63 179	14 010	11 706	10 261	7 666	19 536	64 104	18 304	11 858	12 700	5 953	15 289	139 459
1999 Q1	14 151	8 069	6 082	52 888	13 073	9 571	6 634	7 667	15 943	64 589	18 894	11 305	11 990	6 381	16 019	131 628
Q2	13 103	7 459	5 644	56 192	14 022	11 010	7 532	6 514	17 114	68 781	19 748	12 492	13 176	6 499	16 866	138 076
Q3	14 362	8 386	5 976	55 488	13 522	11 033	7 707	6 386	16 840	72 921	20 163	13 971	14 768	6 168	17 851	142 771
Q4	12 615	4 969	7 646	65 683	13 535	12 858	10 537	8 067	20 686	70 151	20 334	12 880	13 564	6 782	16 591	148 449
Seasonally adjusted																
1995 Q4	AEIU	CCEH	ABZC	ABZS	CCEK	CEGA	CCRH	CCEQ	ABZO	ABJW	ABRH	CCSY	ABJY	CEGL	ABKQ	ABJQ
	9 981	5 146	4 835	49 468	12 302	9 472	7 302	6 842	13 550	52 185	14 970	9 650	10 640	4 432	12 493	111 634
1996 Q1	10 416	5 516	4 900	50 714	12 928	9 695	7 208	7 119	13 764	53 405	15 309	9 983	10 650	4 642	12 821	114 535
Q2	10 976	5 976	5 000	51 659	12 956	9 965	7 355	7 311	14 072	53 343	15 292	10 159	10 724	4 608	12 560	115 978
Q3	10 969	5 876	5 093	52 268	13 331	9 896	7 464	7 077	14 500	54 426	15 630	10 319	10 907	4 706	12 864	117 663
Q4	11 318	6 099	5 219	52 970	13 298	10 062	7 537	7 315	14 758	55 377	15 966	10 325	10 930	5 002	13 154	119 665
1997 Q1	11 376	5 870	5 506	53 349	13 283	10 155	7 652	7 206	15 053	56 444	16 001	10 459	11 241	5 077	13 666	121 169
Q2	12 288	6 527	5 761	53 594	13 166	10 174	7 729	7 180	15 345	57 588	16 466	10 543	11 468	5 229	13 882	123 470
Q3	12 892	7 010	5 882	53 992	13 145	10 276	7 785	7 118	15 668	58 812	16 761	10 846	11 671	5 478	14 056	125 696
Q4	13 369	7 324	6 045	54 740	13 594	10 253	7 949	7 089	15 855	59 863	17 193	10 804	11 867	5 677	14 322	127 972
1998 Q1	13 378	7 321	6 057	54 790	13 363	10 342	7 859	6 956	16 270	60 866	17 109	10 913	12 147	5 802	14 895	129 034
Q2	13 086	7 004	6 082	55 626	13 537	10 416	7 873	7 214	16 586	62 404	17 438	11 249	12 440	6 208	15 069	131 116
Q3	13 007	6 915	6 092	55 737	13 681	10 444	7 947	6 961	16 704	63 828	17 831	11 767	12 650	6 133	15 447	132 572
Q4	13 131	7 115	6 016	55 818	13 594	10 490	7 892	6 923	16 919	65 478	18 390	12 092	12 881	6 028	16 087	134 427
1999 Q1	13 519	7 283	6 236	56 628	13 539	10 777	8 091	6 886	17 335	67 077	19 013	12 411	12 955	6 354	16 344	137 224
Q2	13 578	7 303	6 275	57 537	13 789	10 983	8 097	7 149	17 519	68 362	19 587	12 509	13 245	6 412	16 609	139 477
Q3	13 587	7 199	6 388	57 973	13 589	11 209	8 127	7 256	17 792	69 461	20 114	12 694	13 541	6 196	16 916	141 021
Q4	13 547	7 098	6 449	58 113	13 235	11 503	8 095	7 343	17 937	71 542	20 425	13 034	13 757	6 868	17 458	143 202
2000 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	144 516

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.8 Household final consumption expenditure

continued

£ million

	Durable goods			Non-durable goods					Services							
	Total	Vehicles	Other durables	Total	Food	Alcohol & tobacco	Clothing & footwear	Energy products	Other goods	Total	Rent, water & sewerage charges	Catering	Transport & communication	Financial services	Other services	Household expenditure
Revalued at 1995 prices																
	AEIV	CCBJ	ABZD	ABZT	CCBM	FCCA	FCCB	CCBS	ABZP	ABPE	ABRI	CCHS	ABPD	CEGM	ABPC	ABPF
1990	38 101	22 425	15 968	184 983	47 055	41 654	22 105	27 389	47 995	193 927	56 127	39 539	36 320	16 603	45 466	415 788
1991	34 436	18 598	15 894	184 760	47 114	40 258	22 502	28 281	47 567	190 514	56 743	36 806	35 121	16 477	45 748	408 309
1992	34 474	17 397	16 980	185 041	47 664	38 415	23 683	27 961	47 817	191 542	57 191	36 279	35 704	16 202	46 543	410 026
1993	36 221	19 016	17 196	187 926	48 282	37 861	24 875	28 123	49 035	196 810	58 015	37 539	38 473	17 168	45 679	420 081
1994	38 583	20 334	18 249	192 173	48 931	38 441	26 928	27 754	50 119	200 706	58 862	37 319	40 011	16 397	48 117	431 462
1995	39 496	20 749	18 747	194 142	49 274	37 456	28 347	27 118	51 947	204 815	59 798	37 727	41 360	16 784	49 146	438 453
1996	42 701	22 673	20 028	202 340	50 931	38 007	29 773	28 210	55 419	209 645	60 344	39 704	42 188	18 034	49 375	454 686
1997	47 953	24 680	23 273	206 987	51 786	37 533	31 076	27 427	59 165	217 761	60 934	40 399	43 387	19 516	53 525	472 701
1998	51 132	26 013	25 119	209 432	51 952	36 250	31 734	27 114	62 382	226 915	61 563	42 370	45 824	20 322	56 836	487 479
1999	54 125	26 397	27 728	214 628	51 620	36 657	33 504	26 648	66 199	237 989	62 593	45 194	48 907	21 241	60 054	506 742
Unadjusted																
1995 Q3	11 903	7 476	4 427	46 392	12 369	9 356	6 786	5 562	12 319	53 988	14 976	10 674	11 248	4 379	12 711	112 283
Q4	9 205	3 508	5 697	55 213	12 521	10 167	9 296	7 614	15 615	50 697	15 022	9 185	10 384	4 352	11 754	115 115
1996 Q1	10 461	5 689	4 772	47 497	12 155	8 714	6 060	8 204	12 364	50 246	15 024	8 856	9 625	4 471	12 270	108 204
Q2	9 388	4 989	4 399	48 466	12 462	9 561	6 843	6 394	13 206	52 168	15 102	9 922	10 516	4 378	12 250	110 022
Q3	12 718	7 983	4 735	48 627	12 896	9 416	7 222	5 794	13 299	55 357	15 113	11 312	11 674	4 506	12 752	116 702
Q4	10 134	4 012	6 122	57 750	13 418	10 316	9 648	7 818	16 550	51 874	15 105	9 614	10 373	4 679	12 103	119 758
1997 Q1	11 220	5 850	5 370	48 926	12 564	8 770	6 380	7 912	13 300	51 618	15 139	9 074	9 746	4 735	12 924	111 764
Q2	10 362	5 197	5 165	49 974	12 962	9 406	7 132	6 210	14 264	54 530	15 216	10 076	10 906	4 812	13 520	114 866
Q3	14 474	8 941	5 533	49 358	12 731	9 293	7 481	5 692	14 161	57 834	15 261	11 443	11 980	4 938	14 212	121 666
Q4	11 897	4 692	7 205	58 729	13 529	10 064	10 083	7 613	17 440	53 779	15 318	9 806	10 755	5 031	12 869	124 405
1998 Q1	13 130	7 087	6 043	49 067	12 530	8 167	6 590	7 684	14 096	53 545	15 333	9 217	10 414	4 953	13 628	115 742
Q2	11 234	5 649	5 585	51 046	13 241	9 144	7 261	6 189	15 211	56 629	15 366	10 451	11 343	5 216	14 253	118 909
Q3	14 607	8 680	5 927	50 166	12 934	8 932	7 717	5 745	14 838	60 215	15 407	11 944	12 375	5 194	15 295	124 988
Q4	12 161	4 597	7 564	59 153	13 247	10 007	10 166	7 496	18 237	56 526	15 457	10 758	11 692	4 959	13 660	127 840
1999 Q1	13 919	7 383	6 536	49 660	12 250	8 015	6 935	7 584	14 876	56 469	15 519	10 204	11 098	5 418	14 230	120 048
Q2	12 864	6 818	6 046	52 103	13 342	9 078	7 688	5 981	16 014	59 352	15 596	11 197	12 158	5 295	15 106	124 319
Q3	14 272	7 681	6 591	51 629	13 055	9 023	8 078	5 692	15 781	62 752	15 688	12 457	13 162	5 086	16 359	128 653
Q4	13 070	4 515	8 555	61 236	12 973	10 541	10 803	7 391	19 528	59 416	15 790	11 336	12 489	5 442	14 359	133 722
Seasonally adjusted																
	AEIW	CCBX	ABZE	ABZU	CCCA	FCCD	FCCE	CCCG	ABZQ	ABJX	ABRJ	CCUU	ABJZ	CEGN	ABKR	ABJR
1995 Q4	9 878	5 071	4 807	48 986	12 148	9 330	7 292	6 803	13 413	51 775	15 022	9 549	10 605	4 303	12 296	110 639
1996 Q1	10 270	5 410	4 860	49 827	12 544	9 451	7 281	7 040	13 511	52 302	15 024	9 853	10 522	4 543	12 360	112 399
Q2	10 830	5 894	4 936	50 399	12 461	9 610	7 433	7 214	13 681	52 035	15 102	9 942	10 497	4 443	12 051	113 264
Q3	10 670	5 623	5 047	50 863	12 923	9 445	7 526	6 944	14 025	52 376	15 113	9 959	10 606	4 454	12 244	113 909
Q4	10 931	5 746	5 185	51 251	13 003	9 501	7 533	7 012	14 202	52 932	15 105	9 950	10 563	4 594	12 720	115 114
1997 Q1	10 931	5 449	5 482	51 523	12 972	9 528	7 621	6 929	14 473	53 526	15 135	9 980	10 604	4 686	13 121	115 980
Q2	11 805	6 044	5 761	51 688	12 935	9 411	7 736	6 928	14 678	54 310	15 211	10 013	10 892	4 848	13 346	117 803
Q3	12 380	6 468	5 912	51 561	12 750	9 367	7 769	6 740	14 935	54 855	15 266	10 236	10 934	4 947	13 472	118 796
Q4	12 837	6 719	6 118	52 215	13 129	9 227	7 950	6 830	15 079	55 070	15 322	10 170	10 957	5 035	13 586	120 122
1998 Q1	12 892	6 714	6 178	52 114	12 974	9 174	7 876	6 724	15 366	55 700	15 333	10 168	11 170	4 918	14 111	120 706
Q2	12 673	6 418	6 255	52 640	13 050	9 129	7 868	6 981	15 612	56 324	15 366	10 412	11 359	5 176	14 011	121 637
Q3	12 700	6 367	6 333	52 452	13 070	9 021	8 017	6 718	15 626	57 108	15 407	10 792	11 536	5 197	14 176	122 260
Q4	12 867	6 514	6 353	52 226	12 858	8 926	7 973	6 691	15 778	57 783	15 457	10 998	11 759	5 031	14 538	122 876
1999 Q1	13 333	6 643	6 690	52 904	12 756	9 055	8 277	6 623	16 193	58 835	15 519	11 209	11 887	5 403	14 817	125 072
Q2	13 473	6 663	6 810	53 679	13 109	9 088	8 342	6 718	16 422	59 101	15 596	11 196	12 163	5 265	14 881	126 253
Q3	13 642	6 587	7 055	53 971	13 041	9 145	8 414	6 682	16 689	59 374	15 688	11 283	12 296	5 098	15 009	126 987
Q4	13 677	6 504	7 173	54 074	12 714	9 369	8 471	6 625	16 895	60 679	15 790	11 506	12 561	5 475	15 347	128 430
2000 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129 170

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.9 Change in inventories at constant 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries				Electricity, gas and water supply	Distributive trades		Other industries ³	Change in inventories
		Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Total		Wholesale ²	Retail ²		
Value of stocks held at end-December 1997	751	17 210	17 684	19 888	54 782	1 816	24 240	19 102	31 876	132 567
	FADO	FBID	FBIE	FBIF	DHBH	FADP	FAJM	FBYH	DLWV	ABMQ
1990	-103	-266	-1 511	-136	-1 913	-129	-552	181	716	-2 079
1991	170	-861	-1 358	-1 346	-3 565	200	-612	-404	-420	-5 349
1992	66	-211	-1 124	-47	-1 384	-100	117	216	-616	-1 962
1993	-45	20	-981	-320	-1 281	-270	802	368	738	360
1994	-267	433	639	548	1 620	-661	1 332	884	1 928	4 836
1995	-123	514	1 144	998	2 656	-205	597	811	776	4 512
1996	-47	-105	-217	6	-316	15	681	638	859	1 830
1997	55	403	-1 332	340	-589	103	1 499	799	1 895	3 762
1998	349	200	-400	855	655	-119	-3	784	1 788	3 454
1999	-66	91	-174	-1 563	-1 646	-143	-746	670	349	-1 582
Unadjusted										
1995 Q3	143	639	413	-746	306	85	664	961	-614	1 545
Q4	-27	-317	-352	66	-603	-48	436	834	452	1 044
1996 Q1	-24	-45	159	478	592	-212	-238	-566	-162	-610
Q2	10	-82	360	289	567	60	-3	-230	1 026	1 430
Q3	10	121	91	-761	-549	141	306	594	-149	353
Q4	-43	-99	-827	-	-926	26	616	840	144	657
1997 Q1	38	-10	203	389	582	106	-124	-383	-69	150
Q2	-6	278	154	653	1 085	96	488	-69	1 044	2 638
Q3	9	439	-206	-259	-26	44	-29	782	48	828
Q4	14	-304	-1 483	-443	-2 230	-143	1 164	469	872	146
1998 Q1	12	-28	-460	508	20	-103	-93	-271	651	216
Q2	127	160	298	135	593	-32	-671	-222	1 737	1 532
Q3	95	320	194	-638	-124	18	144	861	-312	682
Q4	115	-252	-432	850	166	-2	617	416	-288	1 024
1999 Q1	-26	-56	-309	-452	-817	-41	-461	-352	391	-1 306
Q2	-27	-35	259	-554	-330	-9	-364	-6	-258	-994
Q3	-	206	598	-416	388	-30	-146	809	477	1 498
Q4	-13	-24	-722	-141	-887	-63	225	219	-261	-780
Seasonally adjusted										
	FAEA	FBNF	FBNG	FBNH	DHBM	FAEB	FAJX	FBYN	DLWX	CAFU
1995 Q4	-19	-100	126	137	163	-29	320	281	470	1 186
1996 Q1	36	228	111	228	567	-113	-63	204	303	934
Q2	-19	-274	-125	-501	-900	44	151	117	623	16
Q3	-41	-144	72	160	88	31	219	34	155	486
Q4	-23	85	-275	119	-71	53	374	283	-222	394
1997 Q1	86	121	187	40	348	159	294	316	199	1 402
Q2	-44	232	-162	186	256	104	670	308	-477	817
Q3	-6	137	-456	426	107	-70	-240	195	422	408
Q4	19	-87	-901	-312	-1 300	-90	775	-20	1 751	1 135
1998 Q1	52	111	-485	157	-217	-57	337	418	348	881
Q2	93	86	-54	-354	-322	-28	-553	208	1 762	1 160
Q3	87	34	15	52	101	-71	-53	223	248	535
Q4	117	-31	124	1 000	1 093	37	266	-65	-570	878
1999 Q1	23	96	-253	-657	-814	-10	-73	279	1 004	409
Q2	-57	-177	-129	-838	-1 144	-11	-251	380	-423	-1 506
Q3	-12	-10	375	-62	303	-93	-230	131	-934	-835
Q4	-20	182	-167	-6	9	-29	-192	-120	702	350
2000 Q1	..	..	..	..	617	..	..	..	-700	602

1 Estimates are given to the nearest £ million but cannot be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 Wholesaling and retailing estimates exclude the motor trades.

3 Quarterly alignment adjustment included in this series. For description see notes.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

£ million

	Analysis by sector							Analysis by asset						
	Public corporations ²				Private sector									
	Business investment ¹	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-produced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs on non-produced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other buildings and structures	Intangible fixed assets	Total	
At current prices														
	NPEM	NNBF	DLVG	DLXQ	DFDF	EQBY	NPQX	DLWZ	DLXI	DFDK	EQEC	DLXP	NPQX	
1990	..	14 563	..	-100	16 867	7 409	114 314	10 593	37 817	21 048	41 285	3 571	114 314	
1991	..	14 062	..	168	15 577	5 729	104 680	8 668	35 075	18 339	38 535	4 063	104 680	
1992	..	14 244	..	358	16 246	3 926	100 278	8 397	34 690	18 825	34 584	3 782	100 278	
1993	..	13 722	..	376	17 124	5 089	101 230	9 594	35 566	19 892	32 530	3 648	101 230	
1994	67 900	14 058	1 590	349	18 285	5 208	107 390	11 329	37 693	21 233	33 522	3 613	107 390	
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360	
1996	85 143	11 316	1 551	133	20 467	7 065	125 675	12 163	49 216	22 766	37 394	4 136	125 675	
1997	93 023	9 872	1 327	314	22 018	7 599	134 153	13 186	52 206	23 927	40 585	4 249	134 153	
1998	104 217	10 878	1 467	19	24 763	7 817	149 161	14 749	57 619	26 604	45 809	4 380	149 161	
1999	111 151	11 616	1 449	12	26 219	9 711	160 158	16 036	58 180	28 350	52 678	4 914	160 158	
Unadjusted														
1995 Q3	20 028	2 908	453	23	4 582	1 263	29 257	2 811	11 467	5 110	8 919	950	29 257	
Q4	20 714	3 337	449	16	4 868	1 206	30 590	2 420	12 341	5 555	9 162	1 112	30 590	
1996 Q1	21 216	4 596	454	29	4 353	1 413	32 061	2 803	12 843	5 262	10 112	1 041	32 061	
Q2	20 734	2 389	364	26	5 013	1 273	29 799	3 485	11 320	5 441	8 556	997	29 799	
Q3	21 500	2 628	367	29	5 138	1 711	31 373	3 141	12 114	5 673	9 400	1 045	31 373	
Q4	21 693	1 703	366	49	5 963	2 668	32 442	2 734	12 939	6 390	9 326	1 053	32 442	
1997 Q1	22 120	4 023	369	97	4 957	1 597	33 163	3 765	12 308	5 821	10 219	1 050	33 163	
Q2	22 328	1 208	284	71	5 354	2 270	31 515	2 985	12 549	5 658	9 197	1 126	31 515	
Q3	23 491	2 178	349	76	5 305	1 905	33 304	3 365	12 930	5 677	10 281	1 051	33 304	
Q4	25 084	2 463	325	70	6 402	1 827	36 171	3 071	14 419	6 771	10 888	1 022	36 171	
1998 Q1	25 413	4 118	525	-24	5 569	1 760	37 361	4 063	14 430	6 256	11 593	1 019	37 361	
Q2	24 372	1 474	290	-1	6 434	2 112	34 681	3 780	13 251	6 742	9 825	1 083	34 681	
Q3	26 212	2 523	315	23	5 990	2 104	37 167	3 600	14 025	6 448	11 938	1 156	37 167	
Q4	28 220	2 763	337	21	6 770	1 841	39 952	3 306	15 913	7 158	12 453	1 122	39 952	
1999 Q1	27 911	3 990	495	41	5 810	2 272	40 519	4 494	14 759	6 566	13 364	1 336	40 519	
Q2	27 286	1 547	265	6	6 642	2 187	37 933	4 249	13 626	6 970	11 853	1 235	37 933	
Q3	27 318	2 763	351	7	6 266	2 764	39 469	3 652	14 466	6 826	13 417	1 108	39 469	
Q4	28 636	3 316	338	-42	7 501	2 488	42 237	3 641	15 329	7 988	14 044	1 235	42 237	
Seasonally adjusted														
	NPEK	RPZG	DFTJ	TLNI	GGAG	TLOP	NPQS	TLPX	TLPW	GGAE	EQED	TLPK	NPQS	
1995 Q4	20 119	3 628	458	22	4 500	1 164	29 891	2 744	11 650	5 321	9 128	1 048	29 891	
1996 Q1	21 438	3 090	425	5	4 718	1 319	30 995	2 739	12 515	5 274	9 391	1 076	30 995	
Q2	21 192	3 344	386	38	5 034	1 392	31 386	3 267	12 096	5 673	9 334	1 016	31 386	
Q3	21 375	2 988	362	32	5 182	1 735	31 674	3 030	12 412	5 793	9 395	1 044	31 674	
Q4	21 138	1 894	378	58	5 533	2 619	31 620	3 127	12 193	6 026	9 274	1 000	31 620	
1997 Q1	22 091	2 728	298	75	5 402	1 555	32 149	3 392	12 270	5 958	9 450	1 079	32 149	
Q2	22 951	2 097	313	83	5 366	2 335	33 145	3 263	12 922	5 831	9 999	1 130	33 145	
Q3	23 473	2 433	359	80	5 350	1 860	33 555	3 161	13 333	5 788	10 238	1 035	33 555	
Q4	24 508	2 614	357	76	5 900	1 849	35 304	3 370	13 681	6 350	10 898	1 005	35 304	
1998 Q1	25 116 [†]	2 792	418	-41	6 104	1 730	36 119	3 589	14 257	6 538	10 693	1 042	36 119	
Q2	25 247	2 398	357	9	6 261	2 149	36 421	3 686	14 134	6 736	10 780	1 085	36 421	
Q3	26 522	2 813	332	22	6 243	2 019	37 951	3 670	14 487	6 720	11 931	1 143	37 951	
Q4	27 332	2 875	360	29	6 155	1 919	38 670	3 804	14 741	6 610	12 405	1 110	38 670	
1999 Q1	27 746	2 607	376	27	6 348	2 249	39 353	4 093	14 642	6 788	12 494	1 336	39 353	
Q2	27 880	2 596	342	14	6 465	2 235	39 532	4 122	14 365	6 956	12 854	1 235	39 532	
Q3	27 528	3 051	368	7	6 538	2 632	40 124	3 741	14 741	7 132	13 402	1 108	40 124	
Q4	27 997	3 362	363	-36	6 868	2 595	41 149	4 080	14 432	7 474	13 928	1 235	41 149	
2000 Q1	28 044	..	..	..	..	..	41 133	..	..	..	..	..	41 133	

1 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

2 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business investment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

National accounts

1.10 Gross fixed capital formation by sector and type of asset

continued

£ million

Analysis by sector								Analysis by asset						
Public corporations ²				Private sector										
Business investment ¹	General government	NHS trusts	Transfer costs of non-prod-uced assets	Dwellings	Transfer costs of non-prod-uced assets	Total	Transport equipment	Other machinery and equipment	Dwellings	Other new buildings and structures	Intang-ible fixed assets	Total		
Revalued at 1995 prices														
	NPEN	EQDN	DLVH	EQDF	DFDP	EQCY	NPQR	DLWJ	DLWM	DFDV	DLWQ	EQDT	NPQR	
1990	80 626	13 277	..	-103	18 746	7 540	119 368	12 499	43 181	23 434	37 051	4 229	119 368	
1991	73 526	13 339	..	182	16 603	5 716	109 000	9 656	39 086	19 587	36 301	4 474	109 000	
1992	70 660	14 436	..	351	17 311	5 045	108 246	9 253	38 031	20 041	36 674	3 914	108 246	
1993	68 449	15 043	..	368	18 353	5 821	109 127	10 589	36 958	21 491	36 284	3 677	109 127	
1994	70 947	15 255	1 704	355	19 076	5 705	113 042	11 927	38 171	22 267	37 046	3 631	113 042	
1995	76 437	14 005	1 786	126	18 784	5 222	116 360	11 055	44 464	21 588	35 314	3 939	116 360	
1996	83 195	10 891	1 467	151	19 903	6 435	122 042	11 777	49 124	22 154	34 825	4 162	122 042	
1997	93 006	9 691	1 238	327	20 824	6 160	131 246	12 982	54 241	22 669	37 251	4 103	131 246	
1998	106 089	10 466	1 366	317	22 102	5 375	145 715	14 308	62 895	23 824	40 114	4 574	145 715	
1999	112 851	11 216	1 322	284	21 906	5 694	153 273	15 567	66 245	23 788	43 573	4 100	153 273	
Unadjusted														
1995 Q3	19 936	2 874	448	23	4 552	1 221	29 054	2 802	11 481	5 074	8 749	948	29 054	
Q4	20 382	3 201	435	15	4 776	1 129	29 938	2 362	12 279	5 435	8 745	1 117	29 938	
1996 Q1	20 714	4 436	435	31	4 268	1 359	31 243	2 702	12 744	5 158	9 594	1 045	31 243	
Q2	20 100	2 292	345	30	4 901	1 161	28 829	3 354	11 177	5 321	7 969	1 008	28 829	
Q3	20 915	2 510	346	35	5 004	1 531	30 341	3 052	12 028	5 528	8 679	1 054	30 341	
Q4	21 466	1 653	341	55	5 730	2 384	31 629	2 669	13 175	6 147	8 583	1 055	31 629	
1997 Q1	22 010	3 915	344	98	4 750	1 292	32 409	3 570	12 768	5 592	9 451	1 028	32 409	
Q2	22 359	1 233	265	74	5 088	1 944	30 963	3 362	12 539	5 381	8 593	1 088	30 963	
Q3	23 562	2 136	325	80	5 008	1 525	32 636	3 176	13 688	5 365	9 400	1 007	32 636	
Q4	25 075	2 407	304	75	5 978	1 399	35 238	2 874	15 246	6 331	9 807	980	35 238	
1998 Q1	25 600	3 820	494	71	5 129	1 418	36 532	3 958	15 333	5 783	10 417	1 041	36 532	
Q2	24 796	1 524	271	78	5 855	1 390	33 914	3 686	14 378	6 145	8 572	1 133	33 914	
Q3	26 766	2 456	291	90	5 328	1 408	36 339	3 507	15 421	5 753	10 440	1 218	36 339	
Q4	28 927	2 666	310	78	5 790	1 159	38 930	3 157	17 763	6 143	10 685	1 182	38 930	
1999 Q1	28 046	3 858	452	94	5 044	1 372	38 866	4 259	16 434	5 725	11 385	1 063	38 866	
Q2	27 684	1 675	243	71	5 668	1 281	36 622	4 146	15 543	5 959	9 968	1 006	36 622	
Q3	27 904	2 640	322	73	5 192	1 564	37 695	3 717	16 436	5 682	10 940	920	37 695	
Q4	29 217	3 043	305	46	6 002	1 477	40 090	3 445	17 832	6 422	11 280	1 111	40 090	
Seasonally adjusted														
1995 Q4	NPEL	DLWF	DFTI	DLWH	DFEA	DLWI	NPQT	DLWL	DLWO	DFEG	DLWT	EQDO	NPQT	
	19 792	3 493	430	21	4 428	1 096	29 260	2 674	11 552	5 219	8 740	1 075	29 260	
1996 Q1	20 902	2 995	419	9	4 620	1 236	30 181	2 653	12 354	5 166	8 937	1 071	30 181	
Q2	20 568	3 217	368	42	4 909	1 271	30 375	3 146	12 015	5 536	8 666	1 012	30 375	
Q3	20 877	2 839	341	39	5 044	1 579	30 719	2 941	12 407	5 641	8 678	1 052	30 719	
Q4	20 848	1 840	339	61	5 330	2 349	30 767	3 037	12 348	5 811	8 544	1 027	30 767	
1997 Q1	21 784	2 678	296	78	5 126	1 217	31 179	3 153	12 589	5 669	8 712	1 056	31 179	
Q2	23 148	2 054	299	86	5 119	2 036	32 742	3 315	13 404	5 567	9 364	1 092	32 742	
Q3	23 673	2 388	334	82	5 212	1 516	33 205	3 193	14 003	5 633	9 385	991	33 205	
Q4	24 401	2 571	309	81	5 367	1 391	34 120	3 321	14 245	5 800	9 790	964	34 120	
1998 Q1	25 475	2 563	395	55	5 590	1 346	35 424	3 530	15 208	6 004	9 620	1 062	35 424	
Q2	25 646	2 378	333	85	5 703	1 460	35 605	3 600	15 353	6 152	9 365	1 135	35 605	
Q3	27 095	2 727	307	89	5 527	1 381	37 126	3 535	15 968	5 970	10 448	1 205	37 126	
Q4	27 873	2 798	331	88	5 282	1 188	37 560	3 643	16 366	5 698	10 681	1 172	37 560	
1999 Q1	27 944	2 610	345	81	5 501	1 306	37 787	3 921	16 269	5 897	10 621	1 079	37 787	
Q2	28 378	2 496	312	79	5 512	1 343	38 120	3 990	16 412	5 949	10 748	1 021	38 120	
Q3	28 104	2 904	337	73	5 424	1 530	38 372	3 693	16 816	5 946	10 991	926	38 372	
Q4	28 425	3 206	328	51	5 469	1 515	38 994	3 963	16 748	5 996	11 213	1 074	38 994	
2000 Q1	28 978	..	..	..	..	..	39 068	..	..	..	..	..	39 068

1 Not including dwellings and purchases less sales of land and existing build-ings.

2 Remaining investment by public corporations included within business in-vestment.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6031

1.11 Business investment² by industry at 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing					Total	Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³				Public ⁴ Corporations		
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services			
Revalued at 1995 prices										
1996	17 439	385	17 824	11 707	1 123	8 523	41 007	3 011	65 371	83 195
1997	19 475	364	19 839	12 383	1 933	10 433	45 897	2 521	73 167	93 006
1998	20 226	441	20 667	12 969	2 050	11 973	56 281 [†]	2 149	85 422 [†]	106 089
1999	17 385	472	17 857	9 711	1 993	11 475	69 664	2 151	94 994	112 851
Not seasonally adjusted										
	INKL	APIA	APIL	IOCQ	KWOC	IOYO	JZKH	APII	APIP	NPEN
1995 Q4	4 942	107	5 049	3 181	326	2 548	8 440	838	15 333	20 382
1996 Q1	4 010	106	4 116	3 213	312	1 928	10 178	967	16 598	20 714
Q2	3 881	92	3 973	2 821	263	1 960	10 311	772	16 127	20 100
Q3	4 356	96	4 452	2 809	265	2 174	10 583	633	16 464	20 915
Q4	5 192	91	5 283	2 864	283	2 461	9 935	639	16 182	21 466
1997 Q1	4 198	96	4 294	3 128	409	2 416	10 991	772	17 716	22 010
Q2	4 943	90	5 033	3 202	469	2 431	10 655	569	17 326	22 359
Q3	4 854	90	4 944	3 090	618	2 601	11 717	592	18 618	23 562
Q4	5 480	88	5 568	2 963	437	2 985	12 534	588	19 507	25 075
1998 Q1	4 776	102	4 878	3 417	423	2 728	13 491 [†]	663	20 722 [†]	25 600
Q2	4 902	90	4 992	3 147	485	2 802	12 919	451	19 804	24 796
Q3	4 880	116	4 996	3 268	475	3 138	14 377	512	21 770	26 766
Q4	5 668	133	5 801	3 137	667	3 305	15 494	523	23 126	28 927
1999 Q1	4 081	153	4 234	2 545	530	2 983	17 073	681	23 812	28 046
Q2	4 120	104	4 224	2 268	551	2 567	17 594	480	23 460	27 684
Q3	4 178	104	4 282	2 544	471	2 844	17 224	539	23 622	27 904
Q4	5 006	111	5 117	2 354	441	3 081	17 773	451	24 100	29 217
2000 Q1	4 136	120	4 256	2 293	519	2 819	18 355	516	24 502	..
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2000 Q1	-17.4	8.1	-16.8	-2.6	17.7	-8.5	3.3	14.4	1.7	..
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2000 Q1	1.3	-21.6	0.5	-9.9	-2.1	-5.5	7.5	-24.2	2.9	..
Seasonally adjusted										
	INLN	APIE	APIN	IOCR	KWOE	IOYQ	JZKI	APIK	APIT	NPEL
1995 Q4	4 386	110	4 496	3 171	349	2 324	8 547	905	15 296	19 792
1996 Q1	4 397	102	4 499	3 121	288	2 118	10 012	864	16 403	20 902
Q2	4 050	95	4 145	2 872	274	2 062	10 419	796	16 423	20 568
Q3	4 384	94	4 478	2 831	259	2 091	10 551	668	16 400	20 877
Q4	4 608	94	4 702	2 883	302	2 252	9 925	783	16 145	20 848
1997 Q1	4 624	93	4 717	3 006	376	2 610	10 406	669	17 067	21 784
Q2	5 136	93	5 229	3 313	476	2 595	10 911	624	17 919	23 148
Q3	4 874	89	4 963	3 139	590	2 518	11 844	619	18 710	23 673
Q4	4 841	89	4 930	2 925	491	2 710	12 736	609	19 471	24 401
1998 Q1	5 204	91	5 295	3 331	413	2 819	13 041 [†]	576	20 180 [†]	25 475
Q2	5 014	112	5 126	3 241	489	3 114	13 189	487	20 520	25 646
Q3	4 938	128	5 066	3 213	472	3 203	14 608	533	22 029	27 095
Q4	5 069	109	5 178	3 186	676	2 836	15 443	554	22 695	27 873
1999 Q1	4 470	148	4 618	2 427	525	3 131	16 671	572	23 326	27 944
Q2	4 328	111	4 439	2 339	549	2 749	17 761	541	23 939	28 378
Q3	4 204	109	4 313	2 520	469	2 780	17 467	555	23 791	28 104
Q4	4 383	104	4 487	2 425	450	2 815	17 765	483	23 938	28 425
2000 Q1	4 570	139	4 709	2 213	510	2 900	18 237	409	24 269	28 978
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter										
2000 Q1	4.3	33.7	4.9	-8.7	13.3	3.0	2.7	-15.3	1.4	1.9
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year										
2000 Q1	2.2	-6.1	2.0	-8.8	-2.9	-7.4	9.4	-28.5	4.0	3.7

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.12 Business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million¹

	Manufacturing			Non-manufacturing							Total Business Investment
	Private ³ Sector	Public Corporations	Total	Private Sector ³				Public ⁴ Corporations	Total		
				Other ⁵ Production	Construction	Distribution Services	Other Services				
At current prices											
1996	17 936	412	18 348	12 190	1 145	8 758	41 543	3 160	66 796	85 143	
1997	19 644	387	20 031	12 562	1 935	10 623	45 241	2 631	72 992	93 023	
1998	20 018	447	20 465	13 423	2 040	12 057	53 896 [†]	2 336	83 752 [†]	104 217	
1999	17 188	476	17 664	10 199	1 988	11 582	67 322	2 396	93 487	111 151	
Not seasonally adjusted											
	INJJ	APGG	APGZ	IOCP	KWOD	IOYP	JZKF	APGS	APHR	NPEM	
1995 Q4	5 009	111	5 120	3 271	333	2 580	8 547	864	15 595	20 714	
1996 Q1	4 096	113	4 209	3 333	320	1 974	10 375	1 005	17 007	21 216	
Q2	4 009	99	4 108	2 960	269	2 027	10 558	811	16 625	20 734	
Q3	4 531	103	4 634	2 933	269	2 248	10 752	665	16 867	21 500	
Q4	5 300	97	5 397	2 964	287	2 509	9 858	679	16 297	21 693	
1997 Q1	4 240	102	4 342	3 163	409	2 466	10 944	796	17 778	22 120	
Q2	4 971	94	5 065	3 236	472	2 463	10 497	595	17 263	22 328	
Q3	4 893	96	4 989	3 138	616	2 646	11 480	622	18 502	23 491	
Q4	5 540	95	5 635	3 025	438	3 048	12 320	618	19 449	25 084	
1998 Q1	4 779	105	4 884	3 523	424	2 761	13 108 [†]	713	20 529 [†]	25 413	
Q2	4 855	91	4 946	3 249	482	2 838	12 370	487	19 426	24 372	
Q3	4 823	117	4 940	3 399	479	3 155	13 681	558	21 272	26 212	
Q4	5 561	134	5 695	3 252	655	3 303	14 737	578	22 525	28 220	
1999 Q1	4 018	154	4 172	2 652	532	3 012	16 814	729	23 739	27 911	
Q2	4 093	105	4 198	2 393	548	2 584	17 024	539	23 088	27 286	
Q3	4 139	105	4 244	2 673	469	2 887	16 436	609	23 074	27 318	
Q4	4 938	112	5 050	2 481	439	3 099	17 048	519	23 586	28 636	
2000 Q1	4 031	120	4 151	2 402	510	2 828	17 373	580	23 693	..	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2000 Q1	-18.4	7.1	-17.8	-3.2	16.2	-8.7	1.9	11.8	0.5	..	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2000 Q1	0.3	-22.1	-0.5	-9.4	-4.1	-6.1	3.3	-20.4	-0.2	..	
Seasonally adjusted											
	IOBN	APID	APIF	IOBM	IOYV	IOYW	JZKG	APIJ	APIO	NPEK	
1995 Q4	4 456	113	4 569	3 244	355	2 353	8 651	948	15 551	20 119	
1996 Q1	4 514	110	4 624	3 247	296	2 171	10 233	867	16 814	21 438	
Q2	4 179	101	4 280	3 026	280	2 136	10 648	821	16 911	21 192	
Q3	4 541	102	4 643	2 955	263	2 154	10 662	699	16 733	21 375	
Q4	4 702	99	4 801	2 962	306	2 297	10 000	773	16 338	21 138	
1997 Q1	4 690	99	4 789	3 066	377	2 679	10 488	692	17 302	22 091	
Q2	5 168	96	5 264	3 316	478	2 625	10 619	649	17 687	22 951	
Q3	4 890	96	4 986	3 156	589	2 553	11 534	655	18 487	23 473	
Q4	4 896	96	4 992	3 024	491	2 766	12 600	635	19 516	24 508	
1998 Q1	5 166	94	5 260	3 469	416	2 877	12 466 [†]	628	19 856 [†]	25 116 [†]	
Q2	5 004	114	5 118	3 305	485	3 144	12 669	526	20 129	25 247	
Q3	4 874	130	5 004	3 376	474	3 205	13 887	576	21 518	26 522	
Q4	4 974	111	5 085	3 272	665	2 831	14 875	604	22 247	27 332	
1999 Q1	4 413	149	4 562	2 510	527	3 152	16 379	616	23 184	27 746	
Q2	4 280	112	4 392	2 456	547	2 761	17 120	604	23 488	27 880	
Q3	4 163	110	4 273	2 675	465	2 813	16 680	622	23 255	27 528	
Q4	4 332	105	4 437	2 558	449	2 856	17 143	554	23 560	27 997	
2000 Q1	4 450	138	4 588	2 290	499	2 911	17 097	659	23 456	28 044	
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter											
2000 Q1	2.7	31.4	3.4	-10.5	11.1	1.9	-0.3	19.0	-0.4	0.2	
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year											
2000 Q1	0.8	-7.4	0.6	-8.8	-5.3	-7.6	4.4	7.0	1.2	1.1	

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

4 Public Corporations figures are exclusive of NHS Trusts.

5 Includes Agricultural Contractors.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.13 Private sector³ manufacturing business investment² by industry at 1995 prices

£ million¹

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu- factur- ing	All manu- factur- ing
Revalued at 1995 prices								
1996	322	1 528	2 662	5 635	2 270	653	4 371	17 439
1997	253	1 650	2 829	7 169	2 359	592	4 486	19 475
1998	313	1 884	3 185	6 776	2 691	543	4 831	20 226
1999	329	1 457	2 862	5 614	2 450	434	4 239	17 385
Not seasonally adjusted								
	INJX	INKA	INJY	INJO	INJT	INJU	JZKL	INKL
1995 Q4	97	392	666	1 787	666	135	1 201	4 942
1996 Q1	39	378	528	1 219	559	160	1 128	4 010
Q2	104	339	533	1 208	505	148	1 044	3 881
Q3	87	389	748	1 380	596	153	1 003	4 356
Q4	92	422	853	1 828	610	192	1 196	5 192
1997 Q1	50	371	573	1 425	508	178	1 062	4 198
Q2	58	368	710	1 935	605	150	1 081	4 943
Q3	66	455	691	1 728	615	126	1 143	4 854
Q4	79	456	855	2 081	631	138	1 200	5 480
1998 Q1	66	423	660	1 761	640	126	1 097	4 776
Q2	63	425	802	1 636	629	128	1 219	4 902
Q3	85	488	778	1 521	705	159	1 146	4 880
Q4	99	548	945	1 858	717	130	1 369	5 668
1999 Q1	62	425	542	1 248	627	117	1 060	4 081
Q2	77	367	617	1 318	602	106	1 033	4 120
Q3	83	313	681	1 362	607	108	1 024	4 178
Q4	107	352	1 022	1 686	614	103	1 122	5 006
2000 Q1	68	314	586	1 390	553	121	1 104	4 136
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q1	-36.4	-10.8	-42.7	-17.6	-9.9	17.5	-1.6	-17.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q1	9.7	-26.1	8.1	11.4	-11.8	3.4	4.2	1.3
Seasonally adjusted								
	INKZ	INLC	INLA	INKQ	INKV	INKW	JZKM	INLN
1995 Q4	70	350	577	1 531	605	132	1 123	4 386
1996 Q1	65	386	602	1 413	618	157	1 157	4 397
Q2	99	377	538	1 288	511	155	1 082	4 050
Q3	84	381	788	1 373	582	158	1 018	4 384
Q4	74	384	734	1 561	559	183	1 114	4 608
1997 Q1	81	378	662	1 655	561	171	1 084	4 624
Q2	53	410	713	2 031	614	155	1 125	5 136
Q3	59	439	725	1 726	602	132	1 157	4 874
Q4	60	423	729	1 757	582	134	1 120	4 841
1998 Q1	84	443	763	1 924	705	123	1 160	5 204
Q2	74	457	820	1 621	656	129	1 257	5 014
Q3	90	477	809	1 554	678	163	1 169	4 938
Q4	66	507	793	1 677	652	128	1 245	5 069
1999 Q1	81	458	657	1 385	675	115	1 099	4 470
Q2	84	392	652	1 391	617	107	1 085	4 328
Q3	80	298	717	1 388	582	108	1 031	4 204
Q4	84	309	836	1 450	576	104	1 024	4 383
2000 Q1	88	329	715	1 553	590	120	1 175	4 570
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q1	4.8	6.5	-14.5	7.1	2.4	15.4	14.7	4.3
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q1	8.6	-28.2	8.8	12.1	-12.6	4.3	6.9	2.2

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

National accounts

1.14 Private sector³ manufacturing business investment² by industry at current prices

£ million¹

	Analysis by industry group							Total
	Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Metals & metal goods : Solid & nuclear fuels, oil refining	Chemicals and man made fibres	Engineering and vehicles	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	Other manu- factur- ing	All manu- factur- ing
At current prices								
1996	334	1 579	2 742	5 772	2 377	656	4 480	17 936
1997	261	1 669	2 851	7 151	2 437	577	4 547	19 644
1998	317	1 875	3 152	6 585	2 763	488	4 832	20 018
1999	343	1 460	2 842	5 400	2 536	390	4 217	17 188
Not seasonally adjusted								
1995 Q4	INIV 96	INIY 397	INIW 673	INIM 1 806	INIR 683	INIS 135	JZKJ 1 218	INJJ 5 009
1996 Q1	40	386	540	1 242	576	161	1 151	4 096
Q2	108	350	555	1 245	532	149	1 072	4 009
Q3	91	407	777	1 431	632	155	1 039	4 531
Q4	95	436	870	1 854	637	191	1 218	5 300
1997 Q1	52	379	578	1 421	526	175	1 067	4 240
Q2	59	373	716	1 931	622	145	1 089	4 971
Q3	68	459	695	1 720	635	123	1 161	4 893
Q4	82	458	862	2 079	654	134	1 230	5 540
1998 Q1	68	423	662	1 735	659	117	1 114	4 779
Q2	64	420	796	1 587	648	114	1 226	4 855
Q3	85	487	767	1 473	725	142	1 141	4 823
Q4	100	545	927	1 790	731	115	1 351	5 561
1999 Q1	65	424	537	1 194	648	105	1 045	4 018
Q2	82	374	613	1 272	623	98	1 031	4 093
Q3	86	309	677	1 320	628	96	1 023	4 139
Q4	110	353	1 015	1 614	637	91	1 118	4 938
2000 Q1	70	311	581	1 312	576	106	1 075	4 031
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q1	-36.4	-11.9	-42.8	-18.7	-9.6	16.5	-3.8	-18.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q1	7.7	-26.7	8.2	9.9	-11.1	1.0	2.9	0.3
Seasonally adjusted								
1995 Q4	IOAZ 70	IOBC 355	IOBA 586	IOAQ 1 555	IOAV 625	IOAW 133	JZKK 1 131	IOBN 4 456
1996 Q1	68	396	619	1 447	640	160	1 184	4 514
Q2	102	389	558	1 326	537	156	1 113	4 179
Q3	89	398	816	1 411	615	159	1 054	4 541
Q4	75	396	749	1 588	585	181	1 129	4 702
1997 Q1	83	387	669	1 665	581	170	1 092	4 690
Q2	55	418	717	2 025	632	151	1 132	5 168
Q3	60	442	729	1 708	620	127	1 174	4 890
Q4	63	422	736	1 753	604	129	1 149	4 896
1998 Q1	85	450	769	1 849	727	115	1 170	5 166
Q2	77	458	808	1 601	675	117	1 266	5 004
Q3	90	471	797	1 516	695	139	1 162	4 874
Q4	64	497	778	1 618	666	116	1 234	4 974
1999 Q1	84	459	649	1 330	698	104	1 089	4 413
Q2	87	398	640	1 341	636	98	1 080	4 280
Q3	83	296	717	1 338	601	97	1 031	4 163
Q4	89	307	836	1 391	601	91	1 017	4 332
2000 Q1	89	328	720	1 475	616	106	1 116	4 450
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q1	-	6.8	-13.9	6.0	2.5	16.5	9.7	2.7
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q1	6.0	-28.5	10.9	10.9	-11.7	1.9	2.5	0.8

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but should not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

1.15 Private sector³ manufacturing business investment² by asset

£ million¹

	Business investment revalued at 1995 prices				Business investment at current prices			
	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- factur- ing	Analysis by asset			Total All manu- factur- ing
	New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment		New Building Work	Vehicles	Other Capital Equipment	
1996	1 994	781	14 664	17 439	2 142	802	14 992	17 936
1997	2 534	739	16 202	19 475	2 678	752	16 214	19 644
1998	2 452	772	17 002	20 226	2 645	780	16 593	20 018
1999	2 071	666	14 648	17 385	2 364	679	14 145	17 188
Not seasonally adjusted								
	IMGV	IMSG	INDR	INKL	IMDA	IMOL	IMZW	INJJ
1995 Q4	628	184	4 130	4 942	651	188	4 170	5 009
1996 Q1	414	214	3 382	4 010	444	221	3 431	4 096
Q2	410	162	3 309	3 881	442	166	3 401	4 009
Q3	502	223	3 631	4 356	542	230	3 759	4 531
Q4	668	182	4 342	5 192	714	185	4 401	5 300
1997 Q1	541	192	3 465	4 198	571	200	3 469	4 240
Q2	673	177	4 093	4 943	704	178	4 089	4 971
Q3	620	200	4 034	4 854	659	202	4 032	4 893
Q4	700	170	4 610	5 480	744	172	4 624	5 540
1998 Q1	597	215	3 964	4 776	637	215	3 927	4 779
Q2	541	186	4 175	4 902	584	188	4 083	4 855
Q3	653	204	4 023	4 880	704	207	3 912	4 823
Q4	661	167	4 840	5 668	720	170	4 671	5 561
1999 Q1	500	174	3 407	4 081	560	178	3 280	4 018
Q2	513	167	3 440	4 120	586	170	3 337	4 093
Q3	442	165	3 571	4 178	509	167	3 463	4 139
Q4	616	160	4 230	5 006	709	164	4 065	4 938
2000 Q1	482	153	3 501	4 136	553	156	3 322	4 031
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q1	-21.8	-4.4	-17.2	-17.4	-22.0	-4.9	-18.3	-18.4
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q1	-3.6	-12.1	2.8	1.3	-1.2	-12.4	1.3	0.3
Seasonally adjusted								
	IMKQ	IMWB	INHM	INLN	INSA	INVV	INZQ	IOBN
1995 Q4	545	188	3 653	4 386	570	193	3 693	4 456
1996 Q1	475	207	3 715	4 397	509	211	3 794	4 514
Q2	436	181	3 433	4 050	470	188	3 521	4 179
Q3	522	198	3 664	4 384	562	204	3 775	4 541
Q4	561	195	3 852	4 608	601	199	3 902	4 702
1997 Q1	619	181	3 824	4 624	653	188	3 849	4 690
Q2	698	199	4 239	5 136	733	202	4 233	5 168
Q3	622	178	4 074	4 874	659	176	4 055	4 890
Q4	595	181	4 065	4 841	633	186	4 077	4 896
1998 Q1	660	205	4 339	5 204	669	209	4 288	5 166
Q2	408	197	4 409	5 014	498	196	4 310	5 004
Q3	650	196	4 092	4 938	710	198	3 966	4 874
Q4	734	174	4 161	5 069	768	177	4 029	4 974
1999 Q1	560	167	3 743	4 470	623	173	3 617	4 413
Q2	536	174	3 618	4 328	612	177	3 491	4 280
Q3	445	156	3 603	4 204	512	161	3 490	4 163
Q4	530	169	3 684	4 383	617	168	3 547	4 332
2000 Q1	528	149	3 893	4 570	606	151	3 693	4 450
Percentage change, latest quarter on previous quarter								
2000 Q1	-0.4	-11.8	5.7	4.3	-1.8	-10.1	4.1	2.7
Percentage change, latest quarter on corresponding quarter of previous year								
2000 Q1	-5.7	-10.8	4.0	2.2	-2.7	-12.7	2.1	0.8

1 Estimates are shown to the nearest £ million but shown not be regarded as accurate to this degree.

2 All figures are exclusive of expenditure on land and existing buildings.

3 All private sector figures are exclusive of expenditure on dwellings.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812059

2 Population and vital statistics

2.1 Mid-year estimates of resident population¹

Thousands												
	England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland			United Kingdom		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	BBAE	BBAF	BBAD	BBAH	BBAI	BBAG	BBAK	BBAL	BBAJ	BBAB	BBAC	DYAY
1977	24 076	25 364	49 440	2 515	2 711	5 226	754	769	1 523	27 345	28 845	56 190
1978	24 067	25 375	49 443	2 509	2 704	5 212	754	770	1 523	27 330	28 848	56 178
1979	24 113	25 395	49 508	2 505	2 699	5 204	755	773	1 528	27 373	28 867	56 240
1980	24 156	25 448	49 603	2 501	2 693	5 194	755	778	1 533	27 411	28 919	56 330
1981	24 160	25 474	49 634	2 495	2 685	5 180	757	786	1 543	27 412	28 946	56 357
1982	24 148	25 466	49 613	2 490	2 677	5 167	757	788	1 545	27 394	28 931	56 325
1983	24 190	25 491	49 681	2 484	2 669	5 153	759	792	1 551	27 433	28 952	56 384
1984	24 270	25 540	49 810	2 482	2 664	5 146	761	796	1 557	27 513	29 000	56 513
1985	24 369	25 621	49 990	2 479	2 658	5 137	765	800	1 565	27 613	29 080	56 693
1986	24 456	25 706	50 162	2 474	2 649	5 123	768	805	1 574	27 698	29 160	56 859
1987	24 546	25 775	50 321	2 470	2 643	5 113	773	809	1 582	27 789	29 227	57 015
1988	24 641	25 846	50 487	2 461	2 632	5 093	774	812	1 585	27 875	29 290	57 166
1989	24 750	25 928	50 678	2 463	2 634	5 097	776	814	1 590	27 988	29 377	57 365
1990	24 872	25 998	50 869	2 466	2 636	5 102	778	818	1 596	28 116	29 452	57 567
1991	24 995	26 104	51 100	2 470	2 637	5 107	783	824	1 607	28 248	29 566	57 814
1992	25 099	26 178	51 277	2 473	2 638	5 111	793	831	1 625	28 365	29 648	58 013
1993	25 198	26 241	51 439	2 479	2 642	5 120	801	838	1 638	28 477	29 720	58 198
1994	25 304	26 317	51 621	2 486	2 646	5 132	805	842	1 648	28 595	29 805	58 401
1995	25 433	26 387	51 820	2 489	2 647	5 137	809	846	1 655	28 731	29 881	58 612
1996	25 557	26 453	52 010	2 486	2 642	5 128	816	853	1 669	28 860	29 948	58 807
1997	25 684	26 527	52 211	2 484	2 638	5 123	823	857	1 680	28 992	30 022	59 014
1998	25 817	26 611	52 428	2 484	2 636	5 120	827	861	1 689	29 128	30 108	59 237

¹ Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.2 Age distribution of estimated resident population at 30 June 1998¹

Thousands												
	Resident population											
	England and Wales		Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland		United Kingdom			Persons
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	
0-4	1 666	1 583	89	85	154	147	62	59	1 882	1 789		3 671
5-9	1 771	1 686	99	94	166	159	67	64	2 005	1 909		3 914
10-14	1 713	1 624	100	95	166	158	69	65	1 948	1 848		3 795
15-19	1 654	1 565	95	91	165	158	65	62	1 884	1 785		3 670
20-24	1 579	1 505	85	78	163	156	61	56	1 803	1 717		3 520
25-29	1 994	1 890	103	95	191	186	67	63	2 252	2 138		4 390
30-34	2 196	2 098	109	105	208	208	65	66	2 469	2 373		4 842
35-39	2 053	1 982	105	104	202	202	60	63	2 315	2 247		4 562
40-44	1 750	1 730	95	94	176	180	53	54	1 979	1 964		3 943
45-49	1 703	1 701	97	97	164	168	49	49	1 916	1 918		3 834
50-54	1 746	1 754	99	100	162	166	47	49	1 955	1 968		3 923
55-59	1 345	1 364	80	81	132	142	39	41	1 516	1 547		3 063
60-64	1 224	1 266	73	76	122	135	34	37	1 380	1 438		2 818
65-69	1 100	1 215	67	74	108	129	29	36	1 238	1 379		2 617
70-74	940	1 146	59	72	88	116	25	33	1 053	1 295		2 348
75-79	728	1 053	45	65	64	100	18	28	810	1 180		1 990
80-84	385	705	23	43	31	65	10	18	427	788		1 215
85 and over	269	747	16	44	21	61	6	17	297	825		1 122
0-14	5 150	4 892	288	274	487	464	199	189	5 835	5 545		11 380
15-64	17 245	16 854	941	922	1 684	1 701	541	541	19 470	19 096		38 565
65 and over	3 422	4 866	210	299	314	471	88	131	3 824	5 468		9 292
All ages	25 817	26 611	1 439	1 495	2 484	2 636	827	861	29 128	30 108		59 237

¹ Figures may not add exactly due to rounding.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.3 Births and marriages

Thousands

	Live births ¹					Marriages				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBCB	BBCC	BBCD	BBCE	BBCA	BBCG	BBCH	BBCI	BBCJ	BBCF
1992	689.7	37.5	65.8	25.6	781.0	311.6	16.6	35.1	9.4	356.0
1993	673.5	36.6	63.3	24.9	761.7	299.2	15.9	33.4	9.0	341.6
1994	664.7	35.4	61.7	24.3	750.7	291.1	15.5	31.5	8.7	331.2
1995	648.1	34.5	60.1	23.9	732.0	283.0	14.7	30.7	8.6	322.3
1996	649.5	34.9	59.3	24.6	733.4	279.0	14.8	30.2	8.3	317.5
1997	643.1	34.5	59.4	24.3	726.8	272.5	14.6	29.6	8.1	310.2
1998 ²	635.9	33.4	57.3	23.9	717.1	267.3	14.2	29.7	7.8	304.8
1996 Q1	157.3	8.4	14.5	6.2	178.0	36.5	1.9	3.5	1.0	41.0
Q2	158.1	8.3	14.2	6.0	178.3	80.7	4.3	8.5	2.3	91.4
Q3	169.9	9.1	15.1	6.4	191.4	114.0	6.1	11.7	3.6	129.4
Q4	164.2	9.0	15.4	6.0	185.6	47.8	2.5	6.5	1.4	55.8
1997 Q1	158.1	8.7	14.3	6.1	178.4	34.9	1.8	3.4	1.0	39.3
Q2	162.9	8.6	15.4	6.3	184.7	76.7	4.0	8.3	2.1	87.1
Q3	164.9	8.8	15.2	6.3	186.3	113.2	6.2	12.1	3.6	128.9
Q4	156.8	8.4	14.6	5.6	177.0	47.7	2.5	5.8	1.4	54.9
1998 Q1 ²	155.8	8.3	14.2	6.1	176.0	33.4	1.8	3.5	0.8	37.7
Q2 ²	158.6	8.4	14.2	6.1	178.9	75.0	4.0	8.4	2.2	85.6
Q3 ²	166.1	8.8	14.8	6.2	187.1	110.2	5.8	11.9	3.4	125.5
Q4 ²	155.4	8.0	14.1	5.5	175.0	48.7	2.6	5.9	1.4	56.0
1999 Q1 ²	152.1	7.9	13.9	5.8	171.7	32.4	1.6	3.6	0.9	..
Q2 ²	157.2	8.2	13.9	5.8	176.9	..	..	8.1	2.2	..
Q3 ²	159.8	8.3	14.1	6.1	180.0	..	..	11.9	..	..

1 Figures for England and Wales relate to date of birth. Figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland relate to date of registration of birth.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.4 Deaths registered¹

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	Total	Wales				Total	Wales			
	BBDB	BBDC	BBDD	BBDE	BBDA	BBDG	BBDH	BBDI	BBDJ	BBDF
1993	578.8	35.9	64.0	15.6	658.5	4.24	0.20	0.41	0.18	4.83
1994	553.2	33.9	59.4	15.1	627.6	4.10	0.22	0.38	0.15	4.63
1995	565.9	35.3	60.5	15.3	641.7	3.98	0.20	0.38	0.17	4.52
1996	563.0	34.8	60.7	15.2	638.9	3.99	0.20	0.37	0.14	4.50
1997	558.1	34.9	59.5	15.0	632.5	3.80	0.20	0.32	0.14	4.25
1998	553.4	33.9	59.2	15.0	627.6	3.61	0.19	0.32	0.13	4.06
1999 ²	553.5	34.9	60.2	15.7	629.4	3.64	0.21	0.28	0.15	4.06
1996 Q2	131.8	8.1	14.3	3.6	149.7	0.94	0.05	0.09	0.03	1.07
Q3	126.8	8.0	13.8	3.5	144.1	1.01	0.06	0.09	0.03	1.13
Q4	144.8	8.9	15.5	3.8	164.1	1.00	0.04	0.09	0.03	1.12
1997 Q1	160.0	10.0	16.6	4.2	180.8	0.98	0.06	0.09	0.02	1.10
Q2	133.2	8.4	14.4	3.6	151.3	0.99	0.06	0.09	0.03	1.10
Q3	124.7	7.8	13.4	3.4	141.5	0.91	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.01
Q4	140.1	8.7	15.1	3.7	158.9	0.96	0.04	0.07	0.05	1.08
1998 Q1	146.9	9.0	15.7	4.1	166.7	0.93	0.04	0.06	0.04	1.02
Q2	134.0	8.3	14.4	3.8	152.3	0.83	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.97
Q3	125.8	7.8	13.8	3.5	143.1	0.86	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.98
Q4	146.6	8.8	15.2	3.6	165.4	0.99	0.05	0.08	0.02	1.10
1999 Q1 ²	161.7 [†]	10.3	17.7	4.7	184.0	0.96 [†]	0.05	0.06	0.03	1.06
Q2 ²	126.1	8.1	13.7	3.7	143.5	0.89	0.05	0.09	0.04	1.02
Q3 ²	122.4	7.7	13.3	3.5 [†]	139.2 [†]	0.91	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.99 [†]
Q4 ²	143.3	8.9	15.6	3.8	162.7	0.87	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.98

1 Excluding stillbirths.

2 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
General Register Office (Scotland);
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

3 Labour market

3.1 Labour market activity^{1,5} United Kingdom

Thousands, seasonally adjusted³

	Employment categories					ILO unemployment	Total economically active	Economically inactive	Total aged 16 and over	Employment rate: aged 16 - 59/64 ⁴ %
	Employees	Self employed	Unpaid family workers	Government training and employment programmes	Total employment ²					
	MGRN	MGRQ	MGRT	MGRW	MGRZ	MGSC	MGSF	MGSI	MGSL	MGSU
1997 Q1	23 131	3 371	119	222	26 843	2 124	28 967	17 036	46 003	72.7
Q2	23 285	3 357	116	224	26 982	2 087	29 068	16 984	46 053	73.0
Q3	23 358	3 355	122	220	27 055	1 988	29 043	17 062	46 105	73.1
Q4	23 467	3 330	109	211	27 117	1 908	29 025	17 136	46 160	73.2
1998 Q1	23 572	3 315	100	202	27 188	1 851	29 039	17 177	46 216	73.4
Q2	23 694	3 266	100	170	27 230	1 824	29 054	17 218	46 272	73.4
Q3	23 873	3 209	106	165	27 352	1 825	29 177	17 146	46 323	73.7
Q4	23 973	3 235	95	145	27 448	1 812	29 261	17 103	46 363	73.8
1999 Q1	24 051	3 226	106	157	27 540	1 819	29 358	17 045	46 404	74.0
Q2	24 100	3 230	100	163	27 592	1 770	29 362	17 082	46 444	74.0
Q3	24 222	3 216	97	160	27 696	1 739	29 434	17 049	46 483	74.2
Q4	24 316	3 184	102	167	27 769	1 733	29 502	17 018	46 520	74.3
2000 Q1	24 391	3 174	109	150	27 824	1 713	29 538	17 019	46 556	74.4

1 Data are from the Labour Force Survey which uses the definitions recommended by the International Labour Organisation (ILO), an agency of the United Nations. For details see Labour Market Trends pp S3-4 (May 1998 onwards) or the Guide to Labour Market Statistics Releases.

2 Includes those who did not state whether they were employees or self-employed.

3 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

4 The employment rate equals those in employment aged 16-64 (male) and 16-59 (female), as a percentage of all in these age groups.

5 Labour Force Survey data have been regressed using new population figures and revised back to 1993. For further details please refer to the May 2000 edition of the Labour Market Trends.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.2 Distribution of the workforce United Kingdom

Thousands

	Not seasonally adjusted					Seasonally adjusted			
	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs		Total	Self-employment jobs (with or without employees) ¹	HM Forces ²	Workforce jobs	Employee jobs	Self-employment jobs
		Males	Females						
At June									
	DYDA	BCAE	BCAF	BCAD	BCAG	BCAH	DYDC	BCAJ	DYZN
1995	26 514	11 324	11 130	22 454	3 604	230	26 492	22 414	3 608
1996	26 748	11 385	11 347	22 732	3 614	221	26 768	22 728	3 622
1997	27 246	11 842	11 426	23 268	3 608	210	27 305	23 306	3 615
1998	27 569	12 108	11 654	23 762	3 485	210	27 623	23 798	3 491
1999	27 856	12 252	11 782	24 034	3 511	208	27 907	24 069	3 515
1997 Q1	26 935	11 614	11 309	22 923	3 623	214	27 070	23 056	3 631
Q2	27 246	11 842	11 426	23 268	3 608	210	27 305	23 306	3 615
Q3	27 408	11 898	11 490	23 388	3 638	210	27 343	23 349	3 612
Q4	27 625	12 038	11 659	23 697	3 554	211	27 492	23 562	3 564
1998 Q1	27 568	12 029	11 614	23 643	3 561	211	27 695	23 767	3 569
Q2	27 569	12 108	11 654	23 762	3 485	210	27 623	23 798	3 491
Q3	27 804	12 244	11 728	23 972	3 502	209	27 749	23 941	3 479
Q4	27 905	12 287	11 811	24 098	3 483	210	27 779	23 968	3 493
1999 Q1	27 673	12 195	11 694	23 889	3 465	209	27 791	24 006	3 472
Q2	27 856	12 252	11 782	24 034	3 511	208	27 907	24 069	3 515
Q3	27 952	12 380	11 835	24 214	3 430	208	27 907	24 189	3 411
Q4	28 109	12 432	11 948	24 380	3 422	208	27 986	24 252	3 433

1 Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The estimates given in the table are unadjusted.

2 HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces wherever serving and including those on release leave. The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Thousands, nsa

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	All employee jobs	Employee jobs		Manufact- uring indus- tries; all jobs	Production indus- tries; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; all jobs	Production and constru- ction; male	Production and constru- ction; female	Service industries; all jobs
	A-Q	male	female	D	C-E	C-F			G-Q
	LMA B	DYCA	DYCB	LMAD	LMAF	LMAH	LMBL	LMBM	LMAJ
1998	23 135	11 806	11 348	4 078	4 289	5 340	3 952	1 387	17 511
1999	23 409	11 948	11 473	3 936	4 146	5 210	3 887	1 323	17 910
1998 Q3	23 351	11 941	11 422	4 087	4 297	5 368	3 977	1 391	17 681
Q4	23 486	11 982	11 499	4 028	4 240	5 330	3 963	1 367	17 874
1999 Q1	23 284	11 891	11 385	3 962	4 173	5 222	3 894	1 328	17 773
Q2	23 409	11 948	11 473	3 936	4 146	5 210	3 887	1 323	17 910
Q3	23 596	12 073	11 524	3 927	4 133	5 235	3 922	1 313	18 055
Q4	23 753	12 123	11 632	3 911	4 114	5 251	3 939	1 312	18 223
1999 Apr	..	..	..	3 942	4 152	..	..	..	..
May	..	..	..	3 933	4 142	..	..	..	..
Jun	23 421	..	..	3 936	4 146	5 210	..	..	17 910
Jul	..	..	..	3 936	4 145	..	..	..	..
Aug	..	..	..	3 937	4 145	..	..	..	..
Sep	23 597	..	..	3 927	4 133	5 235	..	..	18 055
Oct	..	..	..	3 928	4 133	..	..	..	..
Nov	..	..	..	3 926	4 131	..	..	..	..
Dec	23 755	..	..	3 911	4 114	5 251	..	..	18 223
2000 Jan	..	..	..	3 894	4 095	..	..	..	..
Feb	..	..	..	3 890	4 090	..	..	..	..
Mar	..	..	..	3 879	4 079	..	..	..	..

¹ Data on this table has been reclassified to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. If you have any questions about this, please contact the ONS Employment Information Section on 01633 812079.

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.3 Employee jobs: all industries¹

Great Britain Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992

continued

Thousands, nsa

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and water supply	Food products, beverages and tobacco	Manufact- ure of clothing, textiles and leather production	Wood and wood products	Paper, pulp, printing, publishing and recording media	Chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metal- lic mineral products, metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment, nec	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Coke, nuclear fuel and other manufact- uring, nec
	A,B 01-05	C,E 10-12, 40-41	DA 15-16	DB/DC 17-19	DD 20	DE 21-22	DG 24	DH 25	DI/DJ 26-28	DK 29	DL 30-33	DM 34-35	DF, DN 22, 36-37
	LMAL	LMAM	LMAN	LMAO	LMAP	LMAQ	LMAR	LMAS	LMAT	LMAU	LMAV	LMAW	LMAX
1998	281	211	462	332	82	475	256	236	685	394	520	396	239
1999	300	210	453	296	81	466	254	231	656	377	496	384	243
1998 Q3	302	210	463	328	83	474	257	238	684	396	519	400	245
Q4	280	212	464	317	81	472	257	235	665	390	507	396	246
1999 Q1	284	211	450	305	79	469	254	233	655	382	503	389	242
Q2	300	210	453	296	81	466	254	231	656	377	496	384	243
Q3	306	206	456	290	82	465	253	229	652	377	493	383	248
Q4	280	203	453	285	82	464	252	230	648	373	492	380	251
1999 Apr	..	210	450	301	78	469	255	232	650	380	498	386	243
May	..	210	450	298	80	466	254	230	652	378	497	385	242
Jun	301	210	453	296	81	466	254	231	656	377	496	384	243
Jul	..	209	456	293	82	468	254	229	654	376	496	383	245
Aug	..	208	457	293	81	468	254	229	653	377	495	384	247
Sep	307	206	456	290	82	465	253	229	652	377	493	383	248
Oct	..	205	458	289	82	465	253	229	650	376	494	382	249
Nov	..	205	459	288	81	465	252	230	649	375	494	383	250
Dec	281	203	453	285	82	464	252	230	648	373	492	380	251
2000 Jan	..	200	446	287	82	464	249	228	647	372	490	379	249
Feb	..	200	445	286	83	463	249	228	649	371	490	377	249
Mar	..	201	444	281	84	462	248	226	652	368	488	376	248

SIC 1992 Divisions or Classes	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade and repairs	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport and storage	Post and telecomm- unications	Financial intermedi- ation	Real estate	Renting, research, computer and other business activities	Public admini- stration and defence, compulsory social security	Education	Health and Social work activities	Other community social and personal activities
	F 45	G 50-52	H 55	I 60-63	64	J 65-67	K 70	71-74	L 75	M 80	N 85	O-Q 90-99
	LMAY	LMAZ	LMBA	LMBB	LMBC	LMBD	LMBE	LMBF	LMBG	LMBH	LOJV	LMBK
1998	1 054	3 891	1 324	904	445	995	285	3 003	1 333	1 803	2 446	1 082
1999	1 053	3 942	1 357	935	464	996	299	3 116	1 392	1 842	2 434	1 133
1998 Q3	1 071	3 955	1 351	904	450	989	297	3 057	1 391	1 768	2 427	1 094
Q4	1 092	4 027	1 329	905	462	989	300	3 110	1 390	1 831	2 432	1 099
1999 Q1	1 054	3 932	1 315	915	464	989	298	3 093	1 389	1 846	2 434	1 098
Q2	1 053	3 942	1 357	935	464	996	299	3 116	1 392	1 842	2 434	1 133
Q3	1 102	3 987	1 360	953	474	996	305	3 169	1 384	1 819	2 470	1 140
Q4	1 137	4 097	1 337	954	498	998	312	3 194	1 390	1 857	2 465	1 120

Source: Office for National Statistics

3.4 Civil Service staff: analysis by ministerial responsibilities¹

Full-time equivalents (thousands)²

		1995 Oct	1996 Jan	1996 Apr	1996 Jul	1996 Oct	1997 Jan	1997 Apr	1997 Jul	1997 Oct	1998 Jan	1998 Apr	1998 Jul	1998 Oct	1999 Jan	1999 Apr
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food ²²	BCDA	11.2	11.1	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	11.7
Cabinet Office ^{10,15,16,17,18,20,28}	BBGD	11.2	12.2	12.3	11.9	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:																
Customs and Excise	BCDC	23.5	23.3	23.2	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.1	23.4	23.0	23.4	23.2	23.0	23.0	22.5
Inland Revenue	BCDD	57.8	56.9	56.5	56.1	54.8	54.3	54.4	54.1	53.7	53.6	53.4	53.4	53.5	53.5	61.3
Department for National Savings	BCDE	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.1
Treasury and others ^{8,23}	BCDF	4.4	4.3	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total	BCDB	90.7	89.5	90.3	89.5	87.9	87.4	86.8	86.5	86.4	85.9	86.0	85.8	85.6	85.4	89.0
Culture, Media and Sport ²⁹	DMTC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Education	BCDG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Employment	BCDH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Education and Employment ^{10,19,24}	BBFT	44.0	43.3	40.8	40.2	36.7	35.3	34.1	33.8	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.3	34.6
Energy	BCDI	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment ^{5,11,21,26}	BCDJ	13.1	11.7	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	9.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Environment, Transport and the Regions ²⁶	CKUZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.1	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.1	21.8
Foreign and Commonwealth ^{13,27}	BCDK	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5
Health ^{8,9}	BAKR	5.9	5.8	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.8
Home	BCDL	52.0	50.6	50.8	50.8	51.0	50.7	50.4	50.8	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.9	51.3	51.4	50.0
International Development ²⁷	DMUA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Legal Departments	BBGE	28.2	28.0	27.8	27.5	27.1	26.6	26.3	26.1	25.9	25.9	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.5
National Heritage ²⁹	BBGF	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Northern Ireland	BBGG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Scotland ³	BCDN	12.0	12.0	11.7	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.2	11.7	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5
Social Security ^{10,12}	BAKS	90.1	90.3	91.5	92.0	95.3	94.5	93.1	92.4	91.6	89.7	87.2	87.6	86.5	87.7	81.6
Trade and Industry ^{4,6,14,28}	BCDQ	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.5
Transport ^{7,26}	BCDR	12.2	12.0	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3
Total civil departments	BCDU	393.2	388.7	384.6	383.0	376.9	373.0	366.3	366.0	364.2	362.5	359.1	359.8	359.4	361.7	359.1
Defence ²⁵	BCDW	113.1	111.2	109.9	109.2	109.9	109.6	109.2	106.9	106.5	105.7	104.2	103.2	102.8	102.0	100.9
Total all departments	BCDX	506.3	499.9	494.5	492.2	486.8	482.7	475.6	473.0	470.7	468.2	463.3	462.9	462.2	463.7	460.0
of whom																
Non-industrial staff	BCDY	466.0	461.1	458.7	456.7	449.0	445.6	439.6	437.5	436.4	434.2	430.5	430.8	430.3	432.1	429.2
Industrial staff	BCDZ	40.3	38.8	35.9	35.4	37.8	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.5	34.0	32.8	32.1	31.9	31.6	30.8

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 Figures are measured as "full-time equivalent" staff. Part-time staff are recorded as a proportion of full time employees according to the proportion of a full week that they work. This method was introduced from 1 April 1995. Earlier figures are estimates on a comparable basis.

3 Departments of the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Lord Advocate.

4 On 1 November 1995 the National Engineering Laboratory was privatised and 217 staff were excluded from the count.

5 On 1 January 1996 responsibility for SAFE and The Buying Agency was transferred from DOE to OPS.

6 On 31 March 1996 the Laboratory of the Government Chemist was privatised and 270 staff were excluded from the count.

7 On 31 March Transport Research Laboratory was privatised and 450 staff were excluded from the count.

8 On 1 April 1996 OPCS merged with the CSO to form the Office for National Statistics under the responsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

9 On 1 April 1996 870 staff transferred from Regional Health Authority to DH.

10 On 1 April 1996 1 000 staff transferred from the Employment Service to DSS due to the introduction of the Job Seekers Allowance scheme.

11 On 1 April 1996 HM Inspectorate of Pollution moved to the Environment Agency (NDPB) from the DOE 340 staff were excluded from the count.

12 On 1 April 1996 the Social Security Resettlement Agency was abolished.

13 On 1 May 1996 300 staff of the Natural Resources Institute (an executive agency of Overseas Development Administration) transferred to the University of Greenwich outside of the Civil Service.

14 On 1 July 1996 47 non-industrial staff from Companies House (an executive agency of the DTI) transferred to Capita (a private sector company).

15 On 1 August 1996 Chessington Computer Centre (an executive agency of OPS) was privatised and some 380 staff were excluded from the count.

16 On 5 September 1996 the Recruitment & Assessment Agency (an executive agency of OPS) was privatised, excluding around 140 staff from the count.

17 On 30 September 1996 HMSO (executive agency of OPS) was privatised and some 2 500 staff were excluded from the count.

18 On 30 September 1996 the Occupational Health & Safety Agency (an executive agency of OPS) was privatised, excluding around 100 staff from the count.

19 On 30 September 1996 some 400 staff at the Teachers Pension Agency (an executive agency of DFEE) were contracted out to the private sector and excluded from the count.

20 On 16 January 1997 six permanent non-industrial staff from the Office of Public Service transferred to Digital.

21 On 19 March 1997 the Building Research Establishment (BRE), an agency of the DOE, was privatised and 630 staff were excluded from the count.

22 On 1 April 1997 ADAS (an agency of the MAFF) was privatised and 1 190 staff were excluded from the count.

23 On 1 April 1997 Paymaster, an executive agency of HM Treasury, was privatised and 560 staff were excluded from the count.

24 On 1 April 1997 150 permanent non-industrial staff from DFEE transferred under Tupe to F1 Group plc.

25 On 24 April 1997 Support Services Division - part of the Defence Evaluation Agency (an Executive agency of MOD) - was sold and 1 480 staff were excluded from the count.

26 On 16 June 1997 the Department of Environment and Transport merged under one Minister to form the Department of the Environment, Transport & the Regions.

27 On 3 May 1997 the Overseas Development Administration was renamed Department for International Development and made independent from the Foreign & Commonwealth Office.

28 On 6 May 1997 the Competitiveness Division of the Office of Public Service (27 staff) transferred to the DTI.

29 With effect from 14 July 1997 the Department of National Heritage became the Department for Culture, Media & Sport.

30 On 1 March 1998 the Fleet Maintenance and Repair Function - part of the Naval Bases & Supplies Agency (an executive agency of MOD) - was transferred to Fleet Support Ltd and 1 140 staff were excluded from the count.

31 On 1 April 1998 the Historic Royal Palaces Agency (an executive agency of DCMS) became an Executive Non-Departmental Public Body and 450 staff were excluded from the count.

32 On 1 April 1998 the National Criminal Intelligence Service (470 staff) became a service authority, and the Police Information Technology Organisation (390 staff) became an Executive Non-Departmental Public Body.

33 On 1 April 1998 Marine Safety and Coastguard Agencies merged to form Maritime & Coastguard Agency (941 staff).

34 On 1 April 1998 Defence Communication Services Agency (MOD) launched (517 staff).

35 On 1 April 1998 Debt Management Office (HMT) established, including staff from Bank of England (23 staff).

36 On 1 April 1998 Police Information & Technology Organisation became an Executive NDPB outside the Civil Service (325 staff).

37 1 July 1998 Security and Facilities Executive (SAFE) ceased to be an Executive Agency. Services will be provided by a new group within the Cabinet Office. It is intended that SAFE's essential functions and staff will be transferred to other government departments, with remaining services being run down by no later than 31 March 2001.

38 28 July 1998 Cabinet Office (Office of Public Service) merged with the Cabinet Office.

39 1 April 1999 Some reduction in MoD owing to privatisations, including the Naval recruitment and Training Agency, the Army Individual and Training Organisation.

40 12 October 1998 The UK Passport Agency recorded outsourced functions to Siemens Business Services (66 administrative staff).

41 1 January 1999 Friendly Societies staff moved to the Financial Services Authority (FSA), 73 moved permanently thereby ceasing to be civil servants and the remainder have gone on secondment.

42 1 April 1999 National Lottery privatised - now NDPB, (34)

43 1 April 1999 The majority of National Savings were privatised (4,130)

44 1 April 1999 Contributions Agency moved from DSS and joined the Inland Revenue. (7,923)

Source: CABINET OFFICE: 020 7270 5656

3.5 Strengths, intake and outflow of UK armed forces regular personnel

Thousands												
	Naval Service ¹			Army ²			Royal Air Force			All Services ³		
	Males	Females	Total ³	Males	Females	Total ³	Males	Females	Total ³	Males	Females	Total ³
Strengths ⁴												
1 Apr 1995	47.0	3.9	50.9	105.1	6.6	111.7	64.6	6.1	70.8	216.7	16.6	233.3
1 Apr 1996	44.7	3.6	48.3	102.4	6.5	108.8	59.1	5.6	64.7	206.2	15.7	221.9
1 Apr 1997	41.9	3.3	45.1	102.1	6.7	108.8	52.0	4.9	56.9	196.0	14.8	210.8
1 Apr 1998	41.2	3.3	44.5	102.4	7.4	109.8	50.8	5.0	55.8	194.4	15.7	210.1
1 Apr 1999	40.4	3.3	43.7	102.1	7.6	109.7	50.0	5.2	55.2	192.5	16.1	208.6
1 Apr 2000	39.4	3.4	42.8	102.3	7.8	110.1	49.4	5.3	54.7	191.1	16.5	207.6
Intakes												
Financial year:												
1994/95	1.0	0.3	1.3	9.5	1.2	10.7	0.7	0.3	1.0	11.2	1.9	13.0
1995/96	2.0	0.4	2.3	11.5	1.4	12.9	2.0	0.4	2.4	15.5	2.2	17.7
1996/97	3.4	0.6	4.0	13.6	1.9	15.5	2.3	0.4	2.7	19.2	2.9	22.2
1997/98	4.0	0.6	4.6	13.4	2.0	15.4	2.8	0.7	3.5	20.2	3.3	23.5
1998/99	4.1	0.7	4.8	15.0	2.0	17.0	3.5	0.8	4.2	22.5	3.4	26.0
1999/2000	4.3	0.7	5.0	14.7	1.7	16.5	3.4	0.7	4.1	22.4	3.2	25.5
Outflow												
Financial year:												
1994/95	5.5	0.7	6.2	20.2	1.7	21.9	5.3	0.7	6.0	31.0	3.0	34.0
1995/96	4.3	0.6	4.9	13.9	1.5	15.4	7.5	1.0	8.5	25.7	3.1	28.9
1996/97	6.2	0.9	7.1	13.8	1.6	15.4	9.4	1.1	10.5	29.3	3.7	33.0
1997/98	4.7	0.6	5.3	13.1	1.3	14.4	4.0	0.6	4.6	21.8	2.5	24.3
1998/99	4.9	0.6	5.5	15.2	1.7	17.0	4.3	0.6	4.9	24.4	3.0	27.4
1999/2000	5.2	0.6	5.8	14.5	1.6	16.1	4.1	0.5	4.6	23.8	2.7	26.5

1 Naval Service comprises Royal Navy, Royal Marines and Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service (QARNNS).

2 Army figures exclude Gurkhas, the Home Service battalions of the Royal Irish Regiment, reservists specially mobilised for service in former Yugoslavia and personnel on Full Time Reserve Service engagements.

3 Due to rounding, not all totals will equal the sum of their constituent parts.

4 The difference between strengths at successive dates may not match the intake and outflow figures for corresponding periods because of delays in recording data, transfers between the Services and commissionings from the ranks.

Source: Defence Analytical Services Agency: 020 7218 4535

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

Thousands (Headcount)²

		1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1
Service									
England									
Education									
lecturers and teachers	CWFU	444.4	423.0	457.9	457.2	459.2	444.5	470.6 [†]	469.9
others	CWFV	595.5	578.6	602.9	610.2	611.9	609.6	615.0 [†]	622.3
Social Services	CWFV	317.1	315.1	314.2	314.7	311.8	307.0	318.0 [†]	318.5
Leisure	CWFX	123.4	123.4	121.6	123.0	123.2	122.6	123.4 [†]	124.8
Environmental Health	CWFX	18.0	18.2	18.1	18.5	18.5	18.3	19.3 [†]	19.7
Refuse collection and disposal	CWFZ	25.4	25.1	24.5	25.0	25.0	24.9	23.1 [†]	23.6
Housing	CWGA	72.1	72.0	71.6	74.4	73.6	72.8	74.2 [†]	77.0
Fire Service	CWGB	39.7	39.8	39.8	41.4	41.7	41.3	42.1 [†]	43.7
Other services ²	CWGC	307.3	309.4	307.8 [†]	314.9	312.2	317.6	317.4	324.5
Total of above	CWGD	1 942.9	1 904.6	1 958.4[†]	1 979.3	1 977.1	1 958.6	2 003.1	2 024.0
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGE	119.2	119.2	119.2	119.2 [†]	119.2	117.9	117.9	117.9
cadets	CWGF	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
traffic wardens	CWGG	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0 [†]	3.0	2.8
civilians	CWGH	54.5	54.5	54.5	53.9	53.9	54.0 [†]	54.0	53.4
Magistrates courts	CWGI	10.1	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.3	10.2	10.4 [†]	10.8
Total Law and Order	CWGT	187.4	187.2	187.0[†]	186.6	186.7	185.1	185.3	184.9
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWGL	2 130.3	2 091.8	2 145.4[†]	2 165.9	2 163.8	2 143.7	2 188.4	2 208.9
Wales									
Education									
lecturers and teachers	CWGL	32.9	33.1	33.7	34.2	34.3	34.0	33.0	33.5
others	CWGM	38.3	38.1	38.7	40.0	40.1	40.1	40.5	41.8
Social services	CWGN	27.7	27.9	28.1	28.8	28.6	28.5	29.0	29.7
Leisure	CWGO	9.9	10.5	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.6
Environmental Health	CWGP	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7
Refuse collection and disposal	CWGP	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7
Housing	CWGR	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.6
Fire Service	CWGS	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.6
Other services ²	CWGT	25.7	27.0	27.2 [†]	28.4	28.3	28.2	28.4	29.6
Total of above	CWGU	145.1	147.1	148.3	152.8	152.9[†]	152.2	152.3	155.8
Police Service									
police: (all ranks)	CWGV	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.6 [†]	6.6
cadets	CWGW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
traffic wardens	CWGX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2 [†]	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	CWGY	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7 [†]	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7
Magistrates courts	CWZ	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7 [†]	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total Law and Order	CWHA	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2[†]	10.4	10.4	10.2	10.2
Total (excluding special employment and training measures)	CWHB	155.3	157.3	158.5	163.0[†]	163.3	162.6	162.5	167.0

1 Figures for England and Wales are based on surveys carried out by the Business Statistics Group, ONS. The figures for Scotland are from the Joint Staffing Watch survey issued jointly by the Scottish Office and the Convention of Scottish Local Authorities (COSLA).

2 Including civil service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions; Joint Staffing Watch; National Assembly for Wales

3.6 Local authority staffing¹

continued

Thousands (Headcount)²

		1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1
Service									
Scotland									
Education									
lecturers and teachers ²	CWHC	59.5	58.5	60.1	60.2	59.6	58.6	60.2	60.3
others ³	CWHD	33.4	32.4	35.5	36.3	35.2	34.2	37.3	38.1
Social Services	CWHE	50.6	50.3	47.5	47.5	47.3	47.0	44.1 [†]	44.2
Leisure	CWHF	19.1	19.2	19.8 [†]	19.9	19.9	19.7	19.9	20.0
Environmental Health	CWHG	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2 [†]	3.1	3.0
Cleansing	CWHH	7.8	7.8	7.6 [†]	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7
Housing	CWHI	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.2	9.3 [†]	9.3
Fire Service	CWHK	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Transport Services (inc. Internal)	CWJJ	2.4	2.4	2.3 [†]	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Other services ⁴	CWHL	81.7	81.1	80.6 [†]	81.2	82.8	82.7	82.4	83.0
Total of above	CWHM	272.6	270.1	271.7 [†]	273.2	272.9	270.3	272.0	273.7
Police Service									
Police: (all ranks)	CWHN	14.4	14.4	14.9 [†]	14.9	14.9	14.9	15.1	15.0
Others ⁵	CWHO	5.9	5.9	5.6 [†]	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.6
Administration of district courts	CWHP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total Law and Order	CWHQ	20.5	20.5	20.7	20.7	20.7 [†]	20.7	21.0	20.8
Total (excluding special training and training measures)	CWHR	293.1	290.6	292.4 [†]	293.9	293.6	291.0	293.0	294.5

1 See previous page.

2 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature of those leading to a qualification).

3 Includes school-crossing patrols.

4 Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

5 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Scottish Executive;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch

3.7 Number of workers employed in agriculture^{1,2}

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers		
	Whole-time		Part-time		Total						
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1988 Jun	BAMY 120.7	BAMZ 14.6	BANA 29.9	BANB 28.9	BANC 194.2	BAND 56.2	BANE 36.7	BANF 92.9	BANG 206.8	BANH 80.3	BANI 287.1
1989 Jun	114.7	15.2	29.2	27.6	186.6	54.0	34.3	88.3	197.8	77.1	274.9
1990 Jun	109.7	15.7	29.9	28.0	183.3	55.6	35.0	90.5	195.2	78.6	273.8
1991 Jun	104.7	15.0	29.7	27.4	176.9	53.8	32.8	86.6	188.2	75.3	263.5
1992 Jun	99.9	14.8	29.1	26.1	169.9	54.4	31.9	86.2	183.3	72.8	256.2
1993 Jun	96.5	13.7	29.8	25.3	165.3	55.0	30.4	85.4	181.3	69.4	250.7
1994 Jun	93.6	13.2	30.0	24.2	161.0	53.9	28.4	82.2	177.5	65.7	243.2
1995 Jun	90.4	13.0	30.0	24.1	157.4	56.5	27.2	83.7	176.8	64.3	241.2
1996 Jun	89.2	12.6	31.2	23.4	156.4	55.6	25.8	81.5	176.0	61.9	237.9
1997 Jun	87.5	12.6	31.2	23.1	154.4	55.3	25.5	80.9	174.0	61.2	235.2
1998 Jun ³	88.0	13.1	29.7	24.7	155.6	55.0	24.4	79.5	172.8	62.2	235.0
1999 Jun	82.7	11.9	27.5	22.6	144.7	51.8	21.2	73.0	162.0	55.6	217.7

1 Figures exclude farmers, partners, directors and their spouses, salaried managers, school children and most trainees.

2 Including estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

3 In 1998, fundamental changes were introduced to the labour questions on the June Agricultural and Horticultural Census in England, Wales and Scotland. It appears that this change in questions may have led to the recording of additional Labour who were not previously included in the returns. The change in questions has also led to a redistribution of labour between the various categories. We therefore advise caution when comparing the 1998 results with previous years.

Source: Agricultural Departments

3.8 ILO unemployment in United Kingdom³

Analysis by duration¹

Thousands, seasonally adjusted²

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total
	MGYK	MGYM	MGYO	MGSD	MGYL	MGYN	MGYP	MGSE
1997 Q1	528	195	617	1 340	442	128	214	784
Q2	568	183	557	1 308	456	118	204	779
Q3	552	178	507	1 237	450	115	185	750
Q4	545	184	458	1 186	440	110	172	721
1998 Q1	530	176	433	1 140	449	100	162	711
Q2	537	165	411	1 112	459	91	162	712
Q3	568	170	392	1 130	448	102	144	694
Q4	580	176	369	1 125	447	93	147	687
1999 Q1	587	170	367	1 123	450	101	145	696
Q2	551	172	372	1 094	443	100	133	675
Q3	527	168	364	1 060	440	99	140	679
Q4	526	152	369	1 048	445	108	133	686
2000 Q1	539	146	342	1 028	453	110	123	686

1 The shorter of (a) duration of active search for work and (b) length of time since employment.

2 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

3 Labour Force Survey data have been regressed using new population figures and revised back to 1993. For further details please refer to the May 2000 edition of the Labour Market Trends.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.9 Claimant count in United Kingdom

Analysis of claimant by duration - computerised claims only

Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹	Up to 26 weeks	Over 26 and up to 52 weeks	Over 52 weeks	Total ¹
	GEZH	GEZI	GEZJ	GEZG	GEZS	GEZT	GEZU	GEZR
1997 Nov	541.1 [†]	170.8 [†]	341.1 [†]	1 053.0	203.8 [†]	48.4 [†]	71.8 [†]	324.0
Dec	562.2	172.0	329.7	1 063.9 [†]	199.6	48.9	68.9	317.4 [†]
1998 Jan	611.4	189.6	328.6	1 129.6	215.7	55.6	68.5	339.7
Feb	600.3	187.7	315.1	1 103.1	217.4	55.2	66.1	338.7
Mar	572.8	189.7	307.7	1 070.2	204.5	57.3	65.0	326.8
Apr	556.7	194.8	304.7	1 056.2	201.9	59.3	64.9	326.1
May	527.5	199.4	304.3	1 031.2	185.9	59.9	65.0	310.8
Jun	504.5	201.5	302.8	1 008.7	183.6	58.7	65.1	307.4
Jul	527.4	195.2	303.2	1 025.8	214.3	56.1	65.7	336.1
Aug	527.4	195.9	301.2	1 024.5	227.8	56.8	65.6	350.2
Sep	510.5	189.3	297.7	997.5	206.2	53.6	64.9	324.7
Oct	497.5	179.4	289.1	966.0	194.1	49.5	62.1	305.8
Nov	517.6	172.0	282.4	972.0	193.7	46.6	59.6	299.9
Dec	539.1	167.8	280.5	987.4	191.1	46.0	58.3	295.3
1999 Jan	591.5	178.9	284.2	1 054.6	210.4	50.9	58.7	320.0
Feb	592.2	175.0	279.6	1 046.8	211.3	50.4	57.6	319.3
Mar	575.3	173.0	275.6	1 023.9	201.5	51.1	56.6	309.2
Apr	551.6	177.0	272.6	1 001.2	197.7	53.1	55.9	306.6
May	526.1	179.0	267.1	972.1	183.4	52.6	54.3	290.3
Jun	506.1	178.6	262.3	947.0	180.0	51.4	53.4	284.9
Jul	521.3	169.3	257.6	948.2	202.2	48.4	52.6	303.2
Aug	519.5	168.8	250.1	938.4	212.1	49.1	51.5	312.7
Sep	505.1	163.9	244.5	913.6	200.8	47.1	50.6	298.6
Oct	487.2	151.8	236.0	875.0	187.2	42.7	48.5	278.3
Nov	491.0	145.1	229.9	865.9	182.8	40.8	46.7	270.2
Dec	500.7	141.1	226.3	868.1	176.8	39.9	45.6	262.3
2000 Jan	554.0	156.0	228.8	938.8	194.9	45.7	46.3	286.9
Feb	551.4	154.9	223.6	929.9	196.1	45.4	45.5	287.0
Mar	533.4	154.3	218.8	906.5	188.2	45.9	44.6	278.7
Apr	499.6	156.3	212.3	868.2	175.4	47.1	43.4	265.9

1 Total computerised claims only.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.10 Claimant count

Thousands

	United Kingdom						Great Britain	
	Not seasonally adjusted		Seasonally adjusted ^{2,3}				Seasonally adjusted ^{2,3}	
	Total	Percentage rate ¹	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate ³	Total	Percentage rate ¹
	BCJA	BCJB	DPAE	DPAF	BCJD	BCJE	DPAG	DPAJ
1994	2 636.5	9.4	1 995.6 [†]	603.0 [†]	2 598.6 [†]	9.2 [†]	2 522.3	9.2
1995	2 325.6	8.1	1 752.2	537.5	2 289.7	8.0	2 217.8 [†]	7.9
1996	2 122.2	7.4	1 593.1	494.4	2 087.5	7.2	2 019.4	7.1 [†]
1997	1 602.4	5.6	1 214.9	369.6	1 584.5	5.5	1 522.8	5.4
1998	1 362.3 [†]	4.7	1 029.4	318.4	1 347.8	4.7	1 289.9	4.6
1999	1 263.0	4.4	955.0	293.1	1 248.0	4.3	1 198.4	4.3
1997 Mar	1 745.3	6.1	1 307.6	396.6	1 704.2	5.9	1 645.5	5.9
Apr	1 688.0	5.9	1 275.8	387.4	1 663.2	5.8	1 604.2	5.7
May	1 620.5	5.6	1 243.5	376.1	1 619.6	5.6	1 570.8	5.6
Jun	1 550.1	5.4	1 206.1	364.4	1 570.5	5.5	1 534.8	5.4 [†]
Jul	1 585.3	5.5	1 190.6	361.2	1 551.8	5.4	1 489.2	5.3
Aug	1 579.2	5.5	1 170.1	356.1	1 526.2	5.3	1 448.2	5.2
Sep	1 513.5	5.3	1 145.2	351.5	1 496.7	5.2	1 419.9	5.1
Oct	1 432.8	5.0	1 121.8	342.6	1 464.4	5.1	1 409.8	5.0
Nov	1 387.6	4.8	1 096.3	335.5	1 431.8	5.0	1 372.2	4.9
Dec	1 391.4	4.8	1 081.5	331.2	1 412.7	4.9	1 343.4	4.8
1998 Jan	1 479.3	5.1	1 072.8	329.0	1 401.8	4.9	1 333.6	4.8
Feb	1 451.2	5.0	1 055.3	327.2	1 382.5	4.8	1 322.1	4.7
Mar	1 405.9	4.9	1 043.9	324.6	1 368.5	4.8	1 314.6	4.7
Apr	1 389.9	4.8	1 038.5	321.4	1 359.9	4.7	1 304.0	4.6
May	1 349.4	4.7	1 031.0	319.4	1 350.4	4.7	1 308.3	4.6
Jun	1 322.8	4.6	1 026.3	318.0	1 344.3	4.7	1 309.0	4.6
Jul	1 368.3	4.8	1 021.8	317.5	1 339.3	4.7	1 276.5	4.6
Aug	1 383.2	4.8	1 016.9	318.6	1 335.5	4.6	1 261.4	4.6
Sep	1 334.3	4.6	1 011.6	310.9	1 322.5	4.6	1 258.1	4.5
Oct	1 286.4	4.5	1 010.5	311.2	1 321.7	4.6	1 267.6	4.5
Nov	1 283.9	4.5	1 015.7	312.2	1 327.9	4.6	1 268.8	4.5
Dec	1 293.6	4.5	1 008.9	310.5	1 319.4	4.6	1 254.9	4.5
1999 Jan	1 386.4	4.8	1 000.6	309.3	1 309.9	4.5	1 250.6	4.5
Feb	1 379.1	4.8	1 001.0	307.8	1 308.8	4.5	1 256.2	4.5
Mar	1 346.6	4.7	999.3	306.4	1 305.7	4.5	1 252.3	4.5
Apr	1 320.1	4.6	985.6	302.4	1 288.0	4.5	1 236.6	4.4
May	1 275.6	4.4	975.2	299.0	1 274.2	4.4	1 231.6	4.4
Jun	1 244.7	4.3	967.6	296.5	1 264.1	4.4	1 217.4	4.3
Jul	1 263.6	4.4	948.8	286.3	1 235.1	4.3	1 184.1	4.2
Aug	1 263.2	4.4	935.3	282.3	1 217.6	4.2	1 166.7	4.2
Sep	1 224.0	4.3	928.5	284.8	1 213.3	4.2	1 165.2	4.2
Oct	1 164.9	4.0	918.2	282.6	1 200.8	4.2	1 156.4	4.1
Nov	1 147.2	4.0	908.4	281.5	1 189.9	4.1	1 140.7	4.1
Dec	1 140.6	4.0	891.4	277.8	1 169.2	4.1	1 122.9	4.0
2000 Jan	1 236.4	4.3	885.5	275.9	1 161.4	4.0	1 116.9	4.0
Feb	1 227.0	4.3	880.9	275.6	1 156.5	4.0	1 183.0	4.0
Mar	1 194.3	4.1	869.4 [†]	271.2 [†]	1 140.6 [†]	4.0	1 097.4 [†]	3.9
Apr	1 142.1	4.0	849.5	262.3	1 111.8	3.9	1 070.1	3.8

1 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

2 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

3 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.11 ILO unemployed⁵
Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted³

	North East	North West ⁴	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	England	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom
	YCMP	YCMQ	YCMR	YCMS	YCMT	YCMU	YCMV	YCMW	YCMX	YCMY	YCMZ	YCNA	YCNB	MGYJ	MGSC
1998 Q1	100	218	174	109	162	149	294	180	113	1 499	95	193	1 787	64	1 851
Q2	98	222	178	102	156	135	307	181	117	1 495	90	187	1 772	51	1 824
Q3	97	220	175	114	159	125	280	187	121	1 478	99	190	1 766	61	1 825
Q4	114	230	173	103	174	119	280	166	111	1 471	96	194	1 761	51	1 812
1999 Q1	113	219	166	108	184	117	288	165	122	1 482	96	186	1 764	54	1 819
Q2	113	205	155	112	183	117	272	164	111	1 433	99	180	1 712	57	1 770
Q3	115	208	150	120	166	110	273	161	108	1 412	98	176	1 686	55	1 739
Q4	100	198	152	119	179	118	261	172	105	1 403	100	180	1 683	50	1 733
2000 Q1	107	203	157	110	160	110	278	151	107	1 383	90	190	1 663	49	1 713

ILO unemployment rate¹

	YCNC	YCND	YCNE	YCNE	YCNG	YCNH	YCNI	YCNJ	YCNK	YCNL	YCNM	YCNN	YCNO	MGXW	MGXW
2000 Q1	9.0	6.1	6.3	5.2	6.1	4.0	7.6	3.5	4.3	5.5	6.8	7.5	5.8	6.6	5.8

1 ILO unemployed as a percentage of total economically active (the sum of ILO unemployed and those in employment).

2 Estimates for Northern Ireland are not seasonally adjusted. The quarterly series starting in 1995 provides insufficient data to do this reliably.

3 Seasonally adjusted estimates are subject to periodic revision.

4 Includes Merseyside.

5 Labour Force Survey data have been regressed using new population figures and revised back to 1993. For further details please refer to the May 2000 edition of the Labour Market Trends.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.12 Claimant count¹
Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands, seasonally adjusted³

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
	DPDG	IBWA	DPAX	DPAY	DPBC	DPDJ	DPDK	DPDL	DPBB	DPBE	DPBF	DPBG
1993	147.6 [†]	338.8 [†]	242.0 [†]	181.0 [†]	278.4 [†]	222.5 [†]	464.4 [†]	314.3 [†]	214.4 [†]	129.4 [†]	240.6 [†]	103.3 [†]
1994	139.6	305.1	223.1	166.3	243.1	192.2	429.7	269.2	188.8	119.0	225.9	96.7
1995	128.5	267.3	204.4	145.9	207.5	164.8	390.0	225.7	163.5	106.1	198.1	87.8
1996	116.4	246.4	188.3	131.3	186.0	146.2	355.8	197.2	145.6	100.9	189.7	83.8
1997	93.2	191.9	150.1	96.3	141.0	104.4	269.7	134.8	104.3	79.3	156.1	63.4
1998	83.3	164.2	133.2	80.3	122.5	84.2	225.4	106.1	84.0	69.0	138.2	57.5
1999	79.9	153.8	123.0	76.2	119.6	76.5	203.1	95.3	75.3	64.2	130.4	50.7
2000	75.2	..	..	..	..	69.6	189.8	86.4	..	..	..	..
1996 Nov	105.9	226.7	173.1	118.1	168.4	131.0	327.2	174.1	131.0	93.8	179.2	75.4
Dec	104.3	224.8	171.9	115.3	165.1	127.6	320.6	169.2	128.6	92.5	178.1	74.1
1997 Jan	101.2	218.6	166.6	111.9	160.1	123.7	313.2	163.6	125.5	90.2	174.0	71.1
Feb	98.0	212.3	161.8	107.2	154.6	118.2	301.8	154.8	119.7	87.0	169.8	68.0
Mar	96.7	206.5	157.8	104.6	150.2	113.5	292.5	149.5	115.3	84.5	166.3	66.8
Apr	95.1	201.4	154.8	102.5	147.3	110.7	285.1	144.2	112.2	82.5	162.4	65.0
May	93.8	196.1	152.0	99.2	143.7	107.3	277.4	138.8	107.5	81.1	159.1	63.6
Jun	92.2	189.6	147.9	95.8	139.4	103.8	268.2	133.5	103.1	78.9	156.4	61.7
Jul	92.5	188.6	148.3	94.9	137.9	102.2	264.1	130.8	100.7	78.1	152.4	61.3
Aug	92.2	185.1	146.8	92.3	136.6	99.9	259.0	127.3	98.6	76.5	150.8	61.1
Sep	90.8	181.1	144.7	89.9	133.8	96.9	252.3	124.1	96.0	75.6	150.0	61.5
Oct	90.4	177.6	142.1	87.7	131.7	94.2	246.4	120.4	93.1	73.6	146.5	60.7
Nov	88.4	173.8	139.3	85.5	129.4	92.2	239.6	116.6	91.0	72.2	143.6	60.2
Dec	87.6	171.7	138.6	83.9	127.5	90.0	237.2	113.7	89.0	71.7	141.9	59.9
1998 Jan	87.9	170.8	137.4	82.7	126.2	88.7	234.9	112.6	87.7	70.9	142.0	60.0
Feb	85.9	168.2	136.0	81.4	124.8	87.3	232.5	110.2	86.2	70.3	140.3	59.4
Mar	85.2	166.5	134.7	80.5	123.4	85.5	230.8	109.0	85.5	69.9	139.0	58.5
Apr	84.1	165.6	134.2	80.0	122.4	85.3	229.7	107.9	85.0	69.3	138.7	57.7
May	82.5	164.7	134.0	79.8	121.8	84.6	227.6	106.7	84.4	68.8	138.1	57.4
Jun	81.7	163.8	133.0	79.7	121.2	84.1	225.7	106.3	84.5	69.0	137.7	57.6
Jul	81.7	163.3	133.0	79.8	121.0	83.4	224.6	105.3	84.1	68.5	137.5	57.1
Aug	81.6	163.0	133.2	79.7	121.0	82.9	223.4	103.7	83.3	68.5	138.3	56.9
Sep	81.1	161.4	131.0	79.7	120.6	82.4	220.7	103.0	82.2	67.9	136.6	55.9
Oct	82.0	160.8	130.9	80.0	121.4	82.0	219.1	102.5	82.0	68.1	136.7	56.2
Nov	83.3	161.7	131.2	80.5	122.6	82.7	218.4	103.5	81.7	68.7	137.2	56.4
Dec	82.6	160.9	130.0	79.7	123.0	81.7	216.9	102.5	81.0	68.2	136.5	56.4
1999 Jan	82.7	159.6	129.7	78.5	122.7	80.4	215.4	101.1	79.9	67.9	136.0	56.0
Feb	83.1	159.6	129.4	79.2	123.3	80.4	213.6	100.8	80.2	67.9	135.7	55.6
Mar	83.0	159.4	129.0	79.3	124.3	79.8	211.5	100.2	79.7	67.6	136.7	55.2
Apr	82.4	157.5	126.9	78.2	123.0	79.1	208.1	98.8	78.4	67.0	133.9	54.7
May	81.6	156.3	125.0	77.6	122.1	78.1	206.1	98.0	77.7	66.0	132.7	53.0
Jun	81.3	155.3	124.2	77.3	121.2	77.5	203.3	96.7	77.4	65.6	133.0	51.3
Jul	79.8	152.7	121.6	75.4	119.3	76.0	200.9	94.0	74.9	63.4	127.5	49.6
Aug	78.9	150.4	119.6	74.7	118.2	74.7	198.6	92.4	73.2	61.5	126.8	48.6
Sep	78.3	150.5	119.3	74.4	117.6	74.2	197.6	92.0	72.7	61.6	127.5	47.6
Oct	76.7	149.8	118.2	73.8	116.0	73.6	196.1	91.3	71.6	61.2	125.9	46.6
Nov	75.9	148.5	117.4	73.7	114.9	72.7	194.7	90.3	70.3	60.6	125.1	45.8
Dec	74.9	146.1	115.5	72.6	113.0	71.2	191.3	88.2	68.1	59.5	123.9	44.9
2000 Jan	75.8	145.7	114.4	72.5	112.4	70.0	190.1	86.7	66.5	59.3	123.8	44.2
Feb	75.8	145.6	114.3	72.2	111.6	69.6	188.4	85.6	66.8	59.0	123.9	43.8
Mar	75.5 [†]	143.5 [†]	112.4 [†]	71.5 [†]	110.1 [†]	68.6 [†]	185.6 [†]	83.8 [†]	65.6 [†]	58.4 [†]	122.5 [†]	43.2 [†]
Apr	73.1	140.2	108.7	70.1	107.9	66.9	181.7	81.3	63.8	57.3	119.2	41.7

Claimant count rate²

	DPDM	IBWC	DPBI	DPBJ	DPBN	DPDP	DPDQ	DPDR	DPBM	DPBP	DPBQ	DPBR
2000 Apr	6.6	4.5	4.5	3.5	4.2	2.6	4.3	2.1	2.6	4.7	4.9	5.4

1 The latest national and regional seasonally adjusted claimant count figures are provisional and are subject to revision in the following month.

2 Percentage rates have been calculated by expressing the number of claimants as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimants, employees jobs, self-employed, HM Forces and participants on work related government training programmes) at mid-1998 for 1998, 1999 and 2000 figures and at the corresponding mid-year estimates for earlier years.

3 The seasonally adjusted series relate only to claimants aged 18 or over, in order to maintain the consistent series, available back to 1971 (1974 for the regions - see p.660 of the December 1990 *Employment Gazette* for the list of discontinuities taken into account).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.13 Vacancies at Jobcentres and career offices¹

Analysis by Government Office Regions

Thousands

	North East	North West	Yorkshire and the Humber	East Midlands	West Midlands	East	London	South East	South West	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland ²	United Kingdom
Total vacancies at Jobcentres: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCQ	IBWF	BCRG	BCRF	BCRE	DPCT	BCRB	DPCU	BCRD	BCRJ	BCRK	BCRL	BCRM	BCOM
1996	8.1	32.0	16.7	14.9	18.9	17.8	28.9	28.2	19.2	14.5	25.5	219.6	7.0	226.5
1997	10.1	29.7	21.0	20.4	23.1	23.6	35.0	34.4	25.5	18.1	31.5	277.0	6.8	283.9
1998	11.0	28.2	22.6	20.6	30.5	24.1	28.2	34.8	26.1	17.9	31.0	287.7	8.9	296.6
1999	16.4	..	24.1	21.3	35.7	24.0 [†]	32.1	37.6 [†]	27.8	17.0	33.0	306.2	2.2	..
1999 Apr	11.0	33.4	21.0	18.2	33.1	22.5	29.5	34.6	26.0	15.9	29.9	274.9	—	—
May	14.1	34.0	21.9	19.6	33.3	22.9	30.7	36.4	27.5	16.4	30.4	287.3	—	—
Jun	15.9	35.3	22.8	20.6	33.8	23.6	32.1	38.1	29.0	16.9	31.5	299.4	—	—
Jul	16.9	34.3	23.3	20.3	33.1	23.1	31.6	37.7	28.9	16.8	31.7	297.6	—	—
Aug	19.4	35.8	24.2	20.7	32.9	23.9	31.3	38.3	28.7	16.5	32.8	304.4	—	—
Sep	21.7	39.5	26.2	22.3	35.9	25.4	33.4	40.6	31.0	17.2	36.6	329.9	—	—
Oct	24.9	44.5	29.8	27.9	44.6	29.4	40.7	46.9	33.6	20.1	40.5	383.0	—	—
Nov	23.1	43.2	28.4	27.2	41.7	27.8	39.7	45.2	31.6	19.9	39.8	367.6	—	—
Dec	20.5	39.6	26.1	24.1	37.1	24.4	38.3	40.8	28.3	18.2	37.3	334.8	—	—
2000 Jan	18.4	35.1	24.2	21.0	31.2	21.5	32.5	35.3	25.6	17.3	34.5	296.6	—	—
Feb	17.8	35.9	25.2	20.0	30.7	21.4	33.6	36.2	27.4	17.6	35.2	301.0	—	—
Mar	17.5	36.5	27.0	19.7	32.2	22.1	33.6 [†]	37.4	30.4 [†]	18.2	36.3	311.0	—	—
Apr	17.7	38.5	30.5	20.9	33.9	24.0	34.3	40.7	35.7	19.5	37.0	332.5	—	—
Seasonally adjusted														
	DPCL	IBWE	BCQG	BCQF	BCQE	DPCO	BCQB	DPCP	BCQD	BCQJ	BCQK	BCQL	BCQM	DPCB
1999 Apr	11.8	36.6	21.8	20.1	35.5	23.9	30.6	34.9	25.2	16.4	31.0	287.9	—	298.4 [†]
May	14.0	35.4	22.6	20.8	35.3	23.7	31.0	35.8	25.7	16.1	31.0	291.5	—	304.8
Jun	14.8	35.2	22.6	21.0	34.4	23.4	31.3	36.4	26.2	16.0	31.3	292.6	—	305.0
Jul	16.3	34.6	23.0	21.1	33.6	23.5	31.7	37.3	27.6	16.2	31.8	296.6	—	308.6
Aug	18.5	34.6	23.5	21.4	33.4	23.8	31.9	37.9	28.5	16.1	32.1	301.8	—	315.2
Sep	20.4	35.2	24.0	21.3	34.0	23.6	31.8	38.7	29.3	16.0	33.1	307.5	—	314.3
Oct	22.2	37.3	25.7	22.7	38.0	24.9	35.8	42.1	30.7	18.0	35.9	333.3	—	333.2
Nov	21.5	38.7	26.6	23.1	36.6	24.3	36.7	41.7	31.1	19.0	36.9	336.3	—	338.3
Dec	21.0	39.7	26.6	22.9	35.8	24.3	38.6	41.3	30.6	19.2	37.6	337.7	—	347.6
2000 Jan	20.4	31.0	26.7	22.4	33.8	24.4	35.6	39.9	30.3	19.4	37.7	329.5	—	343.1
Feb	21.3	39.2	27.7	22.3	33.5	23.9	35.9	40.4	30.9	18.9	37.3	331.4	— [†]	343.4
Mar	20.6 [†]	40.0 [†]	29.4 [†]	22.3 [†]	35.4 [†]	24.1 [†]	36.2 [†]	40.4 [†]	32.4 [†]	19.2 [†]	37.9 [†]	338.0 [†]	—	346.9
Apr	20.2	41.5	31.8	22.9	36.2	25.6	36.9	41.8	35.2	19.8	38.6	350.5	—	359.4
Total vacancies at careers offices: not seasonally adjusted														
	DPCV	IBWJ	BCSG	BCSF	BCSE	DPCY	BCSB	DPCZ	BCSD	BCSJ	BCSK	BCSL	BCSM	BCSN
1996	0.2	1.1	1.3	0.5	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.3	2.3	0.2	0.6	11.9	0.8	12.7
1997	0.2	1.9	1.7	0.6	1.0	1.7	3.7	2.5	2.5	0.3	0.9	15.8	0.9	16.8
1998	0.3	2.3	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.0	3.0	0.4	1.2	19.5	1.2	20.7
1999	0.3	..	2.1	0.9	2.0	1.9	3.8	3.1	3.1	0.5	1.5	19.5	0.3	19.8
1999 Apr	0.3	2.0	1.4	0.8	1.8	1.8	4.1	3.3	1.4	0.5	1.4	18.9	—	—
May	0.3	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.9	2.1	4.2	3.1	1.5	0.5	1.6	19.9	—	—
Jun	0.3	2.4	1.6	1.2	2.0	2.3	4.2	3.4	1.5	0.6	1.8	21.1	—	—
Jul	0.4	2.7	1.8	1.3	2.1	2.3	4.2	3.6	1.7	0.6	1.9	22.5	—	—
Aug	0.4	2.5	1.9	1.2	2.0	2.1	3.9	3.6	1.5	0.6	1.8	21.4	—	—
Sep	0.4	2.5	3.4	1.1	2.6	2.0	3.3	3.1	1.2	0.5	1.7	21.8	—	—
Oct	0.3	2.1	3.2	1.0	2.4	1.9	3.3	3.2	1.2	0.5	1.5	20.6	—	—
Nov	0.3	1.9	3.2	0.9	2.5	1.7	3.1	3.0	1.2	0.5	1.3	19.5	—	—
Dec	0.3	1.6	3.0	0.8	2.4	1.4	3.0	2.8	1.0	0.5	1.2	18.1	—	—
2000 Jan	0.2	1.5	2.8	0.6	2.3	1.4	2.6	2.6	1.0	0.4	1.2	16.6	—	—
Feb	0.2	1.6	2.8	0.7	1.5	1.5	2.8	2.7	1.1	0.5	1.2	16.5	—	—
Mar	0.4	1.9	2.9	1.0	2.0	1.9	3.3	2.8	1.4	0.4	1.1	19.1	—	—
Apr	0.3	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.3	1.9	3.2	3.0	1.3	0.5	1.1	18.1	—	—

¹ About one third of all vacancies are notified to Jobcentres. These could include some that are suitable for young persons and similarly vacancies notified to careers offices could include some for adults. Because of possible duplication the two series should not be added together. The figures represent only the number of vacancies notified by employers and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

² The publication of the vacancy figures for Northern Ireland has been suspended since March 1999 as a result of a difficulty caused by the introduction of a new computer system for processing vacancies to Training and Employment Agency offices. For the purpose of the seasonally adjusted United Kingdom figures it has been assumed provisionally that the Northern Ireland figures have remained constant since February 1999.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6094

3.14 Labour disputes¹

Thousands

SIC 1992	Workers beginning involvement in period in any dispute	Total working days lost ²						
		All industries and services	Manufacturing	Transport, storage and communication	Public administration and defence	Education	Health and social work	All other industries and services
		All classes	15-37	60-64	75	80	85	All other classes
	BBFV	BBFW	BBFX	BBFY	BBFZ	BBGA	BBGB	BBGC
1996	353	1 303	97	884	158	129	8	28
1997	129	235	86	36	29	28	7	49
1998	91	282	34	139	28	6	16	59
1999	140	242	57	50	35	25	5	69
1998 May	3	7	1	—	1	1	3	1
Jun	31	69	2	49	5	2	1	11
Jul	5	59	7	43	8	—	—	1
Aug	3	24	2	6	7	—	8	1
Sep	2	6	1	—	4	—	1	—
Oct	11	7	—	1	—	—	—	6
Nov	4	18	2	4	—	—	—	11
Dec	3	11	—	3	—	—	—	7
1999 Jan	4	9	—	2	1	1	—	5
Feb	14	27	10	10	—	—	2	5
Mar	9	35	20	1	8	—	3	3
Apr	3	4	2	1	—	1	—	—
May	32	50	2	1	1	21	—	26
Jun	8	16	11	2	1	1	—	1
Jul	6	8	2	1	1	—	—	4
Aug	3	11	1	2	5	—	—	2
Sep	14	22	1	3	1	—	—	17
Oct	13	19	4	10	3	—	—	1
Nov	22	22	3	15	1	1	—	2
Dec	11	20	1	3	11	1	—	4
2000 Jan	3	6	—	3	1	—	—	2
Feb	6	6 [†]	1	1 [†]	—	1	1	3 [†]
Mar	5	16	—	5	—	6	—	4

1 Excludes stoppages involving fewer than 10 workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the total number of working days lost are 100 or more. There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total stoppages than on working days lost.

2 The working days lost figures relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792825

4 Social services

4.1 National insurance and child benefit Great Britain

Thousands

	National insurance					Child benefit ¹	
	Persons in receipt of unemployment benefit ² Jobseeker's Allowance (contributions based) ¹⁰	Weekly averages		At end of period		Families receiving benefits	Children in families receiving benefits
		New claims for		Retirement pensioners ⁵	Widows benefit ¹¹		
		Unemployment benefit ³	Sickness and invalidity benefits ⁴ and incapacity benefit ⁹				
	BDAD	BDAC	BDAA	BDAE	BMCR	BDAG	BDAH
1993	646	..	..	..	..	6 913	12 555
1994	530	..	..	..	..	6 955	12 632
1995	..	..	..	..	..	6 996	12 698
1996	..	..	..	..	..	7 024	12 745
1998 Dec	..	..	15.1 ⁷	..	..	6 946 ⁷	12 567 ⁷
1999 Jan	..	..	17.6 ⁷	10 027	250	6 972 ⁷	12 620 ⁷
Feb	187	..	20.1 ⁷	..	..	6 991 ⁷	12 663 ⁷
Mar	..	..	19.5 ⁷	10 038	251	7 001 ⁷	12 686 ⁷
Apr	..	..	17.1 ⁷	..	..	7 012 ⁷	12 717 ⁷
May	159	..	15.8 ⁷	..	..	7 059 ⁷	12 804 ⁷
Jun	..	..	18.3 ⁷	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	..	17.5 ⁷	..	..	7 071 ⁷	12 828 ⁷
Aug	161	..	16.7 ⁷	..	..	7 079 ⁷	12 848 ⁷
Sep	..	..	18.0 ⁷	..	..	7 086 ⁷	12 863 ⁷
Oct	..	..	16.7 ⁷	..	..	6 921 ⁷	12 471 ⁷
Nov	139	..	18.5 ⁷	..	..	6 948 ⁷	12 529 ⁷
Dec	..	..	13.8 ⁷	..	..	6 971 ⁷	12 577 ⁷
2000 Jan	..	..	17.7 ⁷	..	..	6 987 ⁷	12 606 ⁷
Feb	..	..	17.7 ⁷	..	..	7 008 ⁷	12 650 ⁷
Mar	..	..	19.6 ⁷	..	..	7 025 ⁷	12 689 ⁷
Apr	..	..	18.6 ⁷	..	..	7 040 ⁷	12 721 ⁷

1 Includes overseas cases.

2 Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to the second Thursday in the month.

3 Excluding claims made under the emergency benefit procedure. Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks starting on the first Monday of each month.

4 From 6 April 1983 Statutory sick pay was introduced to cover the first 8 weeks of incapacity. From 6 April 1986 the period was extended to 28 weeks. From April 1988 reporting periods are calendar months instead of all weeks (ending on Tuesday) in each month.

5 Excluding pensioners in receipt of non-contributory retirement pension awarded under National Insurance Acts 1970 and 1971.

6 Revised.

7 The figures are provisional and therefore subject to amendment.

8 As from 31 December 1994 the weekly averages for unemployment benefit are no longer collected.

9 Incapacity Benefit was introduced on 13 April 1995.

10 Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA) was introduced on 7 October 1996. Awards of JSA are either contribution-based or income-based. In addition to the figures quoted a further 38 thousand cases in February 1997, 30 thousand cases in May 1997, 26 thousand cases in August 1997, 22 thousand cases in November 1997, 29 thousand cases in February 1998, and 24 thousand cases in May 1998, 23 thousand cases in August 1998, 24 thousand cases in November 1998 and 30 thousand cases in February 1999 received income-based JSA but who would also be entitled via the contributory route.

11 Includes all Widow's Benefit except Widow's Payment.

Source: Department of Social Security: 0191 225 5438

4.2 Family credit Great Britain

Thousands

Families receiving family credit				Families receiving family credit			
	Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families		Two-parent families	One-parent families	All families
	BDBB	BDBC	BDBA	Aug	392	311	703
1993 May	281	208	488	Nov	396	329	726
Aug	288	219	506				
Nov	295	230	525	1997 Feb	398	336	734
				May	406	341	748
1994 Feb	298	231	529	Aug	407	351	758
May	315	236	551	Nov	399	367	766
Aug	326	245	571				
Nov	330	255	584	1998 Feb	391	370	760
				May	390	377	767
1995 Feb	333	262	595	Aug	394	389	783
May	340	268	608	Nov	389	401	790
Aug	349	279	628				
Nov	359	290	649	1999 Feb	389	400	789
				May	387	403	790
1996 Feb	371	296	667	Aug	379	405	784
May	388	305	693				

1 Due to rounding totals may not tally.

2 Sample size 5%.

Source: Department of Social Security

4.3 Income Support/Jobseeker's Allowance (income based)
Great Britain

In a week in the month shown, thousands

	Income support					Income support for the unemployed/Jobseeker's Allowance		
	Elderly aged 60 or over	With disability premium	With lone parent premium not in other groups	Others ¹	All cases	With contribution based benefit	Without contribution based benefit	All cases
	BALZ	BAMD	BAME	BAMF	BAMG	DMUB	DMUC	DMUD
1996 Aug	1 756	782	1 046	407	3 991	53	1 464	1 516
Nov	1 746	799	1 022	405	3 972	42	1 308	1 349
1997 Feb	1 724	809	1 020	402	3 954	40	1 317	1 357
May	1 720	827	1 014	398	3 958	28	1 197	1 224
Aug	1 714	841	1 012	405	3 972	25	1 165	1 190
Nov	1 701	858	982	397	3 938	25	1 024	1 049
1998 Feb	1 684	870	972	375	3 901	29	1 060	1 089
May	1 659	881	961	353	3 853	23	1 004	1 027
Aug	1 651	893	955	346	3 845	23	1 015	1 038
Nov	1 641	903	938	342	3 824	24	932	956
1999 Feb	1 620	914	940	341	3 815	30	984	1 014
May	1 624	914	936	341	3 814	27	919	946
Aug	1 628	926	940	341	3 835	22	914	936
Nov	1 626	940	929	340	3 835	21	835	856

Notes Due to rounding totals may not tally.
1 Includes quarterly attenders up to and including August 1996 - ie unemployed people who, until July 1990, needed to satisfy the qualifying rules: being over age 50, unemployed for over a year and having limited work opportunities. Since 1990 there have been no length of unemployment or age restrictions but any new quarterly attenders must, amongst other things, have a disability which limits their work opportunities, need only sign once a quarter, and are included in this column. From November 1996 these claimants are shown as Income Based Jobseeker's Allowance claims.
2 Sample size 5 %

Source: Department of Social Security

4.4 Family health services

Thousands

	England and Wales				Scotland			
	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ⁴		Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services ⁴	
	Number of prescriptions items dispensed by chemists etc ¹	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests	Pairs of spectacles paid for by FHSAs/HAs under the Voucher Scheme	Number of prescription items dispensed ³	Completed courses of adult treatment and cases of occasional treatment ²	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of spectacles paid for by SHBs under the Voucher Scheme
	CKQJ	BDDB	BDDC	BDDD	BDDE	BDDF	BDDG	BDDH
1995	509 580	25 886	..	..	53 000	2 480	611	460
1996	521 936	26 397	..	..	54 621	2 478	..	..
1997	538 934	26 020	..	..	56 639	2 703	..	..
1998	552 810	27 698	..	..	58 514	2 777	..	..
1999	..	27 526	..	..	60 362	2 794	..	..
1996 Q2	128 390	6 699	..	..	13 584	649	..	..
Q3	127 531	6 385	3 604	2 135	13 502	632	316	244
Q4	138 052	6 692	..	..	14 185	565	..	..
1997 Q1	129 872	6 160	3 668	2 119	13 712	600	319	230
Q2	134 063	6 677	..	..	14 177	734	..	..
Q3	131 878	6 295	3 700	2 143	14 007	670	315	240
Q4	143 121	6 888	..	..	14 743	699	..	..
1998 Q1	134 679	6 854	3 769	2 092	14 265	695	341	248
Q2	135 855	6 929	..	..	14 577	696	..	..
Q3	136 174	6 715	3 750	2 069	14 629	689	340 ⁵	262 ⁵
Q4	146 102	7 200	..	..	15 043	697	..	..
1999 Q1	138 201	6 840	3 720	1 996	14 544	692	317 ⁵	223 ⁵
Q2	139 120	6 777	..	..	14 970	716	..	..
Q3	..	6 666	4 992	1 994	15 016	677	431 ⁵	240 ⁵
Q4	..	7 243	..	..	15 832	709	..	..
2000 Q1	..	6 755	..	..	..	698	..	..

1 The data covers all prescriptions dispensed by community pharmacists and appliance contractors, dispensing doctors, and prescriptions submitted by prescribing doctors for items personally administered.
2 Number scheduled for payment in the General Dental Service. Scottish figures for 1996 Q4 to 1997 Q2 are affected by variations in processing.
3 Includes prescriptions dispensed by Community Pharmacies, appliance suppliers, dispensing doctors and stock orders.

4 Data on Ophthalmic Services in England and Wales, and Scotland from April 1996, are collected six-monthly and presented against the second quarter covered.
5 Provisional.

Sources: NHS Executive;
National Health Service in Scotland;
National Assembly for Wales

5 Law enforcement

5.1 Recorded crime statistics England and Wales

Thousands

	Violence against the person	Sexual offences	Burglary	Robbery	Theft and handling stolen goods	Fraud and forgery	Drugs offences ²	Criminal damage	Other	Total
	BEAB	BEAC	BEAD	BEAE	BEAF	BEAG	LQMO	BEAH	BEAI	BEAA
1994	218.4	32.0	1 256.7	60.0	2 564.6	145.3	..	928.3	47.7	5 253.0
1995	212.6	30.3	1 239.5	68.1	2 452.1	133.0	..	914.0	50.7	5 100.2
1996	239.3	31.4	1 164.6	74.0	2 383.9	136.2	..	951.3	55.8	5 036.6
1997	250.8	33.2	1 015.1	63.1	2 165.0	134.4	..	877.0	59.8	4 598.3
1997/98	256.1	34.2	988.4	62.7	2 145.0	136.2	23.3	861.8	37.6	4 545.3
1998/99 (old)	230.8	34.9	951.9	66.2	2 126.7	173.7	21.3	834.4	42.0	4 481.8
1998/99 (new) ¹	502.8	36.2	953.2	66.8	2 191.4	279.5	135.9	879.6	63.6	5 109.1
1996 Q1	51.9	6.7	316.8	17.5	608.8	34.1	4.9	244.3	7.6	1 292.5
Q2	62.6	7.9	283.5	18.6	602.9	33.2	4.9	253.1	8.4	1 275.0
Q3	63.3	8.6	271.6	19.0	595.0	34.1	5.7	223.1	8.8	1 229.3
Q4	61.5	8.2	292.6	18.9	577.2	34.9	6.7	230.8	8.9	1 239.7
1997 Q1	56.2	7.4	279.3	15.7	548.6	33.8	5.4	231.7	8.5	1 186.6
Q2	63.2	8.1	257.7	15.9	559.3	33.7	5.7	229.0	9.2	1 181.9
Q3	66.6	8.9	230.8	15.6	530.6	33.9	6.1	200.1	9.5	1 102.2
Q4	64.8	8.8	247.2	15.9	526.4	32.9	5.9	216.2	9.4	1 127.6
1998 Q1	61.4	8.4	252.6	15.3	528.6	35.6	5.6	216.5	9.5	1 133.6
Q2	123.1	9.3	240.3	15.6	552.4	61.9	33.9	222.9	16.3	1 275.5
Q3	127.1	9.7	233.4	15.9	550.7	69.9	36.1	208.9	16.1	1 267.8
Q4	122.7	8.5	240.0	17.0	540.7	69.3	34.9	218.2	15.4	1 266.8
1999 Q1	129.8	8.7	239.5	18.5	547.6	78.5	31.2	229.6	15.7	1 299.1
Q2	147.1	10.2	235.2	19.4	575.3	83.1	31.5	242.6	17.1	1 361.5
Q3	151.8	10.1	220.6	20.1	556.2	81.3	32.1	218.2	16.5	1 306.9

1 The counting rules were revised on 1 April 1998 with an expanded coverage of offences and the emphasis more on measurement of one crime per victim. All offences that are triable on indictment and triable-either-way are now included as are some summary offences which are closely linked to more serious offences. The changes mainly impact on the violence against the person, fraud and forgery, drug offences and "other" offence groups.

2 From 1 April 1998 a separate offence group was created when "possession" and "other drugs offences" became notifiable. Trafficking in controlled drugs had previously been included in the "other" category.

Source: Home Office: 020 7273 2583

5.2 Crimes and offences recorded by the police^{1,2} Scotland

Thousands

	Non-sexual crimes of violence	Crimes of indecenty	Crimes of dishonesty	Fire raising, vandalism etc	Other crimes ³	Motor vehicle offences	Miscellaneous offences	Total crimes and offences ³ (monthly)	Total crimes and offences ³ (annual)
	BEBC	BEBD	BEBE	BEBF	BEBG	BEBI	BEBH	BEBB	BEBA
1995	21.1	5.5	321.2	86.5	41.3	317.5	134.4	927.6	927.6
1996	21.5	5.7	295.4	89.0	40.3	305.9	146.1	903.9	903.9
1997	19.2	7.1	267.2	81.0	46.1	331.0	155.9	907.5	907.5
1998	21.1	7.4	275.4	79.2	48.5	362.1	153.7	947.3	947.3
1999	23.4	6.0	276.2	79.6	50.5	353.4 [†]	151.0	940.2	..
1996 Q2	5.9	1.4	72.6	23.8	8.8	75.8	38.0	226.3	..
Q3	5.2	1.6	73.7	20.3	10.1	77.1	37.7	225.5	..
Q4	5.0	1.4	72.6	21.0	11.6	77.2	37.4	226.0	..
1997 Q1	4.6	1.7	66.9	21.0	11.7	81.1	36.3	223.3	..
Q2	4.7	1.8	65.2	19.9	10.8	81.7	38.5	222.6	..
Q3	5.0	1.9	65.9	19.1	11.9	88.1	42.1	234.1	..
Q4	4.9	1.8	69.2	20.9	11.6	80.1	39.0	227.5	..
1998 Q1	5.1	1.9	66.6	21.0	11.7	89.7	37.0	232.9	..
Q2	5.2	1.8	68.3	19.5	11.7	90.3	40.5	237.2	..
Q3	5.5	1.9	71.4	18.7	11.9	93.1	39.4	242.0	..
Q4	5.3	1.8	69.1	19.9	13.2	89.0	36.8	235.2	..
1999 Q1	5.8	1.6	68.1	19.5	13.9	94.8	36.5	240.1	..
Q2	5.9	1.4	69.9	20.5	12.8	92.4	38.9	241.8	..
Q3	5.9	1.6	70.6	19.2	12.0	71.4	39.2	219.8	..
Q4	5.9	1.3	67.6	20.4	11.9	94.9	36.4	238.5	..

1 Components may not add to totals due to separate rounding.

2 Prior to 1995 an annual consolidated return was used to produce the yearly data and quarterly data was produced from monthly returns submitted by the police forces. Hence there might be slight differences when the quarterly data is summed into years. With effect from 1995 the collection basis of the information changed and the annual total now equates to the sum of the individual quarters.

3 A legislative change (which came into force on 1 April 1996) - arising from the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1995 - has implications for the recorded crime series in Scotland. Under the new legislation, an offence of "offending while on bail" is now regarded as an aggravating factor at sentencing for the offence committed while on bail rather than an offence in its own right. This change has implications for the recorded crime series and, to avoid introducing a discontinuity into the recorded crime series, the historical data has been revised. The change affects the "Other crimes" and the "Total crimes and offences" figures. Full details of the change and the revised series can be found in the statistical bulletin "Recording of offending while on bail, Scotland" CrJ/1997/1, which was published in March 1997.

Source: The Scottish Executive Justice Department: 0131 244 2225

6 Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco

6.1 Land use and crop areas¹

Area at the June Census

Thousand hectares

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total agricultural area	BFAH	18 890	18 849	18 746	18 753	18 653	18 593	18 579
Crops	BFAA	4 520	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709
Bare fallow	BFAB	50	46	42	37	29	34	33
All grasses	BFAC	6 856	6 844	6 782	6 749	6 686	6 653	6 675
Sole right rough grazing	BFAD	4 879	4 825	4 785	4 760	4 657	4 624	4 575
Set aside	DMNF	677	728	633	509	306	314	572
All other land on agricultural holdings, including woodland	BFAE	680	712	734	751	763	777	789
Total land on agricultural holdings	BFAF	17 661	17 626	17 520	17 527	17 432	17 372	17 352
Common rough grazing (estimated)	BFAG	1 229	1 246	1 226	1 226	1 221	1 221	1 227
Crops	BFAA	4 520	4 470	4 544	4 722	4 990	4 972	4 709
Cereals	BFAJ	3 033	3 043	3 182	3 359	3 514	3 420	3 141
Wheat	BFAK	1 759	1 811	1 859	1 976	2 036	2 045	1 847
Barley (winter and spring)	BFAL	1 166	1 108	1 193	1 269	1 359	1 255	1 179
Oats	BFAM	92	109	112	96	100	98	92
Mixed corn	BFAN	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Rye	BFAO	6	7	8	8	9	10	8
Triticale	DMNH	7	6	7	7	8	10	13
Other arable crops (excluding potatoes)	DMNI	1 131	1 077	993	937	1 125	1 210	1 211
Oilseed rape	BFAP	377	404	354	356	445	506	417
Sugar beet, not for stock feeding	BFAQ	197	195	196	199	196	189	183
Hops	DMNJ	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Peas for harvesting dry and field beans	DMNK	244	228	195	178	197	213	202
Linseed	DMNL	150	58	54	49	73	99	209
Other crops	DMNM	160	189	195	204	210	200	197
Potatoes	BFAR	171	164	172	178	166	164	178
Horticultural	BFAV	188	189	187	189	185	177	179
Vegetables grown in the open	DMNN	126	127	130	132	126	123	126
Orchard fruits	BFBG	32	32	28	28	30	28	28
Soft fruit	DMNO	13	13	12	12	11	10	9
Ornamentals	DMNP	14	14	15	14	14	14	13
Glasshouse crops	DMNQ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and for Northern Ireland.

2 Commercial and non-commercial figures merged as from 1992.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.2 Crops: yields and production

		Yields per hectare (tonnes)						Production (thousand tonnes)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ¹		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 ¹
Agricultural crops														
Wheat	BFBJ	7.35	7.70	8.15	7.38	7.56	8.05	BADO	13 320	14 310	16 100	15 020	15 420	14 870
Barley (winter and spring)	BFBK	5.37	5.37	6.14	5.76	5.29	5.58	BADP	5 950	6 840	7 790	7 830	6 500	6 580
Oats	BFBQ	5.50	5.52	6.14	5.78	6.00	5.87	BADQ	600	615	590	575	585	540
Sugar beet	BFBL	44.72	43.02	52.36	56.55	52.92	55.83	BADR	8 720	8 431	10 420	11 084	10 002	10 328
Potatoes	BFBM	39.84	37.34	40.65	42.94	39.10	40.00	BADS	6 539	6 407	7 225	7 125	6 417	7 100
				1994	1995	1996 ¹	1997 ¹	1998		1994	1995	1996 ¹	1997 ¹	1998
				/95	/96	/97	/98	/99		/95	/96	/97	/98	/99
Horticultural crops²														
Field vegetables														
Brussels sprouts	BFBR			13.3	12.1	14.5	13.4	13.8	BADT	93.5	74.3	82.6	74.3	70.6
Cabbage, inc. savoy and spring greens	BFBK			100.6	95.2	91.1	91.7	94.3	BADU	381.3	401.8	377.5	304.3	311.7
Cauliflowers	BFBT			16.0	14.0	13.9	14.1	13.4	BADV	267.6	247.3	217.1	189.3	192.7
Carrots	BFBU			43.5	40.0	49.9	51.4	56.6	BADW	566.6	524.6	679.5	590.8	624.0
Turnips and swedes	BFBV			30.0	28.2	31.7	31.0	32.1	BADX	137.1	124.2	135.6	109.2	121.6
Beetroot	BFBW			36.6	30.7	33.4	34.9	34.4	BADY	88.9	72.1	72.1	72.4	66.3
Onions dry bulb	BFBX			35.1	31.0	33.6	37.2	39.5	BADZ	245.0	254.3	313.3	329.2	376.4
Peas green for market (in pod weight)	BFBY			6.3	6.3	5.9	5.4	7.8	BAEA	5.6	8.4	6.7	8.2	7.0
Peas green for processing (shelled weight)	BFBZ			4.5	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.7	BAEB	181.0	198.0	215.5	167.9	152.1
Lettuce	BFCA			28.0	28.5	26.1	25.8	24.1	BAEC	179.2	191.9	187.5	157.7	152.0
Protected crops														
Tomatoes	BFCB			467.9	500.6	508.2	515.7	512.5	BAED	108.4	113.2	116.6	115.0	108.8
Cucumbers	BFCC			435.5	460.2	449.9	439.9	458.9	BAEE	83.2	88.4	85.6	81.8	83.8
Lettuce	BFBP			34.6	34.9	38.3	37.6	35.3	BAEF	33.8	30.9	27.7	25.0	21.0
Fruit														
Dessert apples	BAEG			16.6	13.4	14.1	8.6	14.1	BFGD	175.9	138.5	105.4	96.0	97.8
Cooking apples	BAEH			23.5	22.7	19.9	15.4	18.8	BFCE	130.1	134.9	118.3	91.0	85.8
Soft fruit	BAEI			..	..	..	..	..	BFCF	76.2	75.7	81.0	58.1	59.7
Pears	BAEJ			8.4	12.0	14.6	9.3	11.4	BFBQ	32.5	29.7	35.8	33.0	26.3

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* published in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Provisional.

2 Yield data is marketed yield and Production data is home production marketed.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.3 Livestock¹

Thousands

		1993 Jun	1993 Dec	1994 Jun	1994 Dec	1995 Jun	1995 Dec	1996 Jun	1996 Dec	1997 Jun	1997 Dec	1998 Jun	1998 Dec	1999 Jun	1999 Dec
Total cattle and calves	BFCG	11 851	11 724	11 954	11 981	11 857	11 735	12 040	11 430	11 633	11 347	11 519	11 237	11 423	11 281
Dairy cows	BFCH	2 667	2 787	2 715	2 768	2 602	2 632	2 587	2 511	2 478	2 498	2 439	2 475	2 440	2 438
Beef cows	BFCI	1 784	1 760	1 809	1 836	1 840	1 850	1 864	1 829	1 873	1 873	1 947	1 926	1 924	1 906
Heifers in calf	BFCJ	803	710	775	693	775	715	818	772	848	761	787	714	763	694
Total sheep and lambs	BFCM	44 436	29 333	43 813	29 830	43 304	29 058	42 086	28 166	42 823	30 027	44 471	31 080	44 656	29 741
Ewes and shearlings	CKUQ	20 718	20 343	20 698	20 434	20 830	19 929	20 549	19 493	20 696	20 028	21 260	20 330	21 458	19 884
Lambs under one year old	BFCP	22 394	7 408	21 758	7 690	21 350	7 475	20 443	7 135	21 032	8 417	22 138	9 197	22 092	8 373
Total pigs	BFCQ	7 853	7 872	7 892	7 975	7 627	7 442	7 590	7 695	8 072	8 036	8 146	7 554	7 284	7 037
Sows in pig and other sows for breeding	CKUU	698	688	691	687	654	649	683	660	683	689	675	615	603	578
Gilts in pig	CKUR	117	108	106	104	101	102	107	117	116	113	103	90	85	84
Total fowls	CKUS	131 093	143 996	126 653	129 158	127 035	130 188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Table fowls including broilers	CKUT	79 940	76 939	75 696	79 255	77 177	80 455	..	..	..	..	97 016	..	101 625	..
Laying fowls	CKUV	32 965	34 356	32 682	32 219	31 837	32 375	..	..	34 286	..	39 342	..	29 258	..
Growing pullets	CKUW	10 750	10 309	10 388	10 069	10 210	9 535	..	..	11 510	..	9 860	..	9 583	..

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. For further details refer to the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.4 Animals slaughtered and meat produced

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Animals slaughtered (thousands)										Meat produced (thousand tonnes)							
	Steers, heifers and young bulls	Cows and adult bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs	Poultry ²		Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Poultry ²	Offal ³	Other offal	Poultry offal	Total
	BFHA	BFHB	BFHC	BFHD	BFHE	BFHF	BAKP	JYXD		BFHK	BFHL	BFHM	JYXE	BFHN	LUQU	LUQV	BFHJ
1995 ¹	207	65	2	213	1 396	30	1 168	64 531		81.1	30.4	63.4	116.8	23.4	13.6	9.8	315.1
1996 ¹	175	16	2	203	1 301	27	1 158	67 847		58.5	28.8	64.8	121.8	21.6	11.4	10.2	295.5
1997 ¹	189	—	2	160	1 228	30	1 261	70 104		58.0	26.8	72.9	125.5	21.8	11.3	10.5	305.1
1998 ¹	191	—	3	166	1 391	35	1 323	70 247		58.7	29.7	78.1	127.2	22.6	11.9	10.7	316.3
1999 ¹	185	—	6	191	1 402	32	1 196	..		56.5	30.1	69.1	..	..	11.5	..	..
1998 Nov	193	—	4	166	1 571	31	1 293	66 260		58.3	32.1	75.2	121.0	22.2	12.1	10.1	308.8
Dec	209	—	3	213	1 785	34	1 414	62 765		63.1	37.2	81.8	120.0	23.5	13.4	10.1	325.5
1999 Jan	223	—	3	228	1 644	41	1 547	76 781		67.5	35.7	93.0	142.1	25.9	14.0	11.9	364.2
Feb	179	—	3	177	1 151	27	1 171	65 657		54.7	25.8	68.6	116.5	20.6	10.7	9.9	286.2
Mar	170	—	3	163	1 182	25	1 096	64 712		52.3	26.3	63.2	113.2	20.0	10.4	9.6	275.0
Apr	203	—	2	166	1 104	32	1 315	79 341		62.8	25.2	75.7	144.3	23.8	11.7	12.2	331.8
May	160	—	2	149	898	27	1 061	65 862		49.5	20.8	59.7	116.8	19.2	9.4	9.8	265.9
Jun	163	—	2	165	1 160	27	1 080	65 332		50.3	25.5	59.6	117.5	19.8	10.1	9.8	272.7
Jul	192	—	5	219	1 647	33	1 347	80 217		58.8	35.6	75.1	143.2	24.6	12.7	12.0	337.3
Aug	161	—	11	190	1 478	26	1 060	64 039		49.4	30.6	60.1	114.1	20.2	10.6	9.6	274.4
Sep	179	—	12	188	1 575	32	1 108	64 683		55.1	32.2	63.7	114.0	21.1	11.5	9.6	286.0
Oct	231	—	15	249	2 119	43	1 397	81 238		69.6	43.2	84.0	146.7	27.1	14.8	12.3	370.6
Nov	197	—	10	202	1 543	35	1 172	65 694		59.5	32.4	69.0	118.6	21.8	12.1	9.8	301.4
Dec	158	—	6	190	1 326	31	995	60 121		48.2	28.2	57.3	114.2	19.8	10.1	9.7	267.7
2000 Jan	217	—	10	221	1 532	43	1 328	73 425		66.2	34.6	80.9	138.9	24.8	13.3	11.5	345.3
Feb	176	—	7	164	1 078	31	1 027	64 223		54.3	24.9	59.7	111.1	19.7	10.3	9.3	269.7
Mar	174	—	10	156	960	28	995	..		54.5	23.1	57.3	..	..	10.0	..	..

1 Annual averages.

2 Includes chickens, turkeys, ducks and geese.

3 Includes poultry offal.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455093

6.5 Cereals and cereal products
Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks refer to the end of the period

Thousand tonnes

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			
	Sales of home-grown wheat for food	Wheat milled		Stocks ⁴ (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home-grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home-grown barley for food ¹	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Breakfast cereals: ² production
		Home-produced	Imported											
	BFDA	BFDB	BFDC	BFDD	BFDE	BFDF	BFDG	BFDH	BFDI	BFDJ	BFDK	BFDL	BFDM	BFDN
1991	354	356	51	647	320	322	17	18	10	82	216	326	1 489	24
1992	351	349	69	1 844	331	324	18	19	10	77	300	286	2 029	25
1993	322	315	121	1 256	343	340	17	17	8	61	230	224	1 401	25
1994	353	342	99	1 238	353	350	18	17	8	73	266	258	1 375	27
1995	389	383	62	1 064	358	358	18	18	9	73	315	298	1 543	28
1996 Q1	404	381	62	899	359	359	20	21	10	48	200	247	1 114	27
Q2	421	393	58	867	367	367	15	19	9	25	116	204	650	29
Q3	369	403	62	843	376	376	25	20	9	60	464	283	1 629	30
Q4	421	414	61	1 015	382	384	19	24	11	49	450	459	1 503	29
1997 Q1	398	384	61	992	359	357	19	21	10	33	282	327	1 099	28
Q2	403	389	65	807	366	367	20	20	10	23	157	246	720	31
Q3	376	392	76	733	375	374	23	21	10	37	434	301	1 497	31
Q4	406	390	87	988	380	381	25	25	12	52	265	273	1 442	29
1998 Q1	398	386	94	880	384	383	21	22	11	44	235	272	1 155	28
Q2	396	372	95	831	371	369	21	21	11	28	142	234	656	30
Q3	357	377	101	671	377	379	25	23	14	29	369	248	1 313	30
Q4	404	393	85	1 047	377	378	24	24	14	47	415	414	1 324	28
1999 Dec	409	390	93	409	387	381	21	22	12	24	250	275	958	26
2000 Jan	351	348	77	419	339	341	20	19	11	25	234	273	914	24
Feb	368	353	75	417	343	345	20	21	12	24	271	268	913	28

1 Sales of UK grown barley to brewers, maltsters and distillers.
2 Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
3 Provisional.
4 Stocks held by wheat millers, feed compounders, cereal breakfast food manufacturers, brewers, maltsters and distillers, merchants and dealers.
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455066

6.6 Production of compound feedingstuffs
Monthly averages

Thousand tonnes

	Cattle feed	Calf feed	Pig feed	Poultry feed	Other compounds	Total
	BFFB	BFFC	BFFD	BFFE	BFFF	BFFA
1991	144.2	9.0	89.9	120.8	21.2	385.6
1992	304.3	17.4	187.4	227.1	74.1	811.4
1993	314.4	18.4	193.2	224.2	72.8	824.1
1994	318.0	20.4	193.8	226.4	81.5	841.2
1995	326.3	21.4	186.9	230.5	88.8	854.7
1996 Q4	350.9	20.9	210.6	237.2	83.6	903.8
1997 Q1	344.3	18.6	190.9	218.8	165.7	944.4
Q2	230.4	13.8	190.7	233.5	72.1	746.7
Q3	245.1	14.4	204.3	248.6	51.8	770.4
Q4	319.9	19.1	216.2	235.3	81.2	878.1
1998 Q1	313.0	16.6	205.0	220.4	157.3	918.3
Q2	218.5	10.9	203.3	229.1	78.9	746.9
Q3	247.4	12.0	210.7	232.0	57.9	766.2
Q4	329.5	17.5	213.2	222.7	87.2	876.1
1999 Q1	342.2	14.1	186.0	208.5	184.6	941.2
Q2	252.1	10.5	183.3	222.8	90.1	764.7
Q3	271.7	11.1	186.8	229.9	60.0	765.4
Q4	347.3	16.1	187.5	216.2	85.8	857.7

1 In 1996, mainly as a result of the Beef Assurance Scheme we became aware of a number of mills that we had not been surveying. Data from these mills has now been added to our database and is included in these figures which have been revised back to 1992. Total production from these mills has been in the range of 110 000 to 135 000 tonnes each year.
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455061

6.7 Potatoes and sugar

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Thousand tonnes

	Potatoes				Sugar (as refined)					
	Movement into human consumption in the United Kingdom				Quota production from home-grown sugar beet	Disposals				
	From home crop	Imports ^{1,2}	Exports ²	Stocks ³		Total ⁴	For food in the United Kingdom	Stocks	Syrup and treacle: production ⁵	Glucose: production
	BFGA	BFGB	BFGC	BFGD	BFGF	BFGG	BFGH	BFGI	BFGJ	BFGK
1991	403	78	16	3 387	..	..	..	..	4.3	46.9
1992	417	82	17	4 098	..	..	..	..	4.1	47.3
1993	443	85	14	3 660	..	..	..	..	4.3	48.3
1994	447	93	23	3 195	..	..	..	..	4.2	49.4
1995	393	100	24	3 441	..	..	..	..	4.0	50.6
1999 Jan	403	71	42	..	18.3	167.5	163.6	102.5	..	51.0
Feb	391	90	25	..	..	162.5	160.6	931.4	..	50.3
Mar	399	108	35	..	..	163.0	156.9	833.0	..	50.3
Apr	330	96	23	..	..	194.7	193.1	729.4	..	51.2
May	331	108	14	..	..	181.2	180.5	701.1	..	53.1
Jun	229	106	17	..	..	170.1	169.4	606.1	..	53.0
Jul	357	103	20	..	..	232.4	228.3	498.7	..	59.0
Aug	400	67	26	..	..	168.1	167.1	399.5	..	51.1
Sep	495	56	18	..	24.7	171.9	167.2	316.4	..	55.0
Oct	488	65	18	..	31.2	217.7	215.9	571.6	..	58.0
Nov	513	72	29	..	32.4	182.0	179.7	814.4	..	56.9
Dec	515	74	32	3 801	33.0	175.7	171.9	1 064.2	..	40.9
2000 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.6
Feb	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51.8

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Includes Channel Isles exports to Great Britain.

2 Trade data provided by Potato Marketing Board and Dept. of Agriculture for Northern Ireland.

3 Estimate of end - December stocks based on Potato Marketing returns.

4 From January 1984, total UK consumption by food and other industries (including sugar used in the chemical industry).

5 This survey ceased at the end of 1995.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
01904 455066 (syrup/glucose);
020 7270 8192 (sugar)

6.8 Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and meat stocks in cold storage

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Monthly averages or end of period stocks

Thousand tonnes

	Bacon and ham			Meat stocks in cold storage ¹				
	Production	Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: production	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal	Total
	BAKQ	BFIC	BFID	BFIF	BFIG	BFIH	BFIJ	BFIE
1995	20.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996	21.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	19.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 Nov	19.5	..	..	114.4	14.1	19.6	12.7	160.7
Dec	20.8	..	..	110.6	14.9	18.2	13.1	156.8
1999 Jan	22.3	..	..	107.8	14.5	18.2	11.1	151.6
Feb	17.6	..	..	105.2	13.5	18.3	7.3	144.3
Mar	17.3	..	..	101.0	15.2	18.6	8.4	143.2
Apr	21.5	..	..	98.5	11.3	17.5	9.0	136.3
May	18.4	..	..	92.1	12.5	15.9	7.9	128.3
Jun	19.8	..	..	87.3	12.4	14.7	7.7	122.1
Jul	23.3	..	..	81.4	14.9	14.6	7.9	118.8
Aug	17.5	..	..	76.4	13.8	14.3	8.7	113.2
Sep	18.8	..	..	70.7	13.6	15.0	8.2	107.5
Oct	21.2	..	..	58.4	12.9	16.0	7.9	95.1
Nov	18.8	..	..	51.2	12.0	15.2	7.2	85.6
Dec	16.2	..	..	47.1	13.7	14.8	8.6	84.2
2000 Jan	20.1	..	..	39.9	12.9	14.7	9.0	76.6
Feb	17.4	..	..	36.9	11.7	15.7	8.5	72.8
Mar	20.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Stocks held in cold stores for private concerns or in undischarged cargo are not included.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455096

6.9 Fish, oils and fats

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Fresh and frozen fish: UK landings	Oilseeds and nuts			Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine: production	Solid cooking fat	Other table spreads
		Crushed	Crude oil produced	Stocks: crude oil equivalent	Crude oil equivalent		Crude oil equivalent				
					Disposals ⁴	Stocks ¹	Usage ²	Stocks ³			
	BFJA	BFJE	BFJF	BFJG	BFJJ	BFJK	BFJL	BFJM	BFJN	BFJO	BFJP
1992	45.1	176.7	62.2	12.4	142.4	94.4	7.5	7.9	28.6	11.3	11.7
1993	48.0	166.0	57.0	19.7	137.3	90.8	6.9	8.1	23.8	8.8	12.4
1994	48.0	167.1	60.7	30.0	114.4	110.1	8.9	18.3	18.7	7.0	16.5
1995	50.0	116.9	44.2	15.3	118.9	104.9	7.5	22.7	26.1	8.7	14.4
1996	42.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 Dec	26.8	223.5	77.5	12.7	127.8	98.6	0.7	—	13.6	11.2	22.8
1999 Jan	33.5	215.9	75.6	11.4	135.6	104.3	0.6	0.1	12.6	8.9	18.5
Feb	34.3	192.6	64.1	12.9	172.6	98.1	0.6	0.1	12.1	8.9	21.1
Mar	49.6	187.4	68.4	15.9	167.2	81.5	0.7	0.1	15.9	11.1	24.4
Apr	45.0	196.7	67.4	13.4	165.0	90.1	0.8	0.2	14.7	10.2	18.4
May	24.6	217.1	74.7	8.7	141.7	101.2	0.7	0.2	13.0	8.3	19.5
Jun	30.5	176.1	58.0	6.1	161.7	94.0	0.8	0.2	15.8	10.5	20.4
Jul	34.7	163.7	52.3	13.0	156.0	96.6	0.6	0.2	12.5	9.8	21.1
Aug	42.6	223.2	78.0	16.2	170.9	93.3	0.8	—	12.3	10.1	19.3
Sep	40.2	214.4	74.6	19.6	179.8	109.2	0.7	—	15.9	12.0	23.1
Oct	36.6	217.8	75.0	12.2	206.0	99.8	0.6	—	15.3	12.0	23.7
Nov	38.5	120.2	40.4	19.0	140.6	98.5	0.7	..	15.2	11.3	23.0
Dec	27.1	115.1	35.3	19.9	158.7	93.5	0.6	..	13.7	11.7	20.5
2000 Jan	32.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	31.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Comprising stocks of crude and refined oils held by seed crushers, oil refiners and manufacturers of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads.

2 For the manufacture of margarine, solid cooking fat and other table spreads only.

3 Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine.

4 This series contains revisions following the incorporation of revised trade figures.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
020 7238 5913 (fish landings);
01904 455068 (oils and fats)

6.10 Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Million litres					Thousand tonnes											Supply of hen eggs for human consumption (million dozen) ^{1,2}
					Condensed and evaporated milk		Milk powder				Butter		Cheese			
							Full-cream		Skimmed							
	Liquid milk ^{3,6}	Milk for manufac- ture ^{4,6}	Other dis- posals ^{5,6}	Total milk dis- posals ^{5,6}	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks ³		
	BFKB	BFKC	JYXF	BFKA	BFKH	BFKI	BFKJ	BFKK	BFKL	BFKM	BFKD	BFKE	BFKF	BFKG	BFKN	
1995	577	577	25	1 178	15.1	10.4	7.5	3.2	9.7	10.9	11.1	11.3	29.3	17.2	67.81	
1996	570	578	22	1 169	17.2	8.9	6.9	2.0	9.0	36.5	10.8	14.3	30.6	16.2	69.09	
1997	562	588	33	1 184	17.8	7.4	8.0	3.2	9.1	54.9	11.6	7.3	30.6	18.5	69.97	
1998	562	568	38	1 168	16.0	6.9	8.1	2.7	8.9	81.9	11.4	11.0	29.7	9.0	68.24	
1999	572	583	42	1 198	14.7	7.6	8.5	2.7	8.5	70.5	11.7	22.1	30.1	9.9	..	
1998 Nov	537	457	69	1 064	17.3	4.3	6.2	2.8	4.9	81.0	11.2	14.0	23.7	9.0	68.58	
Dec	555	545	53	1 152	18.0	6.9	5.8	2.7	6.7	81.9	11.2	11.0	28.3	9.0	64.98	
1999 Jan	569	592	35	1 196	19.2	6.3	7.2	3.4	7.4	82.0	11.6	10.9	33.0	9.9	79.31	
Feb	532	547	28	1 107	17.9	6.7	7.4	3.0	7.1	82.8	11.1	12.9	29.3	8.8	66.53	
Mar	592	618	47	1 257	16.8	6.8	10.1	4.4	10.7	86.0	12.9	15.6	31.6	8.2	66.27	
Apr	577	670	27	1 273	13.0	6.6	9.4	5.8	12.0	89.3	13.8	14.0	33.7	8.7	80.16	
May	602	720	49	1 372	12.9	5.6	10.1	5.6	11.7	92.0	14.0	14.2	37.1	8.6	66.71	
Jun	560	635	48	1 244	12.9	6.2	9.4	4.4	11.9	93.1	12.6	14.2	32.3	10.4	65.53	
Jul	565	633	40	1 238	12.4	6.6	9.7	4.2	10.3	95.8	11.7	16.4	32.0	11.0	78.80	
Aug	566	590	30	1 186	15.1	7.5	9.4	4.2	9.2	97.2	11.5	16.3	29.6	10.9	67.10	
Sep	562	533	35	1 129	13.4	6.8	7.1	2.7	8.1	96.2	11.9	16.2	27.6	11.2	65.38	
Oct	586	492	57	1 135	13.3	6.3	7.7	2.5	4.6	85.6	10.6	17.3	25.3	10.6	78.88	
Nov	565	468	59	1 092	15.6	5.6	7.3	1.8	3.6	72.1	9.6	20.0	24.9	11.2	68.11	
Dec	593	496	60	1 149	14.2	7.6	7.6	2.7	5.7	70.5	8.7	22.1	24.6	9.9	64.30	
2000 Jan	561	571	47	1 178	12.3	7.2	9.4	3.6	6.7	58.7	12.3	16.9	30.4	8.8	75.85	
Feb	540	511	54	1 105	12.6	7.6	8.6	3.2	6.0	52.0	10.8	17.7	26.9	10.8	64.36	

For further information refer to Section 6 of the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* in the January edition of *Monthly Digest*.

1 Includes first and second quality eggs broken out and shell egg equivalent for imports of whole (dried, frozen and liquid) egg.

2 This series has been revised as a result of changes in survey methodology and grossing-up procedures.

3 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for liquid milk.

4 Includes wholesale and direct sellers utilisation of milk for the manufacture of milk products.

5 Includes dairy wastage, stock changes and exports of raw milk.

6 Suckled milk, milk used on farm for farmhouse consumption, milk fed to livestock, and farm waste are excluded. Utilisation of imported raw milk is included.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 01904 455095

6.11

Beverages and confectionery

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes							
	Cocoa pro- duction ¹	Chocolate and sugar confectionery		Tea		Raw coffee	
		Pro- duction	Dis- posals	Dis- posals ²	Stocks	Dis- posals	Stocks
	BFLF	BFLG	BFLH	BFLJ	BFLK	BFLL	BFLM
1993	14.3	74.25	85.90	13.10	43.6	9.70	12.3
1994	13.6	77.53	89.84	12.40	43.3	9.90	12.8
1995	13.3	76.18	87.70	11.80	38.3	8.70	11.2
1996	15.8	79.96	92.14	12.30	39.2	9.70	8.0
1997	14.5	76.22	89.84	12.70	37.2	9.90	6.6
1998	14.3	75.38	90.83	12.10	38.2	10.20	7.7
1999	14.0	72.68	88.45	11.07	38.2	7.68	6.8
1998 Sep	..	83.44	105.21	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	97.05	118.71	..	..	..	..
Nov	14.5	92.83	109.95	10.60	38.2	10.4	7.7
Dec	..	71.08	86.59	..	..	..	..
1999 Jan	..	63.20	75.23	..	..	..	..
Feb	14.2	67.96	80.31	11.70	36.3	9.5	7.0
Mar	..	79.62	93.83	..	..	..	..
Apr	..	67.08	80.30	..	..	..	..
May	13.3	66.84	81.69	10.40	34.8	10.1	7.6
Jun	..	59.34	74.65	..	..	..	..
Jul	..	58.76	74.71	..	..	..	..
Aug	13.4	72.43	91.96	9.50	35.7	10.1	8.6
Sep	..	82.01	102.98	..	..	..	..
Oct	..	93.55	113.52	..	..	..	..
Nov	15.0	89.95	107.13	12.70	38.2	8.8	6.8
Dec	..	71.44	85.11	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Quantity of beans ground.

2 Excluding exports.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food: 020 7270 8560

6.12

Tobacco products released for home consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Million			Thousand kilogrammes			Total tobacco products other than cigarettes
	Cigarettes			Other tobacco products			
	Home-produced	Imported	Total	Cigars	Hand-rolling	Other ¹	
	LUQN	LUQO	LUQP	LUQQ	LUQR	LUQS	LUQT
1995	70 758	9 500	80 258	1 558	2 565	1 387	5 510
1996	73 752	9 531	83 283	1 499	2 264	1 276	5 039
1997	71 088	9 887	80 975	1 418	1 893	1 164	4 475
1998	67 770	7 518	75 288	1 286	1 812	1 053	4 151
1999	28 166	6 006	34 172	963	2 028	680	3 671
1999 Apr	601	209	810	67	168	37	272
May	3 279	369	3 649	82	171	58	311
Jun	1 091	720	1 810	107	195	87	390
Jul	2 076	960	3 036	85	172	67	324
Aug	3 015	480	3 494	97	178	67	343
Sep	3 950	645	4 596	97	176	73	346
Oct	3 696	592	4 288	92	155	66	313
Nov	4 503	764	5 268	103	183	73	359
Dec	5 330	909	6 239	131	198	85	414
2000 Jan	4 863	780	5 643	74	186	70	329
Feb	3 683	436	4 119	77	153	56	287
Mar	27 500	4 478	31 978	366	267	258	891

1 Excluding snuff.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

6.13 Alcoholic drink

	Thousand hectolitres									Thousand hectolitres of alcohol			
	Released for home consumption									Released for home consumption		Production of potable spirits ⁴	
	Wine of fresh grapes					Made wine		Spirits					
	Beer pro- duction	Beer	Still		Sparkling	Total	Coolers ²	Other	Cider and perry	Home- produced whisky	Other ³	Home- produced whisky	Other
Not exceeding 15% ¹			Over 15%										
	BFNK	BAYL	BFNO	BFNP	BFNS	BFNT	BAYM	BAYN	BFNW	BFNX	BFNY	BAYO	BAYP
1995	56 800	59 129	6 577.1	330.1	315.1	7 222.4	902.7	516.4	5 575.3	310.1	481.0	4 026.1	480.9
1996	58 072	59 894	6 994.5	331.1	357.9	7 683.5	1 780.8	512.5	5 656.1	320.7	494.7	4 462.3	406.0
1997	59 139	61 114	7 652.6	323.2	381.8	8 357.6	1 151.3	484.5	5 513.3	312.0	532.8	4 800.5	496.3
1998	56 652	58 835	7 978.7	370.4	416.1	8 765.2	1 242.5	406.1	5 548.3	288.6	505.0	4 576.4	550.3
1999	57 854	58 917	8 391.4	316.1	576.4	9 283.9	1 846.4	416.2	6 021.6	322.8	595.8	2 278.3	107.9
1996 Sep	4 460	4 487	543.7	19.1	26.1	588.8	117.2	49.7	556.3	22.5	35.2	..	..
Oct	5 036	5 377	690.5	32.9	32.4	755.7	172.9	42.3	622.8	29.1	46.5	..	..
Nov	5 462	5 373	800.9	53.1	48.5	902.6	162.5	54.2	393.2	43.5	62.4	1 233.6	108.1
Dec ⁵	5 250	5 724	813.8	79.3	62.9	956.0	357.7	49.1	514.2	59.4	85.6	..	..
1997 Jan ⁵	3 427	3 370	438.8	15.3	21.2	475.4	55.9	26.9	237.0	12.9	27.9	..	..
Feb	3 891	3 980	435.3	14.0	18.8	468.1	37.2	27.4	260.5	17.0	28.9	1 128.9	115.0
Mar	4 430	4 655	536.2	17.7	20.2	574.1	47.0	29.4	460.4	20.6	33.9	..	..
Apr	4 948	5 281	625.5	18.7	23.4	667.6	118.4	39.9	627.4	22.2	36.0	..	..
May	5 088	5 313	661.6	20.6	30.6	712.8	64.9	31.7	400.4	24.5	40.2	1 282.7	104.9
Jun	5 179	5 227	587.5	18.1	30.6	636.3	155.0	37.5	488.7	23.5	37.1	..	..
Jul	5 685	5 633	682.6	20.6	31.5	734.8	135.4	39.3	522.7	22.6	39.8	..	..
Aug	5 131	5 326	593.5	17.7	25.8	637.0	68.0	34.6	500.8	21.7	38.4	1 064.6	134.6
Sep	4 918	4 810	660.7	22.8	27.1	710.6	93.3	36.7	425.3	20.5	37.7	..	..
Oct	5 457	5 402	761.4	33.4	39.2	833.9	123.1	49.5	518.0	30.4	50.2	..	..
Nov	5 367	5 743	867.9	56.5	59.6	984.1	146.1	61.4	484.4	45.6	70.1	1 324.2	141.9
Dec ⁵	5 618	6 374	801.5	67.8	53.7	923.0	106.9	70.3	587.7	50.4	92.5	..	..
1998 Jan ⁵	3 080	3 120	450.0	18.4	23.9	492.3	83.2	19.3	251.2	7.9	16.7	..	..
Feb	3 872	3 734	416.9	14.9	21.1	452.9	51.6	21.7	298.7	11.4	21.2	1 180.8	119.7
Mar	4 385	4 520	581.4	21.5	26.8	629.7	65.2	24.1	430.2	18.2	31.5	..	..
Apr	4 898	5 046	630.8	36.1	24.8	691.7	92.1	28.0	534.9	20.9	34.0	..	..
May	5 027	5 309	727.9	38.9	32.7	799.5	126.2	26.8	429.0	24.0	43.4	1 257.9	148.8
Jun	5 310	5 265	647.6	31.9	36.2	715.8	105.1	35.0	520.6	23.2	38.1	..	..
Jul	4 976	5 110	717.1	20.3	32.1	769.5	110.4	32.2	524.9	23.8	40.8	..	..
Aug	4 941	4 924	710.6	19.5	26.1	756.3	109.4	34.8	505.6	22.6	41.7	963.6	149.2
Sep	4 729	4 703	624.5	18.8	27.4	670.8	98.5	41.0	424.2	21.6	40.6	..	..
Oct	4 745	5 022	764.5	30.3	37.4	832.2	115.2	42.9	491.7	31.6	52.4	..	..
Nov	5 252	5 533	881.9	53.6	60.3	995.7	153.8	50.5	519.0	41.6	70.5	1 174.1	151.0
Dec ⁵	5 437	6 549	825.4	66.1	67.2	958.7	131.7	50.0	618.2	41.9	74.1	..	..
1999 Jan ⁵	2 970	2 528	433.6	16.2	26.7	476.5	75.8	21.6	279.7	13.1	28.7	..	..
Feb	3 716	3 798	481.6	14.4	19.9	515.9	74.0	23.7	274.2	18.6	34.1	1 108.9	87.0
Mar	4 646	4 974	547.6	16.2	24.2	588.0	95.1	31.1	481.3	20.9	37.6	..	..
Apr	4 891	5 047	712.9	18.8	30.5	762.2	122.5	36.2	626.9	24.9	45.3	..	..
May	4 893	4 972	706.1	19.6	32.6	758.3	119.7	34.6	403.1	23.9	43.8	1 184.0	156.7
Jun	5 102	5 198	724.0	18.3	39.3	781.6	138.6	31.0	614.3	25.2	45.8	..	..
Jul	5 189	5 316	727.2	17.2	49.8	794.1	180.2	35.9	554.7	21.9	43.6	..	..
Aug	5 228	5 240	694.4	17.4	33.1	744.9	196.2	27.7	548.8	23.2	44.0	863.6	137.8
Sep	5 061	5 002	731.7	22.9	49.7	804.3	169.9	36.0	548.6	24.2	49.9	..	..
Oct	5 093	5 113	848.3	33.3	67.2	948.7	207.4	40.1	525.0	31.8	60.4	..	..
Nov	5 492	5 809	947.2	51.8	92.7	1 091.7	242.0	52.1	552.8	44.7	73.0	..	..
Dec ⁵	5 573	5 920	837.0	70.1	110.7	1 017.9	224.9	46.3	612.3	50.4	89.6	1 003.2 [†]	163.5 [†]
2000 Jan ⁵	2 787	2 781	475.0	17.7	53.3	546.0	121.4	21.1	265.8	11.9	29.2	..	..
Feb	3 820	3 873	500.6	12.5	35.2	548.3	151.1	34.3	353.2	16.5	32.7	..	..
Mar	5 282	5 710	803.7	18.1	70.7	892.5	205.9	36.9	685.1	22.9	47.3	..	..

1 Percentage alcohol by volume.
2 Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%, includes alcoholic lemonade of appropriate strength.
3 Includes imported spirits.

4 Data are available only quarterly.
5 Due to the effect of the holiday period, these figures are subject to greater uncertainty than usual.

Source: HM Customs and Excise: 020 7865 5249

7 Production, output and costs

7.1 Output of the production industries

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metals and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
Sub-section ¹	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	96	812	108	44	18	91	93	251	208	92
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1994	98.3	96.8	98.5	101.5	102.8	89.7	95.1	97.3	97.5	100.1	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.7	104.4	102.0	101.6	89.1	88.2	103.3	98.5	108.8	98.8	107.3
Seasonally adjusted											
1995 Q3	100.2	99.3	100.2	100.4	98.6	102.8	100.3	100.0	100.4	100.1	100.2
Q4	100.2	100.9	100.1	100.0	98.5	102.3	100.2	99.0	101.1	99.3	101.2
1996 Q1	101.0	102.2	100.4	101.7	98.7	93.3	100.0	99.9	102.1	99.0	104.7
Q2	100.8	103.6	99.9	101.7	99.7	90.1	100.0	98.0	102.3	97.8	105.9
Q3	101.2	104.2	100.3	99.6	100.4	90.8	100.9	99.3	103.4	98.1	105.8
Q4	101.5	103.4	100.9	100.9	99.6	92.9	101.8	101.8	103.4	97.9	104.8
1997 Q1	102.0	101.8	101.7	104.9	100.0	96.9	102.8	102.1	103.4	98.1	104.2
Q2	101.9	102.2	101.4	103.9	97.5	92.5	101.6	101.0	103.8	98.7	105.9
Q3	102.6	104.2	101.9	104.5	97.5	92.3	103.4	101.6	104.1	99.0	107.0
Q4	102.0	100.3	101.8	105.2	94.4	92.4	101.8	99.9	105.2	99.0	105.5
1998 Q1	102.1	100.5	102.1	102.5	91.4	89.7	103.1	99.8	107.8	99.0	103.5
Q2	103.2	105.4	102.4	101.9	90.8	90.2	103.4	100.9	108.1	99.6	107.4
Q3	103.2	105.7	102.2	101.3	88.8	85.8	103.8	98.4	109.8	98.8	108.8
Q4	102.4	105.9	101.2	100.6	85.4	87.1	103.0	95.0	109.7	97.9	109.4
1999 Q1	101.9	105.4	100.9	100.4	83.0	84.6	102.9	93.6	110.2	97.4	106.7
Q2	102.6	108.7	101.2	100.3	84.3	80.7	104.3	93.5	109.9	98.6	109.1
Q3	104.1	110.0	102.6	100.6	84.1	79.5	108.0	94.5	112.4	99.0	111.0
Q4	104.2	107.8	103.0	100.8	83.5	77.2	111.1	95.0	113.5	97.9	110.8
2000 Q1	103.4	105.9	102.6	100.6	80.4	80.9	109.3	95.3	112.5	98.4	107.8
1998 May	102.4	103.4	102.1	101.7	90.5	90.1	102.7	101.3	107.5	99.3	104.3
Jun	103.7	107.2	102.7	101.5	90.6	89.6	104.2	100.8	108.5	99.9	108.7
Jul	103.4	105.2	102.5	101.2	90.3	88.1	103.7	99.3	109.6	99.4	109.6
Aug	103.3	106.3	102.3	101.6	88.8	84.9	103.9	98.2	110.1	98.6	109.1
Sep	102.8	105.7	101.8	101.0	87.3	84.3	103.9	97.8	109.6	98.4	107.9
Oct	102.6	105.4	101.5	100.7	86.1	87.9	103.5	96.6	109.1	98.5	109.9
Nov	102.5	106.1	101.3	100.2	85.4	87.0	102.8	95.3	109.8	98.1	110.1
Dec	102.1	106.2	101.0	100.9	84.9	86.3	102.8	93.0	110.3	97.1	108.2
1999 Jan	101.6	104.8	100.8	100.0	83.4	85.5	102.2	93.3	110.2	97.5	105.6
Feb	101.8	105.7	100.7	100.1	82.9	84.7	102.4	93.3	110.0	97.4	107.2
Mar	102.2	105.9	101.2	101.1	82.7	83.6	104.2	94.3	110.5	97.2	107.3
Apr	102.3	107.5	101.0	100.0	84.3	81.6	103.8	94.0	109.6	98.3	108.2
May	102.6	108.2	101.3	100.4	84.8	81.1	104.1	93.3	110.1	98.7	107.8
Jun	103.0	110.5	101.2	100.5	83.6	79.4	105.1	93.2	109.9	98.7	111.3
Jul	103.8	110.6	102.1	100.4	84.4	80.5	106.8	93.9	111.5	99.0	111.5
Aug	104.3	110.7	102.7	100.7	84.2	79.9	108.3	94.4	112.5	99.1	112.0
Sep	104.1	108.7	102.9	100.8	83.6	78.1	108.9	95.2	113.1	98.8	109.5
Oct	104.3	109.4	102.8	100.6	84.0	78.0	111.1	95.2	112.5	98.0	112.1
Nov	104.4	107.7	103.3	101.1	83.4	77.4	112.2	95.4	113.7	97.9	111.0
Dec	103.9	106.4	103.0	100.7	83.0	76.2	109.9	94.5	114.4	97.6	109.4
2000 Jan	103.5	106.1 [†]	102.4	100.5 [†]	80.6 [†]	80.2 [†]	110.6 [†]	94.7 [†]	112.0 [†]	98.1	110.1 [†]
Feb	102.9	104.5	102.3 [†]	100.4	80.2	81.7	109.2	95.6	111.7	98.4 [†]	106.5
Mar	103.7	107.1	102.9	100.8	80.3	80.7	108.2	95.7	113.7	98.7	107.0
Apr	104.6	111.0	102.7	100.6	80.1	81.9	109.3	94.3	112.9	98.8	114.3

Note: The figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis

Sub-section ¹	Mining and quarrying			Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing		Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres
	Oil and gas	Coal	Other mining and quarrying		Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products		
	C_1	C_11	CB		DB	DC		
Weights	80	7	9	108	38	5	18	91
	CKZO	CKZP	CKZQ	CKZA	CKZB	CKZC	CKZF	CKZG
1994	96.1	94.6	105.4	101.5	103.6	97.3	89.7	95.1
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	105.6	95.5	88.9	101.0	99.6	99.9	91.8	100.7
1997	104.7	90.3	87.5	104.6	96.4	103.8	93.5	102.4
1998	107.5	76.5	98.1	101.6	89.1	89.2	88.2	103.3
Seasonally adjusted ²								
1995 Q3	98.8	103.2	100.7	100.4	98.6	99.1	102.8	100.3
Q4	101.2	102.2	97.1	100.0	97.7	104.3	102.3	100.2
1996 Q1	103.5	101.5	90.5	101.7	98.7	99.0	93.3	100.0
Q2	105.9	98.4	86.6	101.7	99.5	100.7	90.1	100.0
Q3	107.2	90.4	87.8	99.6	100.3	101.1	90.8	100.9
Q4	105.7	91.7	90.7	100.9	99.7	98.6	92.9	101.8
1997 Q1	103.8	95.4	88.4	104.9	98.8	108.2	96.9	102.8
Q2	104.6	93.3	86.7	103.9	96.8	102.7	92.5	101.6
Q3	107.5	89.4	86.4	104.5	96.7	103.6	92.3	103.4
Q4	103.1	83.2	88.4	105.2	93.5	100.8	92.4	101.8
1998 Q1	102.6	78.9	97.8	102.5	91.1	93.6	89.7	103.1
Q2	108.7	76.1	99.1	101.9	91.0	89.0	90.2	103.4
Q3	109.4	74.6	97.2	101.3	88.8	88.7	85.8	103.8
Q4	109.3	76.6	98.3	100.6	85.4	85.5	87.1	103.0
1999 Q1	109.1	70.5	99.8	100.4	82.1	88.8	84.6	102.9
Q2	113.2	69.9	98.6	100.3	84.4	83.6	80.7	104.3
Q3	114.3	70.4	102.1	100.6	83.6	87.0	79.5	108.0
Q4	112.1	64.4	103.8	100.8	83.4	83.9	77.2	111.1
2000 Q1	110.4	56.2	104.4	100.6	80.6	79.1	80.9	109.3
1998 May	106.3	75.8	99.2	101.7	91.1	86.3	90.1	102.7
Jun	111.1	73.8	98.6	101.5	90.6	90.9	89.6	104.2
Jul	108.6	76.3	97.5	101.2	90.1	91.6	88.1	103.7
Aug	110.3	72.5	97.1	101.6	88.9	88.1	84.9	103.9
Sep	109.3	74.9	97.0	101.0	87.4	86.5	84.3	103.9
Oct	108.8	75.6	97.4	100.7	86.1	85.7	87.9	103.5
Nov	109.4	78.2	98.2	100.2	85.4	85.0	87.0	102.8
Dec	109.6	75.9	99.3	100.9	84.7	85.9	86.3	102.8
1999 Jan	108.4	69.8	99.6	100.0	82.5	89.1	85.5	102.2
Feb	109.2	72.3	100.4	100.1	82.2	87.7	84.7	102.4
Mar	109.8	69.3	99.3	101.1	81.7	89.8	83.6	104.2
Apr	111.8	69.6	98.6	100.0	84.3	84.3	81.6	103.8
May	112.6	70.1	98.5	100.4	85.0	83.7	81.1	104.1
Jun	115.3	69.9	98.7	100.5	83.7	82.7	79.4	105.1
Jul	115.2	70.8	100.6	100.4	84.0	87.0	80.5	106.8
Aug	115.2	70.9	101.9	100.7	83.7	87.2	79.9	108.3
Sep	112.7	69.4	103.6	100.8	83.2	86.9	78.1	108.9
Oct	113.6	68.2	104.4	100.6	84.1	83.5	78.0	111.1
Nov	111.9	63.6	104.2	101.1	83.3	84.5	77.4	112.2
Dec	110.7	61.6	102.8	100.7	82.9	83.8	76.2	109.9
2000 Jan	110.9 [†]	54.1 [†]	103.9 [†]	100.5 [†]	80.9 [†]	78.6 [†]	80.2 [†]	110.6 [†]
Feb	108.7	55.8	104.9	100.4	80.4	78.9	81.7	109.2
Mar	111.7	58.6	104.5	100.8	80.4	79.8	80.7	108.2
Apr	116.2	60.6	103.3	100.6	79.9	81.6	81.9	109.3

¹ Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification* 1992. ² Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Detailed analysis (continued)

Sub-section ¹	Engineering and allied industries					Other manufacturing				
	Basic metal and metal products	Machinery and equipment	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper, printing and publishing	Rubber and plastic products	Non-metallic mineral products	Other manufacturing NES	Electricity, gas and water
	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DD	DE	DH	DI	DN	Sect E
Weights	93	72	101	77	11	99	40	30	29	92
	CKZJ	CKZK	CKZL	CKZM	CKZD	CKZE	CKZH	CKZI	CKZN	CKYZ
1994	97.3	99.9	93.3	100.7	108.2	98.5	98.0	102.8	102.4	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.7	98.0	104.0	105.7	97.6	98.0	98.8	96.5	100.2	105.3
1997	101.2	95.8	105.9	109.5	95.8	98.2	98.6	99.0	101.7	105.7
1998	98.5	95.6	113.3	115.3	97.1	98.3	101.2	96.9	100.0	107.3
Seasonally adjusted ²										
1995 Q3	100.0	99.6	101.4	99.9	101.7	100.3	100.2	100.1	99.1	100.2
Q4	99.0	100.8	104.0	97.8	98.6	99.1	100.8	98.2	99.1	101.2
1996 Q1	99.9	98.5	104.2	102.7	96.9	99.5	99.2	97.6	99.4	104.7
Q2	98.0	98.7	103.6	104.0	98.7	97.3	98.3	96.5	99.8	105.9
Q3	99.3	98.0	104.1	107.4	97.1	97.3	99.4	95.3	102.0	105.8
Q4	101.8	96.9	103.9	108.8	97.9	97.7	98.4	96.7	99.5	104.8
1997 Q1	102.1	96.4	103.8	109.3	96.2	96.3	98.3	99.0	104.0	104.2
Q2	101.0	95.8	106.6	107.6	95.9	97.8	97.9	99.5	103.3	105.9
Q3	101.6	95.6	106.0	109.5	93.3	99.9	98.5	98.2	99.5	107.0
Q4	99.9	95.3	107.4	111.6	97.9	98.6	99.4	99.3	100.0	105.5
1998 Q1	99.8	97.8	111.2	112.6	101.9	98.6	99.3	97.6	100.3	103.5
Q2	100.9	95.6	112.0	114.7	97.6	99.7	101.9	96.5	99.6	107.4
Q3	98.4	95.1	114.3	117.5	97.0	97.5	101.9	96.9	101.4	108.8
Q4	95.0	94.0	115.8	116.3	91.7	97.3	101.5	96.5	98.5	109.4
1999 Q1	93.6	90.5	118.5	117.9	91.0	98.0	100.0	94.9	96.9	106.7
Q2	93.5	90.1	118.2	117.4	93.5	99.5	100.7	95.1	98.0	109.1
Q3	94.5	90.4	123.2	118.7	93.7	99.5	102.1	95.3	98.5	111.0
Q4	95.0	90.1	125.3	120.0	90.7	99.5	100.0	93.1	97.0	110.8
2000 Q1	95.3	87.5	125.3	119.0	93.7	99.6	99.8	94.2	98.6	107.8
1998 May	101.3	94.4	112.0	113.6	95.5	100.1	101.5	96.1	98.1	104.3
Jun	100.8	95.2	112.5	115.8	99.5	99.3	102.0	97.1	102.2	108.7
Jul	99.3	95.9	113.6	117.3	97.8	98.6	101.5	96.9	102.0	109.6
Aug	98.2	95.5	114.5	118.0	97.3	96.9	102.4	96.5	102.0	109.1
Sep	97.8	94.0	114.8	117.2	96.0	97.0	101.9	97.4	100.4	107.9
Oct	96.6	94.4	114.2	116.0	93.0	97.7	102.2	97.2	99.5	109.9
Nov	95.3	94.0	115.3	117.3	92.1	97.7	101.4	96.4	99.0	110.1
Dec	93.0	93.7	118.0	115.8	90.0	96.7	101.0	96.0	97.1	108.2
1999 Jan	93.3	90.5	118.5	117.8	91.3	97.6	101.1	94.7	97.5	105.6
Feb	93.3	90.0	118.2	118.1	91.5	98.2	99.7	94.9	96.6	107.2
Mar	94.3	90.9	118.9	117.8	90.2	98.0	99.1	95.2	96.7	107.3
Apr	94.0	90.7	116.9	117.8	92.4	99.5	99.7	95.3	97.7	108.2
May	93.3	90.5	118.2	117.8	94.5	99.6	101.3	94.7	98.3	107.8
Jun	93.2	89.2	119.6	116.6	93.4	99.5	101.0	95.3	98.1	111.3
Jul	93.9	90.6	121.7	117.6	93.2	99.5	102.2	95.5	98.6	111.5
Aug	94.4	90.7	123.1	118.9	94.5	99.5	102.3	95.4	98.9	112.0
Sep	95.2	90.0	124.6	119.5	93.5	99.6	101.9	94.9	97.9	109.5
Oct	95.2	89.6	123.7	119.3	90.5	99.4	100.8	93.1	97.6	112.1
Nov	95.4	90.0	125.5	120.4	90.1	99.5	100.1	93.6	96.8	111.0
Dec	94.5	90.6	126.7	120.3	91.6	99.4	99.0	92.6	96.7	109.4
2000 Jan	94.7 [†]	86.9 [†]	124.6 [†]	119.0 [†]	92.2 [†]	99.6 [†]	99.3 [†]	94.0	97.8 [†]	110.1 [†]
Feb	95.6	87.0	124.2	118.6	93.8	99.5	99.8	94.1 [†]	98.7	106.5
Mar	95.7	88.5	127.1	119.5	95.0	99.6	100.3	94.4	99.3	107.0
Apr	94.3	89.3	129.5	113.3	93.4	99.8	100.1	94.8	99.9	114.3

¹ Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification* 1992.

² Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Market Sector analysis

	Durable goods ⁴			Non Durable goods ⁴				Investment goods industries			Intermediate goods industries			
	Total	Cars, etc	Other durables	Total	Clothing and footwear, etc	Food, drink and tobacco ¹	Other	Total	Electric-al	Transport	Other	Total	Fuels	Materials
Weights ²	54	25	29	213	23	97	93	181	35	36	109	552	184	369
	ERKM	ERKN	ERKO	ERKP	ERKQ	ERKR	ERKS	ERKT	ERKU	ERKV	ERKW	ERKX	ERKY	ERKZ
1994	98.0	93.8	101.7	99.5	103.1	101.2	96.9	98.2	85.5	107.7	99.1	98.0	95.4	99.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	104.8	105.6	104.1	100.5	101.1	100.6	100.2	102.4	105.3	107.5	99.8	100.5	103.6	98.9
1997	106.5	105.1	107.6	101.8	96.0	104.3	100.5	103.7	117.8	113.2	96.0	101.3	104.5	99.7
1998	107.1	110.0	104.7	99.9	85.5	101.4	101.8	108.3	137.7	119.9	94.9	101.6	105.7	99.5
Seasonally adjusted ³														
1995 Q3	98.8	100.1	97.6	99.8	98.9	100.2	99.7	100.4	104.5	98.7	99.6	100.2	100.0	100.4
Q4	97.6	95.7	99.2	99.5	97.9	99.8	99.6	102.1	104.6	99.6	102.1	100.3	101.8	99.5
1996 Q1	102.9	101.8	103.8	100.5	98.8	101.2	100.2	102.1	103.9	103.6	101.0	100.6	103.4	99.2
Q2	104.7	103.7	105.6	100.7	102.0	101.3	99.8	101.7	103.3	107.9	99.2	100.1	104.0	98.1
Q3	106.3	108.6	104.4	100.5	102.0	99.4	101.2	102.4	107.0	107.1	99.4	100.4	103.9	98.6
Q4	105.3	108.3	102.7	100.3	101.8	100.4	99.7	103.5	107.1	111.5	99.7	100.9	103.3	99.7
1997 Q1	106.6	105.0	108.0	103.0	99.3	104.9	101.9	104.0	114.1	113.2	97.7	100.5	103.7	98.9
Q2	105.0	101.1	108.4	101.0	96.8	103.6	99.3	103.9	117.1	112.8	96.7	101.3	104.6	99.6
Q3	106.2	104.7	107.5	101.5	96.6	104.0	100.1	103.9	119.5	113.5	95.8	102.2	106.2	100.2
Q4	108.0	109.5	106.7	101.5	91.1	104.7	100.8	103.0	120.6	113.4	94.0	101.3	103.4	100.2
1998 Q1	106.7	107.9	105.7	99.7	88.4	102.2	99.9	106.3	127.1	115.2	96.7	101.2	102.0	100.8
Q2	106.6	109.7	103.9	100.6	86.5	101.9	102.7	107.1	131.8	118.2	95.5	102.5	106.5	100.5
Q3	109.1	113.4	105.3	100.4	85.2	101.1	103.4	109.1	141.5	121.9	94.4	101.7	107.0	99.1
Q4	106.1	108.8	103.8	98.8	82.1	100.3	101.4	110.6	150.4	124.6	93.1	100.8	107.4	97.5
1999 Q1	106.8	109.5	104.4	97.4	79.8	100.1	98.9	111.7	158.4	128.5	91.1	99.9	105.5	97.1
Q2	107.6	109.4	106.0	98.6	79.9	100.1	101.7	112.4	162.8	127.3	91.3	100.5	108.2	96.7
Q3	110.2	111.9	108.7	99.3	79.5	100.4	103.0	114.9	171.1	127.7	92.6	101.8	109.6	97.9
Q4	113.5	113.8	113.3	99.8	78.3	100.8	104.1	115.3	175.1	128.4	91.7	101.3	108.2	97.9
2000 Q1	113.0	115.0	111.2	99.2	74.6	100.7	103.7	112.1	166.2	124.9	90.4	101.2	106.1	98.7
1998 May	105.6	108.2	103.3	100.2	85.9	101.8	102.1	106.4	130.9	117.4	94.9	101.6	103.8	100.6
Jun	107.4	110.8	104.5	101.0	86.6	101.3	104.3	107.9	134.8	119.3	95.5	102.9	108.0	100.4
Jul	109.3	113.5	105.6	100.6	86.4	101.2	103.5	108.2	135.6	121.0	95.1	102.4	107.3	100.0
Aug	110.4	115.1	106.3	100.5	85.7	101.3	103.3	109.5	142.8	122.0	94.7	101.6	107.3	98.8
Sep	107.5	111.6	103.9	100.2	83.6	100.8	103.5	109.5	146.2	122.7	93.3	101.1	106.5	98.4
Oct	105.1	108.8	101.8	99.3	81.7	100.3	102.5	110.2	147.8	123.8	93.6	101.2	107.6	98.0
Nov	107.0	110.6	103.8	98.8	82.0	99.8	101.8	110.5	149.8	124.7	93.1	101.0	107.8	97.6
Dec	106.4	107.1	105.7	98.4	82.4	100.8	99.9	111.0	153.6	125.2	92.6	100.2	106.8	97.0
1999 Jan	105.7	108.9	102.9	97.1	80.1	99.7	98.5	111.2	155.4	127.9	91.5	99.8	104.6	97.4
Feb	106.4	109.3	103.8	97.4	79.7	100.0	99.0	111.7	159.8	128.9	90.6	99.8	105.8	96.8
Mar	108.3	110.4	106.5	97.7	79.6	100.7	99.1	112.2	160.1	128.8	91.3	100.1	106.0	97.2
Apr	107.4	109.7	105.3	98.4	80.5	99.8	101.3	112.2	160.3	128.4	91.4	100.1	107.2	96.6
May	108.2	109.6	107.0	98.6	80.3	100.1	101.5	112.3	162.9	127.0	91.2	100.3	107.4	96.8
Jun	107.2	108.9	105.8	98.8	78.9	100.3	102.1	112.7	165.2	126.6	91.3	101.1	110.0	96.7
Jul	109.3	111.8	107.2	99.2	80.2	100.2	102.9	114.1	168.1	126.7	92.6	101.7	110.2	97.4
Aug	111.0	112.8	109.4	99.4	79.5	100.5	103.2	114.9	171.1	127.5	92.6	102.1	110.5	98.0
Sep	110.3	111.1	109.6	99.3	78.6	100.6	103.0	115.6	174.0	128.8	92.5	101.6	107.9	98.4
Oct	111.4	112.0	111.0	100.0	79.5	100.5	104.6	114.8	173.4	128.1	91.5	101.8	109.7	97.9
Nov	113.7	113.9	113.5	100.2	78.0	101.0	105.0	115.7	176.6	129.1	91.6	101.4	108.2	98.1
Dec	115.4	115.4	115.4	99.2	77.6	100.9	102.8	115.4	175.4	128.1	92.0	100.8	106.7	97.8
2000 Jan	111.8 [†]	113.4 [†]	110.4 [†]	99.8 [†]	74.7 [†]	100.6 [†]	105.0 [†]	111.9 [†]	165.0 [†]	126.0 [†]	90.1 [†]	101.3 [†]	107.4 [†]	98.3 [†]
Feb	112.9	114.7	111.4	99.1	74.4	100.6	103.6	111.4	163.6	124.7	90.1	100.7	104.7	98.6
Mar	114.2	116.9	111.9	98.8	74.7	100.9	102.5	112.9	170.1	123.9	90.9	101.6	106.3	99.3
Apr	109.3	106.0	112.1	99.4	74.5	100.6	104.3	113.6	175.4	121.1	91.2	103.1	112.4	98.5

1 This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries: materials.

2 These sum to the total of 1 000 for the production industries.

3 Unadjusted data may be obtained from the Office for National Statistics, IOP Branch, Government Buildings, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent, NP9 1XG.

4 Durable And Non-Durable Goods were previously shown as Consumer Goods.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.1 Output of the production industries

continued

Average 1995 = 100

Summary											
Manufacturing industries											
Sub-section ¹	Total production industries	Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, leather and clothing	Coke ref petrol and nuclear fuels	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Basic metal and metal products	Engineering and allied industries	Other manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water
	Sect C+D+E	Sect C	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DF	DG	DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect E
Weights	1000	96	812	108	44	18	91	93	251	208	92
	CKYW	CKYX	CKYY	CKZA	AGVO	CKZF	CKZG	CKZJ	AGXS	AGXQ	CKYZ
1994	98.3	96.8	98.5	101.5	102.8	89.7	95.1	97.3	97.5	100.1	97.8
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.1	103.3	100.4	101.0	99.6	91.8	100.7	99.7	102.8	98.2	105.3
1997	102.1	102.1	101.7	104.6	97.4	93.5	102.4	101.2	104.1	98.7	105.7
1998	102.7	104.4	102.0	101.6	89.1	88.2	103.3	98.5	108.8	98.8	107.3
Not seasonally adjusted ²											
	AGVZ	AGVT	AGVV	AGUV	AGWR	AGUX	AGUZ	AGVF	AGXT	AGXR	AGVX
1995 Q3	95.4	89.2	97.8	100.5	95.4	102.0	97.6	97.5	95.1	99.8	81.1
Q4	103.3	109.9	101.7	107.2	102.3	103.2	98.0	97.7	103.3	100.2	110.0
1996 Q1	104.9	114.4	101.3	96.8	99.2	94.5	102.7	101.7	105.5	98.6	127.5
Q2	98.4	94.0	99.3	100.7	96.6	85.7	101.4	99.3	101.6	96.5	94.7
Q3	95.7	90.7	97.5	98.7	97.5	91.7	98.6	97.1	97.0	97.8	85.2
Q4	105.1	114.1	103.1	109.9	105.0	95.0	100.2	100.7	104.9	99.9	113.8
1997 Q1	104.0	114.7	100.5	99.1	98.7	93.4	102.9	102.3	104.4	95.8	123.6
Q2	100.6	93.0	102.0	102.6	96.2	95.1	104.3	103.3	105.0	98.4	96.5
Q3	98.2	90.7	100.3	103.7	95.9	95.4	102.9	100.5	99.6	99.7	87.7
Q4	105.4	110.0	103.8	114.9	98.7	91.8	99.6	98.5	106.5	101.0	114.9
1998 Q1	105.0	111.5	102.1	97.7	91.8	85.5	105.3	100.6	110.3	97.4	123.8
Q2	101.3	96.9	102.1	99.9	89.5	90.9	105.4	102.5	107.7	98.6	98.4
Q3	98.5	93.3	100.3	100.4	86.5	86.9	102.6	97.0	104.3	99.7	88.8
Q4	105.8	115.4	103.3	109.7	88.5	90.0	100.2	93.8	111.7	99.5	118.1
1999 Q1	104.6	116.4	100.5	95.1	83.3	81.2	104.5	93.8	112.0	96.0	128.0
Q2	100.9	100.2	101.1	99.4	82.7	78.9	106.3	95.1	109.5	97.9	99.6
Q3	99.9	97.5	101.3	100.0	82.6	82.5	107.5	94.4	107.7	100.1	90.4
Q4	107.1	117.5	104.4	109.0	86.1	79.6	108.1	93.2	115.0	98.7	119.7
2000 Q1	107.8	118.5	103.9	97.8	81.7	77.7	112.4	97.3	116.1	98.6	130.5
1998 May	98.0	96.8	98.4	97.3	85.9	88.3	101.9	100.3	102.1	95.4	96.1
Jun	103.9	89.4	107.2	101.8	93.5	91.3	109.6	106.9	116.3	102.4	89.6
Jul	100.8	92.9	103.2	103.1	86.7	91.9	106.1	100.7	109.6	99.8	88.3
Aug	90.4	90.9	90.8	95.4	79.2	83.5	94.3	89.2	89.8	91.8	86.4
Sep	104.4	96.1	106.8	102.6	93.7	85.4	107.5	101.2	113.4	107.7	91.7
Oct	107.6	107.9	107.8	110.1	94.9	95.4	104.5	102.7	113.0	107.8	105.9
Nov	107.5	115.0	105.0	108.5	93.5	89.5	100.8	97.8	111.5	104.0	121.8
Dec	102.3	123.3	97.1	110.6	77.2	85.1	95.2	80.8	110.7	86.8	126.7
1999 Jan	98.8	118.8	92.6	89.3	76.7	86.0	95.8	88.5	101.9	87.6	131.9
Feb	100.8	111.8	96.2	91.2	80.4	73.3	98.8	90.7	107.0	92.4	129.8
Mar	114.1	118.6	112.7	104.9	92.8	84.4	118.7	102.1	127.0	108.1	122.1
Apr	101.2	108.4	99.4	99.4	80.9	82.5	105.9	94.2	106.6	95.7	109.1
May	98.3	99.1	98.2	96.7	81.4	77.0	102.2	93.6	105.5	95.8	97.8
Jun	103.2	93.2	105.7	102.2	85.9	77.2	110.9	97.6	116.4	102.4	91.8
Jul	99.1	98.2	100.3	100.3	79.3	84.2	107.4	95.7	106.5	97.5	89.1
Aug	94.5	96.2	94.9	96.6	77.5	82.2	102.5	87.7	98.1	94.8	89.3
Sep	106.2	98.2	108.7	103.0	91.0	81.0	112.5	99.9	118.5	108.1	92.8
Oct	105.8	111.2	104.9	106.1	89.4	74.4	108.7	98.0	111.6	103.3	108.9
Nov	112.0	118.0	110.2	110.0	94.2	80.4	115.4	100.6	119.8	106.5	121.7
Dec	103.5	123.5	98.3	111.0	74.7	83.9	100.3	81.1	113.6	86.1	128.5
2000 Jan	100.1 [†]	119.2 [†]	93.7 [†]	91.8 [†]	74.6 [†]	73.3 [†]	103.1 [†]	89.6 [†]	101.4 [†]	88.9 [†]	136.7 [†]
Feb	106.5	114.1	102.6	95.0	81.3	81.3	111.3	98.3	113.5	97.9	132.3
Mar	116.7	122.3	115.4	106.7	89.2	78.5	122.9	104.2	133.3	108.9	122.5
Apr	99.1	111.4	95.9	96.0	73.4	79.6	104.0	91.6	102.7	92.4	113.9

Note: the figures contain, where appropriate, an adjustment for stock changes.

1 Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1992.

2 Includes adjustments to standardise the length of months.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

7.2 Employment and output per filled job¹

1995 = 100

Manufacturing industries												
Sub-section	Whole economy ²	Total production industries	Total mining quarrying gas & water supply	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Textiles, footwear, clothing and leather	Pulp, paper & paper products, printing and publishing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Minerals and metal products	Engineering and related industries	Other manufacturing	Construction
		Sect C+D+E	Sect C+E	Sect D	DA	DB_DC	DE	DG	DI_DJ	DK_DM	DD_DN	Sect F
Workforce³												
	LNNM	LNOJ	LOIW	LNOK	LNOL	LOIS	LOIM	LOIN	LOIX	LOIT	LOIZ	LOIU
1993	98.3 [†]	99.2 [†]	123.4 [†]	97.8 [†]	103.7	105.3 [†]	97.7 [†]	101.2 [†]	98.9 [†]	94.2 [†]	94.3 [†]	100.9 [†]
1994	99.1	98.6	108.7	98.0	101.1 [†]	104.1	100.0	98.8	98.8	94.8	97.1	100.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.0	101.2	96.1	101.4	101.0	97.9	101.4	98.9	101.0	103.6	103.1	98.1
1997	102.8	101.7	94.6	102.1	105.2	95.0	100.4	99.5	99.8	104.7	105.7	99.0
1998	104.5	102.3	91.7	103.0	106.3	91.5	102.4	102.0	97.8	106.8	108.7	101.7
1999	105.2	98.8	89.5	99.3	104.1	82.2	100.8	101.1	93.8	102.6	106.9	102.3
Seasonally adjusted												
1996 Q2	100.8 [†]	100.9 [†]	96.4 [†]	101.0 [†]	101.2 [†]	96.9 [†]	101.5 [†]	99.3 [†]	101.1	104.1 [†]	102.2 [†]	98.0 [†]
Q3	101.2	101.2	95.7	101.7	99.9	98.8	101.2	98.7	101.0 [†]	103.6	102.1	98.8
Q4	101.5	101.3	94.4	101.7	101.2	98.3	101.1	98.3	100.9	103.6	104.1	98.1
1997 Q1	101.9	101.4	95.1	101.6	102.8	97.1	100.9	98.8	100.1	103.9	105.0	98.1
Q2	102.7	101.7	95.9	102.1	104.9	96.0	100.4	99.3	100.2	104.4	105.8	98.2
Q3	103.1	101.7	94.2	102.1	106.2	94.3	100.1	99.8	99.8	104.8	105.8	99.2
Q4	103.5	101.8	93.0	102.6	106.7	92.7	100.3	100.1	99.1	105.9	106.4	100.7
1998 Q1	104.2	102.7	92.6	103.5	107.0	92.6	101.6	101.1	99.3	107.1	108.2	101.7
Q2	104.3	102.8	91.6	103.5	106.9	92.6	102.6	101.8	98.5	107.4	108.7	102.0
Q3	104.5	102.4	91.3	103.1	106.1	91.9	103.0	102.5	97.6	106.9	109.1	101.5
Q4	104.8	101.4	91.5	102.0	105.3	88.8	102.4	102.7	95.9	105.8	108.8	101.5
1999 Q1	104.8	100.1	90.7	100.7	104.6	85.8	101.6	101.7	94.5	104.4	107.7	101.7
Q2	105.1	99.1	89.5	99.6	104.4	82.8	101.3	101.2	94.2	103.0	106.8	102.4
Q3	105.3	98.3	89.3	98.8	104.0	80.4	101.0	100.7	93.6	101.6	106.6	102.8
Q4	105.5	97.7	88.5	98.3	103.5	79.7	99.3	100.9	93.0	101.4	106.6	102.5
2000 Q1	..	97.5	87.5	98.1	103.6	79.0	98.4	100.2	93.2	101.2	106.7	..
Output per filled job												
	LNNN	LNNW	LOJA	LNNX	LNNY	LNOG	LNOA	LNOB	LOJB	LNOH	LOJD	LNOI
1993	94.8 [†]	95.7 [†]	76.3 [†]	96.2 [†]	95.3	96.5 [†]	98.2 [†]	89.8 [†]	96.9 [†]	95.5 [†]	98.9 [†]	96.2 [†]
1994	98.2	99.7	89.7	100.5	100.3 [†]	98.8	98.6	96.3	99.9	102.8	101.3	99.9
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	101.5	99.9	108.6	99.0	100.0	101.8	96.6	101.8	98.0	99.2	94.4	103.4
1997	103.1	100.4	109.8	99.6	99.5	102.4	97.8	102.9	100.9	99.4	92.4	105.7
1998	103.9	100.4	115.3	99.0	95.5	97.4	96.0	101.3	100.3	101.9	89.4	104.3
1999	105.1	104.5	121.5	102.6	96.6	101.9	98.3	105.4	100.5	108.7	87.9	103.8
Seasonally adjusted												
1996 Q2	101.3 [†]	99.9 [†]	108.7 [†]	98.9 [†]	100.5 [†]	102.8 [†]	95.9 [†]	100.7 [†]	96.6 [†]	98.3 [†]	94.6 [†]	102.6 [†]
Q3	101.6	100.1	109.8	98.7	99.7	101.6	96.1	102.2	97.3	99.8	95.6	102.9
Q4	102.1	100.1	110.2	99.2	99.6	101.3	96.6	103.5	99.7	99.8	93.4	105.2
1997 Q1	102.7	100.6	108.2	100.1	102.0	102.9	95.4	104.1	101.3	99.5	94.3	105.5
Q2	102.7	100.1	108.4	99.2	99.0	101.6	97.5	102.3	100.4	99.4	92.3	106.6
Q3	103.3	100.9	112.0	99.8	98.3	103.4	99.8	103.6	101.0	99.4	91.3	105.2
Q4	103.5	100.2	110.5	99.2	98.6	101.8	98.4	101.7	100.7	99.4	91.8	105.6
1998 Q1	103.3	99.5	110.1	98.7	95.8	98.7	97.1	102.0	100.0	100.6	90.2	107.0
Q2	104.0	100.4	116.1	99.0	95.3	98.0	97.2	101.5	101.4	100.6	90.1	103.3
Q3	104.3	100.7	117.5	99.1	95.5	96.7	94.6	101.3	100.4	102.7	89.2	103.4
Q4	104.1	101.0	117.5	99.3	95.5	96.2	95.1	100.3	99.4	103.7	88.3	103.4
1999 Q1	104.3	101.8	117.0	100.2	96.0	96.6	96.4	101.2	99.4	105.6	87.6	103.7
Q2	104.6	103.6	121.7	101.6	96.1	101.8	98.2	103.1	99.7	106.7	88.2	103.4
Q3	105.4	105.9	123.7	103.9	96.7	104.6	98.5	107.2	101.2	110.5	88.8	103.6
Q4	106.0	106.6	123.5	104.8	97.4	104.7	100.2	110.1	101.7	112.0	86.8	104.6
2000 Q1	..	106.0	122.0	104.5	96.8	102.7	101.4	108.6	101.8	111.4	87.9	..

¹ Output per filled job is the ratio of the output index numbers published in Table 7.1 and workforce jobs. A monthly series for total manufacturing industries is presented in Table 7.3.

² Based on Gross Value Added at Basic Prices.

³ Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification 1992*. Source: Office for National Statistics

1995=100

7.3 Productivity and unit labour costs

	Whole economy			Manufacturing industry	
	Implied GDP deflator ¹	Labour costs per unit of labour	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Wages and salaries per unit of output	Output per filled job
	YBGB	LNNL	LNNK	LNNQ [†]	LNNX [†]
1992	93.5	98.7	99.0	95.0 [†]	91.7 [†]
1993	96.1	99.1	99.0	94.8	96.2
1994	97.5	98.7 [†]	98.5 [†]	95.3	100.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.3	102.1	101.7	105.4	99.0
1997	106.3	105.1	104.7	109.2	99.6
1998	109.6	109.1	108.6	114.8	99.0
1999	112.8	113.5	112.9	115.2	102.6
1994 Q1	97.2	99.1	98.8	95.1 [†]	98.9 [†]
Q2	97.2	98.4 [†]	98.2	94.8	100.1
Q3	97.2	98.5	98.3	95.3	101.1
Q4	98.5	98.9	98.9	96.0	101.8
1995 Q1	99.0	99.4	99.5	98.3	100.4
Q2	99.7	100.0	99.9	99.4	100.2
Q3	100.2	100.3	100.1	99.9	100.5
Q4	101.1	100.3	100.5	102.4	99.0
1996 Q1	102.2	101.1	100.8 [†]	103.4	99.3
Q2	102.9	101.9	101.5	104.9	98.9
Q3	103.8	102.2	101.9	106.2	98.7
Q4	104.2	103.0	102.8	106.9	99.2
1997 Q1	105.3	104.1	103.7	106.8	100.1
Q2	105.6	104.7	104.4	108.8	99.2
Q3	106.4	105.3	104.9	109.5	99.8
Q4	107.8	106.2	105.8	111.7	99.2
1998 Q1	108.0	107.5	107.2	113.8	98.7
Q2	109.2	108.4	107.7	114.3	99.0
Q3	110.2	109.5	108.9	115.3	99.1
Q4	111.1	111.1	110.6	115.8	99.3
1999 Q1	111.4	112.5	111.9	116.1	100.2
Q2	112.6	113.3	112.8	115.2	101.6
Q3	113.4	113.5	113.0	114.4	103.9
Q4	114.0	114.5	114.0	115.3	104.8
2000 Q1	114.4	..	..	116.8	104.5
1997 Aug	..	..	..	109.8 [†]	99.6 [†]
Sep	..	..	..	110.2	99.5
Oct	..	..	..	110.7	99.4
Nov	..	..	..	112.4	98.9
Dec	..	..	..	112.2	99.4
1998 Jan	..	..	..	113.3	98.6
Feb	..	..	..	113.7	98.8
Mar	..	..	..	114.4	98.7
Apr	..	..	..	114.1	99.0
May	..	..	..	114.7	98.6
Jun	..	..	..	114.2	99.4
Jul	..	..	..	114.6	99.4
Aug	..	..	..	115.4	99.1
Sep	..	..	..	115.8	98.9
Oct	..	..	..	116.0	99.1
Nov	..	..	..	115.8	99.3
Dec	..	..	..	115.6	99.5
1999 Jan	..	..	..	116.7	99.6
Feb	..	..	..	116.2	100.0
Mar	..	..	..	115.5	101.0
Apr	..	..	..	115.4	101.3
May	..	..	..	115.1	101.7
Jun	..	..	..	115.2	101.9
Jul	..	..	..	114.4	103.1
Aug	..	..	..	114.4	103.9
Sep	..	..	..	114.3	104.5
Oct	..	..	..	115.1	104.4
Nov	..	..	..	114.6	105.1
Dec	..	..	..	116.1	104.9
2000 Jan	..	..	..	117.5	104.5
Feb	..	..	..	116.6	104.3
Mar	..	..	..	116.3	104.9

¹ Based on the sum of expenditure components of GDP at current and constant market prices.

Source: Office for National Statistics

8 Energy

8.1 Inland energy consumption: primary fuel input basis

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

	Not seasonally adjusted							Seasonally adjusted and temperature corrected (annual rate)						
	Primary electricity							Primary electricity						
	Coal ¹	Petro- leum ²	Natural gas ³	Nuclear	Natural flow hydro ⁴	Net imports	Total	Coal	Petro- leum	Natural gas	Nuclear ⁵	Natural flow hydro ⁵	Net imports ⁵	Total
	BHBB	BHBC	BHBD	BHBE	BHBF	BHBM	BHBA	BHBH	BHBI	BHBJ	BHBK	BHBL	BHBN	BHBG
1995	50.2	75.7	69.6	21.2	0.5	1.4	218.7	51.2	77.2	72.2	21.3	0.5	1.4	223.7
1996	47.5	77.9	81.3	22.1	0.3	1.4	230.5	46.8	78.6	80.0	22.2	0.3	1.4	229.2
1997	42.4	75.3	82.8	23.0	0.4	1.4	225.4	42.8	77.0	86.8	23.0	0.4	1.4	231.7
1998	42.9	74.8	85.9	23.3	0.5	1.1	228.5	43.1	76.7	90.1	23.3	0.5	1.4	235.2
1999	39.0 [†]	73.4 [†]	91.0 [†]	22.4	0.5	1.1	227.4 [†]	44.1	76.5 [†]	90.2 [†]	23.5	0.5	1.1	235.8 [†]
1998 Sep	3.8	7.1	5.7	2.2	—	—	18.8	43.0	76.1	91.7	24.1	0.5	0.6	236.0
Oct	3.4	5.9	6.4	1.8	—	0.1	17.6	44.1	75.2	88.6	23.9	0.4	1.1	233.2
Nov	3.4	5.8	8.3	2.1	0.1	0.1	19.8	40.3	74.0	93.2	25.0	0.5	1.2	234.1
Dec	4.3	7.4	11.4	2.4	0.1	0.1	25.6	39.3	77.7	100.5	23.9	0.6	1.2	243.2
1999 Jan	3.5 [†]	5.5	9.5	2.1	0.1	0.1	20.7 [†]	40.8 [†]	76.1	98.0 [†]	24.2	0.5	0.9	240.5 [†]
Feb	3.4	5.8	9.8	1.9	— [†]	0.1	21.2	39.5	76.6	98.2	23.7	0.5 [†]	1.2	239.8
Mar	4.0	7.4	11.0 [†]	2.2	0.1	0.1	24.8	39.0	75.9	102.2	23.4	0.4	1.6	242.6
Apr	3.0	5.6	7.3	1.7	—	0.1	17.8	41.9	76.6	93.7	22.2	0.5	1.2	236.1
May	2.8	5.3	5.8	1.8	—	0.1	15.8	42.2	75.0	93.8	23.4	0.4	1.3	236.1
Jun	3.0	6.8	6.4	2.2	—	0.1	18.5	37.8	70.5	93.7	24.2	0.5	1.3	228.0
Jul	2.6	5.4	4.6	1.6	—	0.1	14.4	40.0	73.2	94.4	23.7	0.6	1.0	233.0
Aug	2.6	5.4	4.5	1.7	—	0.1	14.3	39.2	74.2	92.5	23.7	0.3	1.2	231.2
Sep	3.5	6.9	6.0	1.8	—	0.1	18.2	40.7	74.9	96.1	19.4	0.4	1.1	232.6
Oct	3.1	5.6	6.7	1.7	—	0.1	17.3	40.2	71.7	95.3	23.0	0.5	1.2	232.0
Nov	3.3	5.8 [†]	8.4	1.7	—	0.1	19.3	39.8	76.1 [†]	98.8	21.2	0.4	1.1	237.4
Dec	4.3	7.3	12.2	1.9	0.1	0.1	25.8	39.6	73.0	105.6	18.3	0.6	1.4	238.6
2000 Jan	3.7	5.5	10.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	21.3	43.4	75.0	102.1	21.2	0.6	0.8	243.1
Feb	3.6	5.7	10.0	1.7	0.1	0.1	21.1	42.4	78.1	102.6	20.4	0.7	1.1	245.3
Mar	3.8	7.3	11.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	24.7	37.3	74.9	109.4	20.7	0.5	1.4	244.2

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw and waste), and net foreign trade and stock changes in other solid fuels.

2 Inland deliveries for energy use *plus* refinery fuel and losses *minus* the differences between deliveries to and actual consumption at power stations.

3 Includes gas used during production, colliery methane, landfill gas and sewage gas. Excludes gas flared or re-injected and non-energy use of gas.

4 Includes generation at wind stations. Excludes generation from pumped storage stations.

5 Not temperature corrected.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1998	1999	1998 Q1	1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4
Primary fuels and equivalents											
Production of primary fuels											
Coal ¹	BHCA	27 557	25 164	7 448	6 856	6 272	6 981	6 572	6 405	6 104	6 083
Petroleum ²	BHCB	145 107	149 977	36 311	34 893	35 655	38 248	37 614	36 178	37 549	38 636
Natural gas ^{3,4}	BHCC	90 763	99 634	27 196	20 002	16 236	27 330	30 081	21 847	18 585	29 121
Primary electricity ⁵	BHCD	24 115	22 887	6 335	5 725	5 527	6 528	6 334	5 906	5 145	5 502
Total⁶	BHCE	287 552	297 671	77 292	67 477	63 692	79 090	80 604	70 339	67 385	79 344
Arrivals											
Shipments	DMNT	82 008	74 450	19 955	22 025	19 698	20 331	19 304	18 885	17 741	18 519
Marine bunkers	BHCH	122 368	130 294	30 538	30 696	29 401	31 732	29 643	31 820	33 799	35 032
Stock changes ⁷	DMNU	3 253	2 468	765	860	816	812	688	599	639	541
Non-energy use ⁸	BHCI	-8	575	1 202	-261	-720	-229	1 616	-117	-2 727	1 803
Statistical difference ⁹	BHCN	13 111	13 013	3 321	3 201	3 280	3 308	3 275	3 231	3 302	3 206
	BHCO	-1 936	1 587	1 079	-1 359	-1 225	-431	-953	-1 061	2 472	1 129
Total primary energy input¹⁰	BHCP	228 885	228 508	64 903	53 124	47 949	62 908	66 965	52 395	47 131	62 016
Conversion losses, etc¹¹											
Final energy consumption ¹²	BHCQ	72 637	70 716	18 983	17 800	16 536	19 318	19 529	17 017	15 895	18 275
	BAZF	156 247	157 792	45 920	35 324	31 413	43 591	47 436	35 378	31 236	43 742
Final consumption by fuel											
Coal	BHCR	3 780	4 416	1 142	852	731	1 056	1 211	1 038	982	1 185
Other solid fuel ^{1,13}	BHCS	3 100	2 839	752	821	783	744	709	747	687	696
Coke oven gas	BHCT	484	488	121	121	121	121	122	122	122	122
Gas ⁴	BHCU	55 970	57 692	19 926	11 513	7 311	17 220	20 928	11 320	7 143	18 302
Electricity	BHCV	27 121	28 093	7 443	6 302	5 964	7 410	7 861	6 382	6 233	7 617
Petroleum	BHCW	65 782	64 253	16 533	15 712	16 500	17 037	16 602	15 767	16 066	15 818
Total all fuels⁶	BHCX	156 247	157 792	45 920	35 324	31 413	43 591	47 436	35 378	31 236	43 742

1 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste etc).

2 Crude petroleum and natural gas liquids. Annual data include extended well-test production.

3 Excluding gas flared or re-injected.

4 Includes landfill gas and sewage gas.

5 Nuclear, natural flow hydro and generation at wind stations.

6 Includes small amounts of solar and geothermal heat.

7 Stock fall (+) or stock rise (-).

8 Petroleum and natural gas.

9 Recorded demand minus supply.

10 More detailed analyses of the 1994 and 1995 figures are given in the Digest of UK Energy Statistics 1996.

11 Losses in conversion and distribution, and use by fuel industries.

12 Measured as deliveries, except for natural gas and electricity, and for solid fuels used by the iron and steel industry.

13 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

Energy

8.2 Supply and use of fuels

continued

Thousand tonnes of oil equivalent

		1998	1999	1998 Q1	1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4
Final consumption by user											
Iron and steel industry											
Coal	BHTA	7	7	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	1
Other solid fuel ¹	BHTB	1 373	1 333	348	385	345	295	331	378	319	306
Coke oven gas	BHTC	475	480	119	119	119	119	120	120	120	120
Gas	BHTD	1 769	1 990	557	418	353	440	669	456	383	481
Electricity	BHTE	787	859	205	201	185	197	223	219	202	215
Petroleum	BHTF	35	34	11	9	7	8	10	8	9	8
Total	BHTG	4 446	4 704	1 240	1 134	1 011	1 061	1 355	1 182	1 035	1 131
Other industries											
Coal	BHTH	1 832	1 865	595	436	351	450	511	433	401	519
Other solid fuel ^{1,2}	BHTI	829	699	194	206	207	222	179	169	170	181
Coke oven gas	BHTJ	10	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Gas ³	BHTK	13 406	14 524	4 356	2 716	2 299	4 035	4 926	2 992	2 457	4 149
Electricity	BHTL	8 324	8 901	2 219	2 049	2 000	2 056	2 335	2 051	2 060	2 456
Petroleum	BHTM	6 119	6 298	1 665	1 402	1 411	1 641	1 885	1 460	1 341	1 613
Total	BHTN	30 519	32 295	9 032	6 811	6 271	8 406	9 838	7 107	6 431	8 920
Transport sector											
Electricity ⁴	BHTP	645	668	168	164	152	161	175	173	156	164
Petroleum	BHTQ	52 922	52 031	12 890	12 881	13 676	13 476	12 677	13 004	13 678	12 671
Total⁵	BHTR	53 567	52 701	13 057	13 045	13 827	13 637	12 853	13 178	13 835	12 836
Domestic sector											
Coal	BHTS	1 675	2 104	440	362	346	527	563	504	491	545
Other solid fuel ^{1,2}	BHTT	786	668	182	201	203	199	166	165	166	171
Gas ³	BHTU	30 600	30 645	11 372	6 147	3 182	9 900	11 576	5 710	2 797	10 563
Electricity	BHTV	9 424	9 290	2 774	2 087	1 813	2 750	2 850	1 974	1 812	2 654
Petroleum	BHTW	3 546	3 037	1 085	718	664	1 079	1 128	609	452	848
Total⁶	BHTX	46 041	45 754	15 856	9 518	6 210	14 457	16 286	8 964	5 720	14 784
Other final users⁷											
Coal	BHTY	266	440	105	52	32	76	135	98	88	119
Other solid fuel ^{1,2}	BHTZ	112	139	28	28	28	28	33 [†]	35	33	37
Gas ³	BHNA	10 195	10 531	3 641	2 233	1 476	2 845	3 757	2 160	1 506	3 108
Electricity	BHNB	7 941	8 375	2 078	1 801	1 815	2 247	2 278	1 966	2 003	2 128
Petroleum	BHNC	3 160	2 852	882	703	742	833	901	687	586	679
Total	BHND	21 674	22 338	6 735	4 816	4 094	6 029	7 105	4 947	4 216	6 071
Total final users	BHNE	156 247	157 792	45 920	35 324	31 413	43 591	47 436	35 378	31 236	43 742

1 Coke and other manufactured solid fuels.

2 Includes solid renewable sources (wood, straw, waste etc).

3 Includes landfill gas and sewage gas.

4 Includes use in transport-related premises, eg, airports and warehouses, etc.

5 Includes small quantities of gas used for road transport.

6 Includes small amounts of solar and geothermal heat.

7 Mainly public administration, commerce and agriculture.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.3 Coal supply

Thousand tonnes

	Production			Net imports	Imports ²	Exports
	Deep-mined	Opencast	Total ¹			
	BHDC	BHDD	BHDB	BHDE	BHDF	BHDG
1994	31 854	16 804	49 785	13 852	15 088	1 236
1995	35 150	16 369	53 037	15 037	15 896	859
1996	32 223	16 315	50 197	16 811	17 799	988
1997	30 281	16 700	48 495	18 610	19 756	1 147
1998	25 014	15 033	41 428	20 289	21 233	944
1999	20 889 [†]	15 275 [†]	37 478 [†]	19 996 [†]	20 758 [†]	762 [†]
1999 Jan	1 436	919	2 438	2 206	2 273	67
Feb	1 901	1 289 [†]	3 311 [†]	1 853	1 945	92
Mar	2 334	1 636	4 105	1 449	1 515	66
Apr	1 710 [†]	1 045	2 854	1 481	1 543	62
May	1 772	1 173	3 052	1 256	1 300	45
Jun	2 064	1 471	3 657	1 582	1 629	48
Jul	1 736	1 174	3 022	1 421	1 460	40
Aug	1 168	1 117	2 384	1 177 [†]	1 242 [†]	65
Sep	1 972	1 517	3 612	1 701	1 771	70
Oct	1 629	1 308	3 046	1 481	1 546	65
Nov	1 489	1 279	2 865	1 663	1 736	73
Dec	1 678	1 348	3 132	2 729	2 797	68 [†]
2000 Jan	968	761	1 817	1 586	1 654	68
Feb	1 422	1 171	2 708	1 689	1 750	61
Mar	1 946	1 564	3 637	1 828	1 888	75

1 Includes an estimate for slurry.

2 To December 1992, as recorded in the Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom (OTS). From January 1993 import figures include an additional estimate for unrecorded trade. From March 1994 import figures are being estimated on the basis of information available for extra-EC trade until monthly statistics for intra-EC trade become available from the Office for National Statistics.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.4 Inland use and stocks of coal

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

Inland use									
Fuel producers (consumption)					Final users ⁵			Total inland consumption	Stocks ⁷
Secondary				Industry ³	Domestic ^{3,4}	Other ⁶			
Primary: collieries	Electricity generators ¹	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries ²						
	BHEB	BHEC	BHED	BHEE	BHEF	BHEG	BHEI	BHEA	BHEJ
1994	22	62 406	8 595	1 190	4 948	3 901	721	81 783	15 989
1995	8	59 588	8 664	982	4 493	2 690	523	76 948	11 271
1996	8	54 893	8 632	946	3 639	2 705	577	71 400	7 104
1997	8	46 987	8 750	864	3 024	2 587	651	62 872	4 153
1998	10	48 254	8 728	635	2 735	2 182	380	62 925	4 817
1999	10	41 087 [†]	8 558 [†]	646	3 280 [†]	2 870 [†]	677 [†]	57 127 [†]	4 565
1999 Mar	1	4 371 [†]	829	53	302 [†]	253 [†]	70 [†]	5 879 [†]	4 683
Apr	—	3 174	683	44	256	178	54	4 389	4 830
May	1	2 760	679	42	259	235	50	4 025	5 010
Jun	1	2 831	829	63	259	277	49	4 309	5 203
Jul	—	2 568	652	50	268	217	44	3 798	5 433
Aug	1	2 557	649	54	216	207	44	3 729	5 367
Sep	1	3 666	832	59	243	246	49	5 096	5 538
Oct	1	3 345	658	47	280	208	53	4 593	5 705
Nov	—	3 479	662	46	303	233	58	4 781	5 528
Dec	1	4 810	798 [†]	71	324	302	72	6 378	4 976
2000 Jan	1	4 327	659	50	207	211	51	5 506	4 104
Feb	1	4 105	655	40	251	221	55	5 328	3 571
Mar	1	4 159	863	46	232	249	55	5 605	3 164

1 Coal-fired power stations belonging to major electricity generating companies.

2 Low temperature carbonisation and patent fuel plants.

3 Includes estimated proportion of total imports.

4 Including miners' coal.

5 Disposals by collieries and opencast sites.

6 Includes public administration and commerce.

7 Excluding distributed stocks held in merchants' yards, etc, mainly for the domestic market and stocks held by the industrial sector.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.5 Natural gas production and supply

	Upstream gas industry						Downstream gas industry					Percentage of net gas available for consumption in the UK	
	Less			Plus			Less					Indigenous	Imported
	Gross gas production ¹	Producers own use	Exports	Stock change and other net losses	Imports	Gas available at terminals ²	Gas input into transmission system	Operators own use	Stock changes	Metering differences	Gas output from transmission system ³		
	BAWX	DMUE	BAWY	DMUF	BAWZ	BAXA	DMUG	DMUH	DMUI	DMUJ	BAXD	BAXB	BAXC
1996	978 453	55 871	15 203	4 854	19 804	922 329	923 798	4 576	3 632	10 519	905 071	97.9	2.1
1997	998 343	58 281	21 666	4 668	14 062	927 790	928 871	4 066	6 339	6 668	911 798	98.5	1.5
1998	1 048 353	65 468	31 604	5 787	10 582	956 076	955 342	4 337	2 095	509	948 401	98.9	1.1
1999	1 151 689	64 760	85 188	4 535	12 862	1 010 068	1 010 529	5 626	-6 945	633	1 011 215	98.7	1.3
1999 Mar	110 106	5 826	5 106	591	1 316	99 899	100 829	598	-3 924	31	104 124	98.7	1.3
Apr	95 482	5 400	7 010	480	888	83 480	82 566	440	-146	91	82 181	98.9	1.1
May	78 862	4 909	6 805	228	835	67 755	67 548	236	2 519	51	64 742	98.8	1.2
Jun	71 273	4 626	6 504	219	766	60 690	60 509	240	2 456	325	57 488	98.7	1.3
Jul	72 195	5 070	7 532	-80	501	60 174	59 866	262	6 415	186	53 003	99.2	0.8
Aug	69 218	5 138	5 824	73	539	58 722	59 133	234	5 109	324	53 466	99.1	0.9
Sep	74 137	4 917	8 826	320	687	60 761	61 133	256	4 251	139	56 487	98.9	1.1
Oct	98 742	5 436	8 971	358	1 564	85 541	84 534	430	-587	23	84 668	98.2	1.8
Nov	115 904	5 795	9 215	440	1 027	101 481	102 235	656	-3 447	-213	105 239	99.0	1.0
Dec	133 018	6 194	10 001	539	1 437	117 721	117 982	802	-6 368	-212	123 760	98.8	1.2
2000 Jan	130 196 [†]	6 057 [†]	10 237 [†]	518 [†]	1 259	114 643 [†]	113 793 [†]	789	-10 383	-176	123 563 [†]	98.9	1.1
Feb	121 722	5 660	10 985	952	981	105 106	103 674	678	-7 125 [†]	120	110 001	99.1 [†]	0.9 [†]
Mar	125 110	5 806	12 259	923	1 171	107 293	108 848	716	-349	1 027	107 454	98.9	1.1

1 Includes waste and own use for drilling, production and pumping operations but excludes gas flared.

2 Gas available for consumption in the UK. It excludes waste, own use, gas flared and stock change. Includes net imports.

3 Gas input into inland transmission systems. It includes public gas supply, direct supply by North Sea producers, third party supplies, and stock changes. Figures differ from gas available for consumption in the UK mainly because of stock changes. The figures also differ from total consumption (expressed in oil equivalent in Table 8.1) because they exclude producers' and operators' own use and losses.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.6 Fuel used by and electricity production and availability from the electricity supply industry¹

	Million tonnes of oil equivalent					Terawatt hours							
	Fuel used					Electricity supplied by type of plant							
	Coal ²	Oil ^{2,3}	Nuclear electricity	Hydro-electricity	Total ⁴	Electricity generated	Own use ⁵	Conventional steam plant ⁶	Combined Cycle Gas Turbine	Nuclear	Other ⁷	Total	Total electricity available ⁸
	FTAJ	FTAK	FTAL	FTAM	FTAN	BHJF	BHJJ	FTAB	BAYK	FTAC	FTAD	BHJK	BHJL
1996	32.40	3.02	22.18	0.25	73.23	326.29	19.11	153.17	65.60	85.82	2.37	307.18	327.19
1997	27.72	1.23	22.99	0.31	71.77	324.14	17.81	127.08	86.68	89.34	2.80	306.33	326.27
1998	28.89	0.85	23.28	0.36	73.84	334.97	19.07	127.58	93.00	91.19	3.92	315.91	331.66
1999	24.46 [†]	0.82	22.38	0.37	72.45 [†]	336.38	18.99	112.73	112.76	87.67	4.03	317.39	334.94
1999 Apr	1.89	0.04	1.73	0.04	5.49	25.52	1.42	8.65	8.23	6.78	0.42	24.10	25.53
May	1.63	0.05	1.83	0.02	5.29	24.33	1.38	7.69	7.89	7.16	0.20	22.96	24.42
Jun	1.71	0.06	2.24	0.02	6.13	28.14	1.69	8.04	9.45	8.77	0.17	26.45	28.02
Jul	1.55 [†]	0.05	1.59	0.02	5.05 [†]	23.60	1.39	7.21	8.57	6.24	0.18	22.22	23.46
Aug	1.51	0.05	1.69	0.01	5.01	23.39	1.44	6.98	8.28	6.61	0.08	21.95	23.36
Sep	2.17	0.08	1.78	0.02	6.17	28.31	1.59	10.05	9.49	6.97	0.21	26.73	28.09
Oct	1.99	0.07	1.75	0.03	5.81	26.99	1.47	9.44	8.95	6.84	0.28	25.52	27.00
Nov	2.08	0.07	1.74	0.04	6.10	28.68	1.53	9.75	10.15	6.83	0.40	27.15	28.51
Dec	2.88	0.12	1.86	0.05	7.43	34.63	1.80	12.82	12.07	7.28	0.64	32.83	34.53
2000 Jan	2.60	0.08 [†]	1.81	0.05	6.64	30.95	1.67	11.71	9.87	7.08	0.61	29.28	30.37
Feb	2.46	0.06	1.66	0.05	6.33	29.76	1.57 [†]	11.23	9.82	6.51	0.61	28.19	29.47
Mar	2.48	0.05	1.93	0.05	7.10	33.14	1.73	10.90	12.37	7.57	0.54	31.41	33.20

1 Fuel used and electricity generated by major power producers (National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, NIGEN, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Ballymford Power Ltd, Midlands Electricity, South Western Electricity, Tees-side Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd and Regional Power Ltd) and electricity available through the grid in England and Wales and from distribution companies in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

2 Including quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

3 Including oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant and for lighting up coal-fired boilers and Orimulsion.

4 Including windpower, refuse-derived fuel, natural gas and sour gas.

5 Used in works and for pumping at pumped storage stations.

6 Coal Oil (including Orimulsion) and mixed or dual-fired (including gas).

7 Including gas turbine, diesel, wind and hydro-electric plant.

8 Including net imports and purchases from outside sources mainly UKAEA and British Nuclear Fuels plc, and net of supplies direct from generators to final consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.7 Sales by the gas and public electricity supply systems

	Gas: Gigawatt hours						Electricity: Terawatt hours				
	Electricity generators ¹	Iron and steel industry	Other industries	Domestic	Other ²	Total	Industrial ³	Commercial ⁴	Domestic	Other ⁵	Total
	BBKF	BBKG	BBKH	BBKI	BBKJ	BBKK	FTAE	FTAF	FTAG	FTAH	FTAI
1994	114 574	20 327	146 843	329 710	101 138	712 592	91.79	78.82	101.41	8.01	280.03
1995	145 790	20 690	153 207	326 010	109 920	755 617	95.34	80.81	102.21	9.25	287.61
1996	190 690	21 960	169 292	375 841	119 935	877 718	97.99	83.95	107.51	9.42	298.88
1997	243 205	20 934	165 902	345 533	116 971	892 545	98.57	89.73	104.46	8.51	301.26
1998	257 828	21 108	175 439	355 895	117 905	928 176	97.46	90.48	109.61	7.73	305.28
1999	307 247	22 829	183 771	355 646	122 165	991 658	101.79	91.82	108.02	7.60	309.23
1995 Q4	45 256	4 779	46 365	106 058	34 077	236 535	23.01	21.81	29.27	2.84	76.93
1996 Q1	47 869	5 757	41 325	160 624	43 546	299 121	25.85	22.22	33.90	3.12	85.09
Q2	41 999	5 338	32 794	71 981	31 322	183 434	23.31	19.70	22.94	1.88	67.81
Q3	46 280	4 408	37 141	36 844	16 432	141 105	24.10	19.53	20.12	1.76	65.68
Q4	54 542	6 457	58 032	106 392	28 635	254 058	24.73	22.50	30.56	2.50	80.29
1997 Q1	63 521	5 991	45 414	137 264	44 206	296 396	25.42	24.42	31.54	2.41	83.79
Q2	59 072	4 644	34 271	61 594	23 852	183 433	23.88	21.35	22.33	1.75	69.32
Q3	57 526	3 679	33 499	35 634	18 461	148 799	24.36	20.67	20.29	1.93	67.26
Q4	63 086	6 620	52 718	111 041	30 452	263 917	24.90	23.28	30.30	2.42	80.90
1998 Q1	67 586	6 645	55 902	132 260	42 184	304 577	25.99	23.80	32.26	2.18	84.24
Q2	60 254	4 991	36 237	71 490	25 799	198 771	23.98	21.24	24.28	1.60	71.09
Q3	59 919	4 218	31 244	37 005	17 000	149 386	23.42	20.77	21.09	1.70	66.97
Q4	70 069	5 254	52 056	115 140	32 922	275 441	24.08	24.67	31.98	2.25	82.98
1999 Q1	79 447	7 472	61 123	133 903	43 897	325 842	27.15	24.61	33.14	2.34	86.74
Q2	70 595	5 304	38 474	66 396	24 959	205 728	24.41	21.69	22.95	1.45	87.81
Q3	72 611	4 456	32 248	32 519	17 342	159 176	24.54	20.63	12.65	1.75	87.24
Q4	84 594	5 597	51 926	122 828	35 967	300 912	25.69	24.89	30.87	2.06	83.27

1 Power stations belonging to major generating companies, industrial establishments and transport undertakings generating 1 gigawatt or more a year.
2 Public administration, commerce and agriculture.

3 Manufacturing industry, construction, energy and water supply industries.
4 Commercial premises, transport and other service sector consumers.
5 Agriculture, public lighting and combined domestic/commercial premises.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

8.8 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil¹

	Million tonnes						Thousand tonnes						
	Indigenous oil production			Foreign trade ⁶									
				Refinery receipts			Crude oil and NGLs		Process oils		Petroleum products		
	Crude oil	NGLs	Total ²	Indige- nous ³	Other ⁴	Net foreign arrivals ⁵	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Arrivals	Shipments	Bunkers ⁷
	BHMB	BHML	BHMA	BHMC	BHMD	BHME	BHMF	BHMG	BHMM	BHMH	BHMI	BHMJ	BHMK
1995	121.8	8.1	129.9	44 872	1 110	47 590	40 920	78 337	7 829	1 350	9 878	24 418	2 465
1996	121.9	7.8	129.7	49 449	997	48 275	41 896	77 332	8 203	1 824	9 316	26 018	2 664
1997	120.3	7.9	128.2	47 589	794	48 649	41 333	75 169	8 660	1 344	8 705	29 118	2 961
1998	124.2	8.4	132.6	46 382	1 255	46 434	39 460	78 236	8 498	1 580	11 327	26 895	3 080
1999	128.3	8.8	137.1	50 886	2 113	36 346	35 343	85 538 [†]	5 548	2 875	11 953	24 826	2 329
1999 Jan	10.9	0.8	11.7	4 795	62	3 070	2 929	6 352	481	340	736	2 102	187
Feb	10.0	0.7	10.7	4 155	17	2 820	2 809	5 904	379	369	1 170	2 102	226
Mar	11.2	0.8	11.9	3 987	337	3 350	3 235	6 628	259	144	1 314	2 216	236
Apr	10.8 [†]	0.7	11.6	4 056	187	3 333	2 976	7 014	539	181	1 158	2 383	169
May	10.4	0.7	11.1	4 244	19	3 760	3 424	6 678	539	202	976	2 492	191
Jun	9.8	0.6	10.4	3 513	182	3 218	2 986	6 363	432	200	786	2 245	205
Jul	10.9	0.7	11.5	4 209	110	3 320	3 269	7 819	621	172	866	2 012	192
Aug	11.0	0.6	11.6	4 923	194	2 803	2 766	7 058	478	147	1 003	1 976	222
Sep	10.5	0.7	11.2	4 118	268	1 944	2 316	7 954	385	316	1 282	1 909	189
Oct	11.1	0.8	11.9	4 774	291	2 489	2 724	7 394	434	400	876	1 555	165
Nov	11.0	0.8	11.8	3 935	140	3 344	3 240	8 537 [†]	445	194	821	1 891	185
Dec	10.9	0.8	11.6	4 179	306	2 895	2 672	7 837	555	210	964	1 942	162
2000 Jan	11.0	0.8	11.8	2 759	301	3 379	3 448	8 481	450	295	1 088	1 777	176
Feb	9.9	0.8	10.7	4 278	308	3 047	3 112	6 070	424	224	1 059	2 022	138
Mar	10.7	0.8	11.5	4 471	178	2 778	3 656	8 506	474	138	1 132	1 929	199

1 The term indigenous is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

2 Crude oil plus condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

3 Crude oil plus NGLs.

4 Mainly recycled products (backflows to refineries).

5 Total arrivals less refinery shipments of crude oil, NGLs and process oils (ie partly refined products).

6 Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

7 From January 1993 arrivals of petroleum products and marine bunkers contain estimated additions to allow for (temporarily) missing imports data.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

	Butane and propane ¹	Naphtha (LDF) and Middle Distillate Feedstock	Motor spirit		Kerosene			Gas/diesel oil			Orimulsion	Bitumen	Lubricating oils	Total ^{3,4}
			Total	of which: Unleaded	Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil		Derv fuel	Other	Fuel oil ²				
						Premier	Standard domestic							
	BHOB	BHOC	BHOD	BHON	BHOE	BHOF	BHOG	BHOI	BHOJ	BHOK	BAZG	BHOL	BHOM	BHOA
1995	2 500	3 531	21 953	13 831	7 660	26	2 075	13 457	7 227	6 709	1 266	895	2 420	73 695
1996	2 502	3 665	22 409	15 231	8 049	39	2 515	14 365	7 631	5 982	872	864	2 146	75 390
1997	2 426	3 367	22 252	16 002	8 411	28	2 496	14 976	7 325	3 754	182	872	2 015	72 501
1998	2 368	3 643	21 848	17 162	9 241	27	2 671	15 143	7 244	2 935	—	813	1 967	71 968 [†]
1999	2 161	3 801	21 512	18 752	9 659	33	2 438	15 188	6 791	2 186	—	790	1 963	70 973
1998 Sep	227	210	1 803	1 438	853	2	194	1 244	626	173	—	65	185	5 940
Oct	148	285	1 903	1 532	876	2	209	1 330	624	211	—	69	168	6 181
Nov	172	333	1 775	1 432	742	3	266	1 313	647	272	—	65	163	6 166
Dec	194	350	1 875	1 525	719	3	341	1 245	625	285	—	57	114	6 180
1999 Jan	184	339	1 645	1 358	747	3	301	1 194	592	273	—	58	118	5 808
Feb	170	382	1 689	1 398	627	5	305	1 231	636	261	—	61	148	5 878
Mar	203	391	1 890	1 589	712	4	307	1 344	667	266	—	69	194	6 430
Apr	184	309	1 759	1 501	735	4	215	1 165	602	181	—	67	133	5 736
May	161	300	1 792	1 535	838	2	136	1 206	504	159	—	64	169	5 678
Jun	153	315	1 781	1 528	841	3	129	1 273	519	150	—	70	175	5 742
Jul	146	321	1 873	1 628	925	2	97	1 278	509	138	—	68	187	5 878
Aug	169	352	1 807	1 585	924	2	101	1 243	528	124	—	61	157	5 837
Sep	142	329	1 789	1 597	896	1	156	1 259	537	127	—	70	164	5 830
Oct	190	295	1 789	1 628	877	2	175	1 345	527	186	—	70	191	6 013
Nov	219	239	1 869	1 719	769	2	232	1 347	569	152	—	69	184	6 067
Dec	240	229	1 830	1 684	769	2	283	1 302	600	168	—	63	141	6 076
2000 Jan	183	315	1 685	1 542	737	3	259	1 178	636	166	—	64	145	5 827
Feb	178	324	1 684	1 532	683	3	234	1 277	629	148	—	67	171	5 924
Mar	189	282	1 836	1 674	800	2	270	1 403	626	140	—	70	221	6 302

1 Including amounts for petro-chemicals.

2 Excluding Orimulsion.

3 Including other petroleum gases, aviation spirit, wide-cut gasoline, industrial and white spirits, petroleum wax, non-domestic standard burning oil and miscellaneous products, but excluding refinery fuel.

4 1992 and 1993 data have been revised to include the contribution to deliveries of additional information on arrivals of petroleum products (see Table 8.8).

Source: Department of Trade and Industry: 020 7215 2697

9 Chemicals

9.1 Fertilisers

Thousand tonnes

Deliveries to UK agriculture ¹						
	Straight nitrogen total weight calendar month	N(nitrogen) ² six monthly	Compounds ² N(nitrogen) six monthly	P ₂ O ₅ (phosphate) six monthly ²	K ₂ O (potash) ² six monthly	Compounds ³ total weight calendar month
	BAI	DMYC	DMYD	DMYE	DMYF	DMYG
1996 Jul ⁴	233.7	..	..	..	..	145.3
Aug	170.2	..	..	..	..	210.3
Sep	215.5	..	..	..	..	147.8
Oct	188.5	..	..	..	..	208.5
Nov	166.9	..	..	..	..	171.7
Dec	133.5	354.8	133.1	157.5	177.7	155.3
1997 Jan	149.9	..	..	..	..	210.7
Feb	145.1	..	..	..	..	272.1
Mar	211.3	..	..	..	..	431.8
Apr	153.1	..	..	..	..	321.8
May	52.0	..	..	..	..	218.6
Jun	84.0	259.9	287.1	129.9	178.6	131.7
Jul	205.9	..	..	..	..	116.6
Aug	163.5	..	..	..	..	180.9
Sep	194.2	..	..	..	..	129.8
Oct	124.3	..	..	..	..	159.2
Nov	172.0	..	..	..	..	144.5
Dec	162.5	328.2	109.4	174.4	162.6	167.2
1998 Jan	168.5	..	..	..	..	180.6
Feb	219.1	..	..	..	..	372.8
Mar	229.5	..	..	..	..	421.5
Apr	134.4	..	..	..	..	257.7
May	86.2	..	..	..	..	268.1
Jun	190.9	336.2	296.9	150.8	197.4	133.7
Jul	301.7	..	..	..	..	134.5
Aug	118.9	..	..	..	..	175.0
Sep	105.2	..	..	..	..	180.6
Oct	103.5	..	..	..	..	118.3
Nov	144.3	..	..	..	..	121.3
Dec	130.3	302.0	104.6	119.1	134.3	164.8
1999 Jan	162.5	..	..	..	..	189.9
Feb	214.3	..	..	..	..	337.9
Mar	228.5	..	..	..	..	463.0
Apr	187.6 [†]	399.6 [†]
May	87.1	..	..	..	..	278.6
Jun	100.0	316.2	325.0	171.6	222.6	169.7
Jul	222.2	..	..	..	..	125.3
Aug	168.6	..	..	..	..	178.4
Sep	84.0	..	..	..	..	179.1
Oct	87.2	..	..	..	..	119.9
Nov	141.4	..	..	..	..	132.6
Dec	159.3	291.4	107.6	105.3	122.2	127.8
2000 Jan	220.9	..	..	..	..	201.7
Feb	257.4	..	..	..	..	318.0
Mar	289.2	..	..	..	..	491.9
Apr	146.0	..	..	..	..	264.7

1 Until 1989 years ended 31 May, thereafter 30 June, and represent deliveries by F.M.A. members only.

2 Nutrient content.

3 Total weight of compound fertilisers.

4 With effect from July 1996, previously quarterly data and nutrient content of straight nitrogen are given on a six monthly basis. Straight nitrogen is given by weight monthly.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise;
Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

9.2 Sulphur and sulphuric acid

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture				Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption		Stocks		Production	Consumption
	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Zinc concentrates		
	BIBA	BIBC	BIBD	BIBH	BIBF	BIBG
1993	30.5	18.2	5.1	22.1	105.7	107.8
1994	32.9	16.6	13.1	19.9	105.5	107.0
1995	36.1	12.9	23.5	30.9	107.8	105.9
1996	32.8	17.5	35.8	34.5	99.6	101.2
1997	32.5	15.9	57.8	32.7	100.4	94.8
1998	30.9	14.6	75.6	34.0	95.4	95.6
1999	26.4	17.1	100.1	26.8	87.0	90.0
1995 Sep	36.5	23.5	28.2	33.8	111.2	116.6
Oct	28.8	2.1	32.1	23.4	80.4	90.7
Nov	31.9	2.0	32.7	34.9	99.7	88.3
Dec	34.0	17.0	34.9	35.9	107.2	97.2
1996 Jan	33.9	19.2	35.9	32.2	105.3	105.8
Feb	29.4	12.3	28.5	38.8	96.1	95.9
Mar	33.7	20.2	32.7	36.9	103.0	99.4
Apr	35.8	23.9	35.0	31.6	105.3	103.2
May	29.3	9.8	41.3	39.9	90.9	91.6
Jun	35.1	20.7	40.2	34.7	110.9	113.9
Jul	34.8	21.1	32.9	28.4	101.0	107.0
Aug	28.5	12.1	35.4	32.8	86.6	98.0
Sep	32.6	15.6	39.1	33.0	99.3	99.6
Oct	31.7	15.9	33.2	35.7	91.5	97.2
Nov	34.3	19.1	37.6	34.8	102.2	105.8
Dec	34.0	19.9	37.6	34.8	103.5	97.0
1997 Jan	36.5	9.5	39.0	37.4	109.6	96.1
Feb	32.5	15.2	50.1	37.6	96.3	90.5
Mar	35.7	21.7	49.1	33.7	108.7	98.7
Apr	36.0	19.2	49.7	29.0	106.4	101.7
May	32.6	15.4	43.6	29.1	100.7	87.6
Jun	29.2	14.5	54.5	29.7	92.8	91.8
Jul	33.3	17.0	57.5	30.0	99.8	100.8
Aug	31.6	12.1	60.9	32.3	99.4	90.4
Sep	26.4	14.4	67.0	33.3	81.5	92.1
Oct	31.9	16.9	71.2	33.7	101.9	104.8
Nov	30.1	16.4	74.0	33.7	97.7	82.4
Dec	33.8	18.3	76.5	32.6	110.5	100.5
1998 Jan	32.0	16.7	80.2	29.9	99.4	98.1
Feb	30.0	15.4	75.2	31.0	92.7	91.0
Mar	30.4	9.1	71.4	37.7	94.4	85.4
Apr	32.8	15.3	65.2	35.0	97.6	99.2
May	32.0	14.8	73.8	34.1	98.6	97.9
Jun	32.1	9.8	68.9	34.6	97.3	95.0
Jul	32.7	16.7	80.2	29.8	99.4	98.0
Aug	33.5	15.3	66.2	36.5	104.1	99.5
Sep	35.3	17.8	77.1	34.7	109.0	112.9
Oct	28.8	14.7	71.5	33.8	87.0	115.3
Nov	23.4	17.9	81.3	33.0	74.7	80.4
Dec	27.4	11.6	96.0	37.8	90.3	74.0
1999 Jan	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Feb	24.0	20.2	84.8	28.6	81.8	94.3
Mar	27.7	19.8	93.8	25.8	92.5	99.7
Apr	26.6	17.9	97.3	24.1	90.8	84.2
May	24.4	23.2	90.1	32.8	84.9	97.5
Jun	30.1	14.2	100.9	24.3	96.0	90.2
Jul	23.0	11.9	101.4	28.9	76.4	82.8
Aug	30.2	20.3	108.6	24.0	93.4	93.6
Sep	26.3	12.0	104.1	23.1	81.8	85.6
Oct	24.3	12.4	113.9	26.5	80.8	72.0
Nov	29.5	18.7	107.5	23.5	94.9	96.6
Dec	25.7	11.2	108.8	26.8	86.3	85.6
2000 Jan	27.6	12.0	115.0	26.3	90.3	77.6
Feb	26.1	16.0	106.7	23.8	85.1	91.5
Mar	30.2	17.0	113.4	20.7	97.7	103.0
Apr	25.2	11.3	106.7	21.2	82.7	78.0

Source: National Sulphuric Acid Association

9.3 Basic chemicals, pesticides and other agro-chemical products

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Industrial gases	Dyes & pigments	Inorganic basic chemicals	Organic basic chemicals	Fertilisers & nitrogen compounds	Plastics	Synthetic rubber in primary forms	Pesticides & other agro-chemical products
Subclass (SIC 92)	24110	24120	24130	24140	24150	24160	24170	24200
	CKOM	CKON	CKOO	CKOP	CKOQ	CKOR	CKOS	CKOT
1996	483 001	1 276 607	1 559 148	4 558 324	965 926	4 202 191	..	1 607 636
1997	..	1 149 026	1 506 846	4 709 107	797 684	3 885 747	333 123	1 337 000
1998 ¹	624 991	1 016 695	1 368 808	4 012 713	617 008	3 304 743	346 328	..
1995 Q2	114 765	381 707	350 885	1 268 581	234 389	1 105 166	..	447 989
Q3	..	384 366	332 850	1 195 040	192 091	1 040 151	..	311 082
Q4	..	232 656	336 319	1 120 498	223 286	982 887	..	302 880
1996 Q1	..	342 585	386 977	1 147 800	323 188	1 083 228	..	526 418
Q2	117 232	342 543	396 137	1 171 836	219 838	1 076 109	..	460 717
Q3	..	308 351	397 427	1 117 330	214 004	1 051 614	..	286 641
Q4	..	283 128	378 607	1 121 358	208 896	991 240	..	333 860
1997 Q1	..	285 417	384 560	1 248 561	271 530	988 817	90 863	441 226
Q2	..	292 772	384 056	1 153 503	189 485	954 462	85 278	392 801
Q3	..	289 584	371 474	1 125 460	174 239	963 436	81 913	245 883
Q4 ¹	141 882	268 913	358 150	1 196 021	145 668	932 036	76 196	207 492
1998 Q1	149 366	281 632	344 952	1 152 227	229 059	924 046	88 223	293 137
Q2	157 381	266 109	343 577	984 796	142 194	837 950	93 011	..
Q3	166 828	255 081	348 190	959 741	130 857	796 095	84 947	174 626
Q4	151 417	213 872	332 089	915 949	114 898	746 651	80 148	195 340

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.4 Pharmaceutical products, soaps and other cleaning preparations and perfumes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

	Pharmaceutical products			Perfumes and essential oils	
	Basic products	Preparations	Soap & detergents, cleaning & polishing preparations	Perfumes & toilet preparations	Essential oils
Subclass (SIC 92)	24410	24420	24510	24520	24630
	CKOU	CKOV	CKOW	CKOX	CKOY
1996	588 444	6 030 996	2 333 859	2 533 430	..
1997	575 474	5 797 121	1 879 394	2 352 828	331 870
1998 ¹	507 771	6 039 561	1 827 112	2 464 556	460 743
1995 Q2	195 489	1 445 078	595 777	632 194	..
Q3	171 957	1 461 442	612 412	650 774	84 147
Q4	137 948	1 408 436	465 702	676 181	70 877
1996 Q1	147 808	1 529 797	531 185	582 272	..
Q2	157 299	1 547 897	543 104	595 990	79 831
Q3	140 073	1 481 760	619 464	695 349	80 138
Q4	143 264	1 471 542	640 106	659 819	73 124
1997 Q1	146 710	1 458 722	444 572	534 104	78 569
Q2	142 712	1 381 957	475 730	589 590	87 754
Q3	133 800	1 462 586	493 153	626 124	84 667
Q4 ¹	124 653	1 525 756	462 193	578 079	99 532
1998 Q1	137 240	1 486 932	455 028	574 288	119 869
Q2	127 880	1 546 903	472 576	622 815	119 986
Q3	123 487	1 516 280	456 082	631 497	116 430
Q4	119 164	1 489 446	443 426	635 956	104 459

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

9.5 Other chemical products
Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Table with 9 columns: Subclass (SIC 92), Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants, Explosives, Glues & gelatines, Photographic chemical materials, Prepared unrecorded media, Other chemical products, Man made fibres. Rows include annual data for 1996-1998 and quarterly data for 1995 Q2-Q4, 1996 Q1-Q4, 1997 Q1-Q4, and 1998 Q1-Q4.

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the Annual Abstract of Statistics. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the Product Sales and Trade quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998). Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

10 Metals, engineering and vehicles

10.1 Iron and steel

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Consump- tion of imported iron ore ¹	Pig iron			Scrap ⁴		Finished steel products		
		Production in blast furnaces ²	Steel- making consump- tion	Total stocks ³	Consump- tion in steel- making	Total stocks	Crude steel: production	Net home and export deliveries	At producers' works ⁵
	BJAB	BJAC	BJAD	BJAE	BJAF	BJAG	BJAH	BJAI	BJAJ
1997	391.5	251.0	250.3	60.1	138.6	236.2	355.8	330.0	2 303.8
1998	368.5	240.5	238.1	62.5	120.9	252.6	326.7	304.4	2 217.3
1999	366.8	238.0	231.5	79.4	114.1	298.3	319.3	295.5	2 302.3
1998 Sep	358.3	232.5	228.0	72.1	124.9	236.5	319.8	325.4	2 291.0
Oct	360.8	245.2	243.7	73.5	128.8	228.0	336.9	300.5	2 370.3
Nov	347.2	223.6	222.1	75.0	116.8	238.6	309.0	317.7	2 136.6
Dec	270.9	170.0	169.3	75.8	66.9	252.6	214.7	197.4	2 217.3
1999 Jan	324.4	215.0	220.3	70.5	107.7	229.6	298.9	285.8	2 180.3
Feb	351.4	234.2	234.9	69.8	128.3	208.9	330.9	321.8	1 956.5
Mar	360.0	238.0	238.4	69.4	114.5	271.3	321.4	334.6	2 004.9
Apr	385.9	253.1	253.7	62.0	124.3	270.4	343.6	289.0	1 999.3
May	393.3	257.0	249.1	69.8	119.9	253.2	336.6	313.3	1 928.3
Jun	404.2	251.9	251.3	70.5	113.2	264.8	331.0	313.9	1 985.9
Jul	385.8	245.2	242.8	72.9	103.8	279.5	315.5	273.5	2 132.8
Aug	341.4	224.1	219.4	76.5	92.5	291.5	287.4	234.5	2 208.2
Sep	370.8	246.4	242.4	80.5	117.3	259.0	328.6	291.0	2 286.0
Oct	375.9	241.3	237.9	83.9	125.2	251.3	330.7	295.7	2 338.7
Nov	367.6	229.9	233.3	80.6	120.4	283.4	317.0	306.0	2 376.9
Dec	337.3	214.5	215.7	79.4	101.9	298.3	283.7	246.8	2 302.3
2000 Jan	327.0	227.7	224.9	82.2	100.7	290.8	295.9	226.3	2 352.6
Feb	372.6 [†]	241.8	240.4	83.6	128.5 [†]	282.6	335.4	302.9	2 300.1
Mar	368.4	226.9	226.6	83.9	119.8	280.5	324.3	308.3	2 252.2
Apr	263.6	253.9	253.9	83.9	120.2	278.9	315.5	274.5	2 248.1

1 Including manganese ore.
2 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys.
3 Includes blast furnace ferro-alloys, but excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.

4 Excludes iron foundries and refined iron works.
5 Stocks of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel.
Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.2 Supplies and deliveries of steel

Weekly averages

Thousand tonnes (crude steel equivalent)

	Supply from home sources							
	Crude steel production				Total	Imports ³	Exports ³	Net home disposals
	Total	of which: alloy	Producers' stock changes ¹	Re-usable material ²				
	BJBA	BJBB	BJBC	BJBD	BJBE	BJBF	BJBG	BJBH
1994	332.4	23.5	-2.3	1.4	336.1	126.7	183.6	279.2
1995	338.5	26.2	0.1	1.4	339.8	139.3	184.1	295.0
1996	346.0	24.8	-1.4	1.3	348.7	134.8	197.4	286.1
1997	355.8	25.1	0.5	1.3	356.6	141.3	205.2	292.7
1998	326.7	22.1	-3.1	0.4	330.2	158.1	174.6	313.7
1999	319.3	20.2	2.1	..	317.2	153.2	170.6	299.8
1997 Q2	372.1	33.7	18.9	1.6	354.8	147.7	220.4	282.1
Q3	345.8	23.6	21.0	1.4	326.2	126.9	192.6	260.5
Q4	350.4	25.4	-9.2	0.9	360.5	139.9	218.4	282.0
1998 Q1	346.1	24.1	-28.1	0.6	374.8	174.6	196.1	353.4
Q2	358.5	25.1	16.7	0.6	342.3	181.8	188.5	335.6
Q3	321.6	21.7	8.6	0.4	313.3	142.3	160.3	295.3
Q4	281.3	17.4	-10.5	0.1	291.9	133.1	154.6	270.5
1999 Q1	317.4	19.0	-8.7	-	326.1	136.9	180.1	282.9
Q2	336.8	20.8	-13.2	-	350.0	142.6	182.5	310.1
Q3	311.9	18.9	28.5	-	283.4	154.3	151.5	286.1
Q4	310.5	22.2	1.7	..	308.8	181.2	168.2	321.8
2000 Q1	317.3	25.4	-4.4	..	321.7	..	..	..

1 Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.
2 Currently mainly old rails for re-rolling.

3 Derived from HM Customs statistics.
4 53-week period.
5 14 week quarter.

Source: UK Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

10.3 Aluminium
Monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

Thousand tonnes

	Production		Despatches to customers				
	Primary ¹	Secondary ²	Primary ¹	Secondary	Rolled products	Extrusions and tubes	Castings
	BJDH	BJDI	BJDJ	BJDK	BJDN	BJDO	BJDM
1993	19.9	19.7	64.1	19.7	25.8	11.4	11.1
1994	19.3	18.7	19.2	18.7	28.9	11.9	12.0
1995	19.8	19.1	19.4	19.1	29.9	11.9	12.3
1996	20.0	20.4	20.6	20.4	24.8	12.0	13.0
1997	20.6	21.2	21.0	21.2	26.3	13.5	12.7
1998	21.5	19.2	20.7	19.2	26.7	14.1	12.6
1996 Aug	18.7	16.1	18.4	16.1	21.7	10.8	..
Sep	20.7	19.5	22.6	19.5	27.7	12.5	..
Oct	18.7	20.8	19.5	20.8	28.8	14.1	..
Nov	18.8	22.5	17.9	22.5	24.7	14.3	..
Dec	22.2	18.1	18.1	18.1	16.7	8.6	..
1997 Jan	19.6	21.1	22.1	21.1	24.5	13.2	..
Feb	19.0	22.4	20.6	22.4	24.8	13.2	..
Mar	22.6	23.1	22.8	23.1	26.4	13.3	..
Apr	19.7	23.0	22.3	23.0	29.7	14.1	..
May	20.0	24.0	20.3	24.0	28.0	12.9	..
Jun	22.2	20.8	22.2	20.8	28.0	14.0	..
Jul	20.0	22.1	21.5	22.1	28.1	14.5	..
Aug	19.9	19.0	19.1	19.0	22.7	11.2	..
Sep	21.9	17.3	21.1	17.3	29.0	14.8	..
Oct	20.1	20.7	21.2	20.7	27.1	16.3	..
Nov	19.8	21.0	19.8	21.0	25.6	13.8	..
Dec	22.8	20.4	19.3	20.4	21.2	10.1	..
1998 Jan	20.5	17.9	22.2	17.9	26.7	14.4	..
Feb	22.0	17.7	22.7	17.7	25.7	13.9	..
Mar	20.3	19.4	19.9	19.4	29.2	15.8	..
Apr	20.6	17.9	21.2	17.9	29.1	15.3	..
May	23.6	18.1	22.6	18.1	29.0	13.5	..
Jun	20.6	19.5	20.9	19.5	29.8	15.2	..
Jul	20.8	18.9	21.4	18.9	28.3	15.7	..
Aug	23.5	17.6	21.3	17.6	23.7	11.5	..
Sep	20.5	21.4	20.5	21.4	26.2	15.1	..
Oct	20.4	20.6	18.6	20.6	26.2	15.7	..
Nov	23.9	22.3	22.0	22.3	25.2	13.6	..
Dec	21.4	19.0	14.9	19.0	21.2	8.9	..
1999 Jan	21.7	20.3	24.0	20.3	28.7	13.5	..
Feb	23.2	21.9	24.7	21.9	28.2	13.8	..
Mar	24.4	22.9	21.2	22.9	31.3	15.8	..
Apr	21.3	20.0	21.4	20.0	28.7	14.1	..
May	24.4	21.4	20.3	21.4	28.7	14.9	..
Jun	21.3	20.3	22.1	20.3	30.5	15.4	..
Jul	21.7	20.6	24.8	20.6	28.5	17.2	..

1 Including the pure content of primary alloys.
2 Including the primary content used in the production of secondary metal.

Source: Aluminium Federation: 0121 456 1103

10.4

Total engineering Total turnover of UK - based manufacturers^{1,2,3}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

£ millions

		1995	1996	1997	1998	1998 Q1	1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	
Division Description												
Division 29 : Manufacture of machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified												
2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines except aircraft, vehicle & cycle engines	BBEM	1 764	1 616	1 417	1 492	415	367	347	364	367	308
2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	BBEN	2 780	2 739	2 698	2 897	705	697	718	777	687	686
2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	BBEO	1 589	1 569	1 536	1 648	422	411	425	390	337	318
2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	BBEP	1 616	1 720	1 574	1 562	425	393	370	375	355	345
2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	BBEQ	3 453	3 265	2 937	2 990	783	773	712	722	737	776
2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	BBER	2 925	3 058	3 268	3 350	824	809	897	819	763	712
2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	BBES	2 474	2 669	2 877	2 820	696	691	698	735	713	798
2940	Manufacture of machine tools	BBET	2 301	2 413	2 508	2 420	648	576	594	602	594	542
2952	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction	BBEU	2 231	2 203	2 496	2 575	649	686	622	617	635	644
2953	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	BBEV	1 343	1 247	1 209	1 117	279	301	244	293	268	273
2954	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	BBEW	495	460	419	379	109	96	90	84	65	63
2956	Manufacture of other special purpose machinery not elsewhere classified	BBEX	2 163	2 298	2 097	2 004	520	466	501	516	536	558
2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	BBEY	2 233	2 230	2 266	2 247	564	497	573	613	503	491
	Total	BBEZ	27 367	27 487	27 302	27 501	7 039	6 763	6 791	6 907	6 560	6 514
Division 30 : Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment												
3001	Manufacture of office machinery	BBFA	1 232	1 449	1 279	1 354	317	347	318	372	349	355
3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	BBFB	12 105	12 166	13 518	14 068	3 516	3 117	3 328	4 107	3 498	3 280
	Total	BBFC	13 337	13 615	14 797	15 422	3 833	3 464	3 646	4 479	3 847	3 635
Division 31 : Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified												
3110	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	BBFD	2 057	2 280	2 305	2 275	567	583	540	586	632	591
3120	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	BBFE	3 428	3 784	3 582	3 488	940	884	835	829	1 017	924
3130	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	BBFF	2 384	2 581	2 152	1 873	494	476	445	459	432	407
3140	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	BBFG	613	664	655	606	166	152	141	148	136	129
3150	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	BBFH	1 589	1 732	1 670	1 575	416	385	389	385	404	362
3161	Manufacture of other electrical equipment for engines and vehicles not otherwise classified	BBFI	1 247	1 226	1 148	1 065	317	278	225	246	242	220
3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment not elsewhere classified	BBFJ	2 808	2 764	2 705	2 924	711	737	744	732	820	707
	Total	BBFK	14 126	15 031	14 217	13 806	3 611	3 495	3 319	3 385	3 683	3 340
Division 32 : Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus												
3210	Manufacture of electronic valves and tubes and other electronic components	BBFL	6 362	6 270	6 102	6 108	1 569	1 497	1 436	1 607	1 369	1 264
3220	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	BBFM	6 616	6 815	7 029	7 786	1 903	1 852	1 911	2 120	2 721	2 572
3230	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	BBFN	4 257	4 978	4 707	4 425	1 162	1 057	988	1 218	1 036	930
	Total	BBFO	17 235	18 063	17 838	18 319	4 634	4 406	4 335	4 945	5 126	4 766
Division 33 : Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks												
3310	Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BBFP	2 015	1 967	1 772	1 716	457	412	406	441	479	448
3320	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	BBFQ	6 066	6 693	6 440	6 147	1 704	1 487	1 535	1 421	1 543	1 439
3340	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment	BBFR	1 233	1 249	1 283	1 356	339	346	353	319	305	294
	Total	BBFS	9 314	9 909	9 495	9 219	2 500	2 245	2 294	2 181	2 327	2 181

1 The figures shown represent the output of UK - based manufacturers classified to Subsections DK and DL of the Standard Industrial Classification 1992. The figures shown are derived from the monthly production inquiry (MPI) and include estimates for non-responders and for establishments which are not sampled.

2 Orders on hand figures are given for the end of the period to which they relate.
3 The data on this table are not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.5 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of turnover: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGVT	FGVW	FGVZ	FGVF	FGVL	FGVR	FGVG	FGVM	FGVS
1996	103.7	99.8	109.2	99.4	96.4	104.5	106.3	102.0	111.5
1997	106.5	100.9	114.2	98.1	95.2	102.9	111.4	104.7	119.7
1998	112.0	104.3	122.8	98.0	93.4	105.9	120.3	111.6	131.1
1999	116.0	109.3	125.2	92.9	90.7 [†]	96.7 [†]	129.6	121.9	139.1
1998 Aug	112.7	106.1	122.0	97.7	94.1	103.9	121.6	114.2	130.8
Sep	111.9	103.9	123.0	94.4	90.9	100.4	122.2	112.7	134.1
Oct	111.9	101.6	126.2	96.1	90.6	105.5	121.2	109.0	136.2
Nov	112.3	103.9	124.1	95.6	91.7	102.3	122.2	112.1	134.7
Dec	114.2	102.3	130.8	93.5	88.2	102.5	126.4	111.8	144.6
1999 Jan	114.7	108.2	123.9	95.6	93.2 [†]	99.8	126.1	118.3	135.7
Feb	112.5	107.2	119.8	91.5	89.5	95.0 [†]	124.8	119.2	131.8
Mar	114.8	108.4	123.8	94.6	92.3	98.6	126.8	119.3	136.0
Apr	114.5	107.2	124.6	95.4	90.4	104.1	125.7	118.6	134.6
May	114.0 [†]	109.0 [†]	121.1	92.6 [†]	90.6	96.0	126.7	121.4	133.3
Jun	117.3	110.7	126.6	91.3	88.0	96.9	132.7	125.9	141.0
Jul	114.5	109.1	122.1 [†]	92.9	90.4	97.3	127.3	121.7	134.2
Aug	117.5	111.6	125.8	94.1	93.1	95.6	131.3 [†]	124.0 [†]	140.5
Sep	118.8	112.4	127.7	91.9	90.6	94.1	134.7	127.1	144.1
Oct	116.0	109.2	125.5	89.5	89.1	90.2	131.6	122.7	142.7 [†]
Nov	118.3	110.7	129.0	90.9	89.3	93.8	134.5	125.1	146.2
Dec	118.6	108.1	133.1	94.4	91.5	99.3	132.8	119.3	149.6
2000 Jan	114.2	106.8	124.4	86.6	85.0	89.3	130.5	121.6	141.5
Feb	116.5	110.8	124.4	90.9	87.1	97.3	131.6	126.7	137.7
Mar	119.2	113.8	126.7	93.6	89.8	100.3	134.2	130.0	139.5

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

2 The index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.6 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of orders on hand: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales = 100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWA	FGVU	FGVX	FGVB	FGVH	FGVN	FGVC	FGVI	FGVO
1996	94.1	94.0	94.2	96.0	99.1	90.9	92.6	89.7	96.7
1997	97.0	97.5	96.2	100.5	105.6	92.3	94.2	90.7	99.2
1998	94.0	89.1	101.6	84.9	85.4	84.2	101.4	92.2	114.9
1999	105.8	104.8 [†]	107.4 [†]	87.2 [†]	90.7 [†]	81.4 [†]	121.0 [†]	116.7 [†]	127.2
1998 Aug	97.1	92.1	104.7	92.3	91.1	94.2	101.0	93.0	112.7
Sep	97.0	90.7	106.7	89.3	88.0	91.4	103.2	92.9	118.3
Oct	96.2	89.2	106.8	87.1	87.3	86.8	103.5	90.7	122.1
Nov	93.5	88.4	101.2	85.0	85.2	84.7	100.3	91.1	113.7
Dec	94.0	89.1	101.6	84.9	85.4	84.2	101.4	92.2	114.9
1999 Jan	96.2	91.2	103.8	85.4	86.7	83.3	104.9	94.9	119.4
Feb	97.1	92.9	103.5	83.7	84.2	82.8	107.9	100.1	119.2
Mar	96.2	91.4	103.7	82.4	80.9	84.9	107.4	100.2	118.0 [†]
Apr	96.4	92.7	102.2	82.0	80.6	84.4	108.1	102.8	115.7
May	96.7	93.7	101.3	82.1	82.1	82.2	108.6 [†]	103.6	115.8
Jun	94.8 [†]	91.5 [†]	100.0 [†]	81.2	80.9	81.6 [†]	105.9	100.3	114.0
Jul	96.8	93.4	102.0	82.2 [†]	82.1	82.4	108.7	103.0	116.9
Aug	99.5	96.1	104.8	85.7	88.8	80.8	110.7	102.2	123.0
Sep	99.7	96.3	104.7	85.0	88.9	78.5	111.6	102.6	124.7
Oct	103.0	99.4	108.4	87.3	92.6 [†]	78.6	115.7	105.2 [†]	131.0
Nov	102.2	97.4	109.5	85.8	91.1	77.3	115.4	102.6	134.1
Dec	105.8	104.8	107.4	87.2	90.7	81.4	121.0	116.7	127.2
2000 Jan	105.5	105.5	105.5	88.0	91.9	81.7	119.6	116.9	123.6
Feb	106.7	108.2	104.4	90.0	94.6	82.5	120.3	119.7	121.0
Mar	108.2	111.0	104.1	89.6	95.7	79.9	123.3	123.8	122.5

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

2 Index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.7 Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries^{1,2}

Seasonally adjusted volume index numbers of new orders: Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995 average monthly sales=100

	Total engineering			Machinery and equipment			Electrical and optical equipment		
	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export	Total	Home	Export
	FGWB	FGVV	FGVY	FGVD	FGVJ	FGVP	FGVE	FGVK	FGVQ
1996	102.5	97.9	108.8	98.8	96.9	102.1	104.7	98.7	112.1
1997	107.3	102.0	114.8	99.7	97.5	103.4	111.8	105.0	120.3
1998	111.1	101.7	124.3	92.5	86.4	102.9	122.2	112.0	134.8
1999	119.4	114.1	126.9	93.7	92.5	95.7 [†]	134.6	128.7 [†]	142.1 [†]
1998 Aug	105.4	96.2	118.3	90.2	83.1	102.5	114.4	105.0	126.0
Sep	111.5	98.6	129.5	81.6	77.9	87.9	129.2	112.6	149.8
Oct	108.9	96.1	126.8	86.8	87.7	85.3	121.9	101.7	147.0
Nov	102.8	101.0	105.2	86.6	82.8	93.1	112.3	113.3	111.1
Dec	116.2	104.7	132.3	93.2	89.1	100.2	129.9	115.3	147.9
1999 Jan	122.2	115.8	131.1	97.6	98.7	95.6 [†]	136.7	127.3	148.4
Feb	115.6	113.5 [†]	118.7	84.2	79.1	92.9	134.2	136.6	131.2
Mar	112.0 [†]	103.0	124.5	89.4 [†]	78.5	108.0	125.3	119.5	132.5
Apr	115.1	111.9	119.5	93.7	89.0	101.7	127.7	127.3	128.2
May	115.1	112.9	118.1	92.8	96.7	86.3	128.2	123.8 [†]	133.6
Jun	110.7	102.3	122.3 [†]	87.4	83.4 [†]	94.4	124.4	115.1	135.9
Jul	121.5	116.3	128.9	97.3	95.2	100.9	135.9 [†]	130.5	142.5
Aug	127.0	121.2	135.1	109.1	121.0	88.7	137.6	121.4	157.8 [†]
Sep	119.3	113.5	127.5	88.6	91.4	83.8	137.4	128.3	148.8
Oct	127.7	120.6	137.6	99.4	104.6	90.5	144.4	131.3	160.5
Nov	115.6	103.2	133.0	84.9	83.0	88.1	133.8	116.8	154.9
Dec	131.6	135.5	126.1	100.0	89.9	117.5	150.2	166.2	130.3
2000 Jan	113.0	109.4	117.9	90.3	90.0	90.8	126.4	122.5	131.1
Feb	120.7	120.8	120.6	99.0	98.1	100.5	133.5	136.1	130.4
Mar	124.6	123.8	125.8	92.3	94.3	88.9	143.7	143.6	143.8

1 Footnotes as 1 and 2 on Table 10.4.

2 The index numbers on this table are seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

10.8 Passenger cars¹

Number

	Total production					Production for export				
	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total	1000cc and under	Over 1000cc and not over 1600cc	Over 1600cc and not over 2500cc ²	Over 2500cc ²	Total
	GKAB	GKAD	GKAF	GKAH	GKAJ	GKAC	GKAE	GKAG	GKAI	GKAK
1993 ³	98 034	709 615	515 487	52 388	1 375 524	71 951	228 362	193 049	39 514	532 876
1994	98 178	729 397	573 357	65 891	1 466 823	56 793	269 084	240 857	51 947	618 681
1995	95 198	814 873	528 444	93 569	1 532 084	66 484	353 916	247 589	76 622	744 611
1996	108 645	845 084	635 861	96 544	1 686 134	71 410	417 562	341 524	77 716	908 212
1997	119 894	829 079	653 147	95 881	1 698 001	85 698	432 621	367 922	75 670	961 911
1998	112 044	814 595	720 556	101 063	1 748 258	73 228	436 623	434 074	76 802	1 020 727
1999	113 204	776 101	758 488	138 830	1 786 623	76 492	439 696	509 008	113 281	1 138 477
1999 Apr	11 233	64 068	57 777	11 381	144 459	9 050	39 298	40 350	9 458	98 156
May	9 807	65 308	59 452	12 459	147 026	6 583	44 694	42 790	9 898	103 965
Jun	9 314	67 166	68 225	12 742	157 447	6 729	33 099	41 035	9 975	90 838
Jul	8 173	59 680	66 815	9 063	143 731	4 163	26 165	39 997	6 851	77 176
Aug	5 917	35 994	44 769	9 730	96 410	2 390	14 048	26 237	7 311	49 986
Sep	9 312	69 055	75 572	13 707	167 646	5 119	39 290	47 598	11 012	103 019
Oct	9 086	62 880	68 744	14 585	155 295	5 413	37 906	49 214	12 535	105 068
Nov	10 874	73 265	72 991	14 454	171 584	6 899	43 959	52 085	12 870	115 813
Dec	6 988	57 223	65 927	12 391	142 529	5 856	35 509	49 523	10 653	101 541
2000 Jan	9 160	58 580	65 861	12 057	145 657	4 958	31 150	48 982	9 996	95 085
Feb	7 611	65 951	74 345	13 297	161 204	4 257	31 672	47 615	10 921	94 465
Mar	8 774	80 886	78 191	15 935	183 786	6 478	45 763	55 661	13 890	121 792
Apr	..	..	..	..	123 861	..	..	..	..	85 867

1 Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included. From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 From January 1996, these categories have been amended from Over 1,600cc not over 2,800cc and Over 2,800cc to those shown.

3 53 weeks

Source: Office for National Statistics

10.9 Commercial motor vehicles¹

Number

	Total production						Production for export					
	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Total	Gross Vehicle Weight Trucks					Total
	Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses		Light Commercial vehicles	Under 7.5 tonnes	Over 7.5 tonnes	Motive units	Buses, coaches and mini-buses	
	GKDH	GKDJ	GKDL	GKCV	GKDN	GKDF	GKDI	GKDK	GKDM	GKCW	GKDO	GKDG
1993 ²	171 141	4 755	8 269	2 283	7 019	193 467	86 884	182	1 317	108	2 656	91 147
1994	197 285	8 154	10 016	2 794	9 566	227 815	88 725	632	2 261	154	3 773	95 545
1995	199 346	9 523	11 717	3 476	8 939	233 011	83 975	1 050	4 229	420	2 703	92 377
1996	205 372	8 913	10 128	2 631	11 270	238 314	103 921	930	3 785	361	3 487	112 484
1997	210 942	6 254	7 932	2 574	10 004	237 706	96 937	971	2 895	258	2 341	103 402
1998	203 629	5 006	7 002	2 492	9 250	227 379	96 808	888	2 382	222	2 541	102 841
1999	162 176	4 107	6 448	2 736	10 440	185 905	69 366	868	2 309	252	2 209	74 922
1999 Apr	13 820	350	585	220	823	15 798	6 306	87	213	17	190	6 813
May	15 149	324	544	220	865	17 102	6 957	80	190	14	196	7 437
Jun	15 494	333	533	237	1 049	17 646	5 222	63	144	40	271	5 740
Jul	11 383	171	412	210	865	13 041	3 983	34	123	—	146	4 286
Aug	6 027	399	526	179	448	7 579	2 867	74	231	9	73	3 254
Sep	13 480	274	559	277	990	15 578	5 286	49	200	13	148	5 696
Oct	12 502	457	518	289	1 256	15 022	5 259	76	176	26	141	5 678
Nov	15 190	369	730	273	1 014	17 576	6 567	87	281	31	246	7 212
Dec	11 222	306	552	222	892	13 194	5 706	106	194	12	313	6 331
2000 Jan	12 106	380	517	261	1 200	14 464	7 239	107	195	35	657	8 233
Feb	15 376	439	690	243	1 136	17 884	8 564	100	317	16	692	9 689
Mar	17 384	580	665	247	2 148	21 024	8 913	124	319	17	1 529	10 902 [†]
Apr	..	..	..	..	..	16 879	..	..	..	..	..	9 075

1 From January 1996, monthly totals are for the calendar month and not for four or five week periods. The monthly aggregates for 1996 are not therefore strictly comparable with those for earlier years.

2 53 weeks.

Source: Office for National Statistics

11 Textiles and other manufactures

11.1 Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

1995=100, seasonally adjusted

Textile industry (production)								
	Man-made fibres	All textiles ¹	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	Textile weaving	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics	Finishing of textiles	Manufacture of other textiles	Manufacture of made-up textile articles except apparel
SIC (92) classification	2 470	17	171	172	176	173	175	174
	AHXI	AIMS	AIOE	AIOF	AHGJ	AHGE	AHGQ	AHGF
1996	109.3	98.0	98.3	104.4	101.3	99.0	94.7	96.2
1997	113.3	98.8	96.0	105.3	102.7	92.9	97.1	105.0
1998	115.0	92.0	90.7	91.9	92.5	94.6	94.6	96.3
1999	106.8	88.5 [†]	101.3	80.1	77.0	78.9	96.1 [†]	85.2 [†]
1997 Q4	111.2	96.7	92.9	108.6	94.1	90.6	97.6	105.5
1998 Q1	119.5	93.6	89.9	99.3	96.6	91.6	96.1	97.0
Q2	119.1	94.0	88.3	98.4	96.1	98.5	96.6	98.9
Q3	116.0	92.4	88.8	90.1	90.2	99.9	94.6	96.2
Q4	105.2	87.9	95.6	79.7	87.1	88.5	91.2	93.2
1999 Q1	98.8	87.1	95.6	77.9	76.3	79.7	98.4 [†]	79.5 [†]
Q2	103.8	89.3 [†]	103.3	77.6	76.7	81.1	97.8	87.7
Q3	110.0	88.7	102.1	82.4	74.0	79.7	95.0	86.7
Q4	114.7 [†]	88.8	104.3	82.5	80.9	74.9	93.1	86.8
2000 Q1	111.9	85.4	99.2	80.6	75.0	72.7	94.3	86.4
Clothing industry (production)								
	Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur ²	Manufacture of other outerwear	Manufacture of workwear	Manufacture of underwear	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories nec			
SIC (92) classification	18	1822	1821	1823	1824			
	AIMT	AHGU	AHGT	AHGV	AHGW			
1996	98.0	97.3	105.1	97.1	100.8			
1997	91.6	89.4	85.6	96.2	95.6			
1998	84.4	82.0	74.3	88.4	93.2			
1999	74.5 [†]	66.3	75.7	83.9 [†]	93.7			
1997 Q4	89.0	88.1	79.1	91.4	92.8			
1998 Q1	86.9	89.8	76.1	83.5	87.1			
Q2	86.1	86.1	74.7	87.2	91.4			
Q3	82.9	79.7	73.3	85.2	99.6			
Q4	81.5	72.5	73.0	97.9	94.6			
1999 Q1	74.4 [†]	67.3	74.7	83.7 [†]	88.9			
Q2	76.0	67.2	75.9 [†]	86.6	96.4			
Q3	74.9	65.2	77.6	84.4	99.2			
Q4	72.9	65.6 [†]	74.5	81.0	90.6			
2000 Q1	72.8	64.5	71.9	80.3	97.4			

1 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes throwing, texturing, etc of continuous filament yarn; spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie; jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics, and miscellaneous textiles (ie lace; rope, twine and net; narrow fabrics and other miscellaneous textiles).

2 In addition to the sectors listed, this includes hats, caps and millinery; gloves, other dress industries (ie swimwear and foundation garments; umbrellas and miscellaneous industries).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812319

Textiles and other manufactures

11.2 Household textiles, non-woven products, canvas and ropes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Household textiles			Non-woven excluding apparel	Canvas goods, sacks etc	Cordage rope, twine & netting
	Soft furnishings	Household textiles	Carpets & rugs			
	17401	17403	17510	17530	17402	17520
	CKPE	CKPF	CKPG	CKPH	CKPI	CKPJ
1996	450 797	988 302	1 117 321	..	167 491	79 730
1997	466 574	902 675	1 053 675	135 127	150 931	..
1998 ¹	492 307	895 830	1 083 171	144 685	122 727	81 868
1995 Q2	93 767	210 792	269 808	..	39 858	19 634
Q3	91 367	216 197	257 598	..	41 085	20 890
Q4	97 902	236 692	295 943	34 192	37 687	19 903
1996 Q1	111 485	245 058	281 432	..	42 169	18 400
Q2	108 698	242 528	267 827	..	43 804	18 193
Q3	110 815	242 356	272 073	..	43 287	21 496
Q4	119 799	258 360	295 989	..	38 231	21 641
1997 Q1	122 709	216 555	262 608	35 037	38 754	21 460
Q2	115 622	217 496	255 238	34 441	41 468	21 365
Q3	108 646	224 613	252 652	33 356	37 575	..
Q4 ¹	134 854	252 567	297 526	36 445	25 627	16 348
1998 Q1	118 723	229 749	297 223	37 527	31 597	20 709
Q2	128 468	218 726	262 134	36 375	29 737	22 263
Q3	121 042	216 027	259 964	36 183	30 505	20 004
Q4	124 074	231 328	263 850	34 601	30 889	18 892

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.3 Knitted and crocheted products, lace and narrow fabrics

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Knitted and crocheted				
	Fabrics	Hosiery	Pullovers, cardigans & similar articles	Lace	Narrow fabrics
	17600	17710	17720	17541	17542
	CKPK	CKPL	CKPM	CKPN	CKPO
1996	618 808	545 469	922 387	104 740	255 257
1997	600 559	525 352	960 748	..	254 626
1998 ¹	..	451 562	759 222	61 744	232 721
1995 Q2	158 669	112 545	180 698	25 395	72 916
Q3	143 894	118 806	269 567	26 284	66 932
Q4	150 093	168 122	272 558	..	66 778
1996 Q1	148 768	..	184 355	..	62 476
Q2	..	..	183 016	..	65 055
Q3	..	127 602	265 375	25 903	65 208
Q4	..	178 597	289 641	..	62 518
1997 Q1	145 061	119 272	215 857	25 438	61 789
Q2	156 909	112 757	212 511	24 521	66 550
Q3	148 075	..	269 364	21 502	62 843
Q4 ¹	154 386	..	261 912	18 357	..
1998 Q1	134 424	95 519	165 370	18 138	62 727
Q2	..	100 021	172 059	15 578	60 427
Q3	114 834	106 599	205 031	14 275	56 319
Q4	117 322	149 423	216 762	13 753	53 247

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.4 Wearing apparel, dressing and dying of fur, leather clothes

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Outerwear			Underwear		Hats	Other & accessories	Dressing & dyeing of fur & articles of fur	Leather clothes
	Workwear	Men's	Women's	Men's	Women's				
Subclass (SIC 92)	18210	18221	18222	18231	18232	18241	18249	18300	18100
	CKPP	CKPQ	CKPR	CKPS	CKPT	CKPU	CKPV	CKPW	CKPX
1996	261 516	1 020 817	1 603 330	545 995	1 013 685	93 621	737 665	24 711	..
1997	292 143	905 613	1 662 377	559 624	1 018 358	89 752	681 916	..	..
1998 ¹	292 424	763 058	1 297 500	553 493	910 786	70 349	651 780	6 505	17 451
1995 Q2	57 884	244 198	336 928	111 332	248 440	20 506	157 814	4 381	..
Q3	60 743	261 498	403 074	121 488	263 673	22 866	179 399	5 061	6 108
Q4	59 853	274 352	404 396	161 205	297 052	21 564	180 620	6 093	..
1996 Q1	66 753	239 183	385 017	122 736	231 004	22 897	173 697	5 902	5 046
Q2	63 425	239 466	377 689	129 484	241 943	21 633	167 733	5 910	..
Q3	61 339	270 078	417 474	130 227	249 148	25 103	193 471	6 019	5 907
Q4	69 999	272 090	423 150	163 548	291 590	23 988	202 764	6 880	9 890
1997 Q1	71 579	207 563	408 475	129 884	228 718	25 869	165 668	4 488	..
Q2	77 776	223 835	399 907	130 162	229 752	20 218	159 617	..	..
Q3	68 960	226 516	418 584	133 632	246 314	23 294	163 745	5 502	..
Q4 ¹	74 978	245 384	372 787	163 917	286 726	..	192 409	5 674	5 006
1998 Q1	75 583	187 871	346 615	139 316	210 807	17 880	153 641	1 816	2 243
Q2	74 760	193 862	332 043	129 946	216 458	16 356	153 403	1 585	4 128
Q3	67 103	197 534	328 919	128 352	238 462	20 094	168 292	1 592	5 053
Q4	74 978	183 792	289 922	155 879	245 059	16 019	176 444	1 512	6 028

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

11.5 Miscellaneous products - goods not classified elsewhere

Total UK manufacturers' sales by industry

£ Thousand

Subclass (SIC 92)	Pumps	Compressors	Taps & valves	Pleasure & sporting boats ²	Ice cream ²	Mineral water & soft drinks ²
	29121	29122	29130	35120	15520	15980
	CKPY	CKPZ	CKQA	CKQB	CKQC	CKQD
1996	1 003 912	1 082 552	1 384 408	360 758	566 902	..
1997	1 090 032	1 085 939	1 330 475	365 322	..	..
1998 ¹	1 012 788	1 209 562	1 348 569	..	..	..
1995 Q2	230 766	260 701	300 317	90 499	187 403	..
Q3	226 642	281 254	295 751	69 647	187 829	..
Q4	251 658	273 053	306 246	70 698	81 505	601 568
1996 Q1	241 475	256 613	338 250	87 805	93 257	..
Q2	241 353	283 069	341 187	101 923	206 076	..
Q3	245 874	278 471	345 161	84 717	177 262	..
Q4	275 210	264 399	359 810	86 313	90 307	..
1997 Q1	244 751	272 625	346 238	86 695	97 833	..
Q2	273 300	251 459	321 402	102 903	189 159	..
Q3	276 252	271 198	328 666	82 842	..	..
Q4 ¹	272 865	327 437	313 132	..	..	..
1998 Q1	253 697	326 488	333 766	..	..	..
Q2	258 736	300 652	357 036	..	..	..
Q3	246 969	301 856	330 224	..	..	..
Q4	253 386	280 566	327 544	..	..	..

The data in this table are collected under the PRODCOM inquiry which was introduced in 1993. The inquiry replaced the previous QSI/ASI inquiries. Data are shown for the SIC(92) industries surveyed quarterly under PRODCOM. Data shown are monetary sales of products classified to that SIC(92) industry. Data for industries surveyed annually can be found in Table 21.2 of the *Annual Abstract of Statistics*. Detailed product sales data together with exports and imports data are available in the *Product Sales and Trade* quarterly and annual reports (PRQ and PRA series).

1 Note that the PRODCOM statistical methodology was changed between 1997 Q3 and 1997 Q4 (and consequently between 1997 and 1998).

2 For subclasses 35120, 15520 and 15980 the collection of data was changed from quarterly to annual for 1998. Data for these subclasses will appear in the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and not the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

12 Construction

12.1 Value and volume of output¹ Great Britain

£ millions

Value of output

	New work							Repair and maintenance						Volume of output: 1995=100 seasonally adjusted
	New housing for			Other new work for				Housing		Other work for				
	Public sector	Private sector	Infra-structure	Public sector	Private sector		Total new work	Public	Private	Public sector	Private sector	Total repair and main-tenance	Total all work	
					Industri-al	Commerci-al								
	BLAC	BLAD	BAXF	BLAE	BLAF	BLAG	BLAB	BLBK	BLBL	BLAJ	BLAK	BLAH	FGAY	FEAQ
1995	1 660	5 475	5 660	4 661	3 008	6 209	26 672	6 466	8 129	5 398	5 978	25 971	52 643	100.0
1996	1 410	5 466	6 118	4 279	3 148	6 810	27 232	6 465	8 189	5 119	6 859	26 631	53 863	102.3
1997	1 194	6 320	6 028	3 534	3 437	7 938	28 451	6 292	8 678	4 826	7 221	27 017	55 468	105.4
1998 ²	994	6 504	5 778	3 733	3 546	8 889	29 445	5 890	8 850	4 749	7 436	26 925	56 370	107.1
1999 ²	876	6 154	5 767	4 187	3 532	10 103	30 620	5 615	8 648	4 690	7 330	26 283	56 903	108.1
1997 Q1	303	1 522	1 524	915	846	1 965	7 075	1 605	2 087	1 185	1 747	6 625	13 700	104.1
Q2	298	1 527	1 504	879	869	1 978	7 055	1 627	2 096	1 236	1 820	6 779	13 834	105.1
Q3	326	1 544	1 505	869	857	1 996	7 097	1 520	2 230	1 201	1 813	6 764	13 860	105.3
Q4	267	1 728	1 495	872	865	1 998	7 224	1 540	2 265	1 204	1 841	6 850	14 074	106.9
1998 Q1	289	1 664	1 647	867	928	2 047	7 441	1 562	2 196	1 159	2 072	6 989	14 431	109.7
Q2	249	1 679	1 351	959	869	2 075	7 182	1 382	2 347	1 212	1 841	6 782	13 964	106.1
Q3	236	1 599	1 335	923	863	2 408	7 364	1 461	2 192	1 183	1 767	6 604	13 968	106.1
Q4 ²	220	1 562	1 445	984	886	2 360	7 457	1 485	2 115	1 194	1 755	6 549	14 006	106.4
1999 Q1 ²	226	1 549	1 432	1 033	905	2 409	7 554	1 461	2 134	1 153	1 804	6 553	14 106	107.2
Q2 ²	199	1 552	1 365	1 058	879	2 498	7 550	1 402	2 236	1 183	1 802	6 624	14 174	107.6
Q3 ²	218	1 579	1 421	1 065	850	2 540	7 672	1 394	2 159	1 196	1 834	6 584	14 256	108.3
Q4 ²	233	1 475	1 550	1 032	898	2 656	7 844	1 358	2 118	1 157	1 891	6 523	14 367	109.2

1 Classified to construction in the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980*.
Estimates of unrecorded output by small firms and self-employed workers,
and output by the public sector's direct labour department are included.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

12.2 Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work¹ Great Britain

£ millions

	New housing			Other new work					New work total
	Public and housing association	Private	Total	Infrastructure	Other public	Private industrial	Private commercial	Total	
	BLBC	BLBD	FGAU	BAWT	BAWU	BAWV	BAWW	BLBE	FHAA
1995	1 182	4 905	6 087	4 170	3 206	2 725	5 877	15 979	22 065
1996	1 072	5 416	6 487	4 664	2 956	2 337	6 390	16 347	22 834
1997	995	6 253	7 248	3 991	2 894	3 149	7 525	17 558	24 806
1998	933	5 997	6 930	4 479	3 504	2 971	9 593	20 547	27 477
1999	969	5 901	6 869	4 195	3 273	2 558	9 184	19 210	26 079
1997 Q1	356	1 491	1 848	1 083	731	736	1 799	4 349	6 197
Q2	246	1 575	1 820	1 100	664	811	1 892	4 467	6 287
Q3	168	1 611	1 780	917	752	820	1 928	4 417	6 196
Q4	225	1 575	1 800	892	747	781	1 906	4 326	6 126
1998 Q1	370	1 692	2 062	1 033	786	735	2 357	4 910	6 972
Q2	216	1 562	1 777	1 032	886	795	2 063	4 776	6 553
Q3	168	1 568	1 736	1 262	832	734	2 582	5 410	7 146
Q4	180	1 175	1 355	1 152	1 001	707	2 591	5 451	6 806
1999 Q1	328	1 500	1 828	992	928	621	2 367	4 908	6 736
Q2	196	1 451	1 647	1 061	839	676	2 537	5 112	6 759
Q3	197	1 525	1 722	1 045	764	629	2 193	4 630	6 352
Q4	247	1 425	1 672	1 097	743	633	2 087	4 560	6 233
1999 Jul	61	474	535	345	236	238	701	1 520	2 055
Aug	60	522	581	416	274	172	719	1 582	2 163
Sep	77	529	606	284	254	218	772	1 528	2 134
Oct	121	484	605	301	266	236	719	1 523	2 128
Nov	67	492	558	420	225	222	597	1 464	2 022
Dec	59	449	508	376	253	174	771	1 574	2 082
2000 Jan ²	86	495	581	380	368	228	659	1 635	2 216
Feb ²	81	550	630	394	239	221	771	1 625	2 255

1 Including the value of speculative building when work starts on site.

2 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

12.3 Building materials and components

Great Britain

Production: monthly averages or calendar months; stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Fibre cement products: production (000 tonnes)	Concrete building blocks (000 sq m)	Concrete roofing tiles		Ready mixed concrete: ¹ production (000 cu m)	Slate ²		Sand and gravel: sales (000 tonnes)
	Production (millions)	Stocks (millions)			Production (000 sq m of roof covered)	Stocks (000 sq m of roof covered)		Production (tonnes)	Stocks (tonnes)	
	BLDA	BLDB	BLDU	BLDM	BLDN	BLDO	BLDP	BLDQ	BLDR	BLDS
1993	220	1 046	10.7	6 191	2 048	4 822	1 731	5 978	15 274	7 207
1994	259	679	12.8	7 296	2 346	4 490	1 911	7 516	11 383	7 390
1995	271	1 008	13.4	6 524	2 177	4 518	1 806	8 318	14 312	6 907
1996	254	1 101	12.2	6 322	2 054	4 961	1 741	9 147	16 211	6 339
1997	250	1 052	13.6	6 878	2 080	4 267	1 861	8 859	20 046	7 062
1998	250	1 060	13.4	7 055	2 082	3 442	1 915	8 742	21 270	7 148
1999	245 [†]	961 [†]	13.0	7 587 [†]	2 164	3 543	1 963	8 239	20 013	6 819
1998 Aug	217	983	14.0	6 817	2 053	3 690	2 078	8 400	20 895	7 704
Sep	282	978	..	8 355	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	237	983	..	7 316	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	244	1 012	11.1	6 574	1 993	3 442	1 783	8 143	21 270	6 241
Dec	224	1 060	..	4 723	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999 Jan	210 [†]	1 082 [†]	..	6 252 [†]
Feb	239	1 102	13.9	7 052	2 153	3 740	1 858	8 463	21 266	6 321
Mar	294	1 099	..	8 470	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	233	1 088	..	7 319	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	240	1 064	13.4	7 344	2 195	4 276	2 006	7 473	17 720	7 257
Jun	266	1 015	..	8 663	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	233	967	..	7 858	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	230	941	12.2	7 531	2 041	3 471	2 105	7 711	17 401	7 389
Sep	287	936	..	8 443	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	253	928	..	7 851	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	244	932	12.6	9 022	2 267	3 543	1 881	9 310	20 013	6 309
Dec	211	961	..	5 239	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	209	968	..	7 092	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	250	977	15.4	7 547	2 376	4 293	1 895	7 704	19 721	6 931 ³
Mar	305	957	..	8 868	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 United Kingdom.

2 Excluding slate residue used as fill.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7944 5577

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
England	BLHC	BLHM	BAEP	BLHA	BLHK	BLHO	BAEX	BLHI
1993	116 458	33 574	1 198	151 230	116 634	29 779	1 422	147 835
1994	131 401	33 585	450	165 436	122 699	30 848	1 094	154 641
1995	110 409	25 232	592	136 233	125 466	30 888	787	157 141
1996	121 590	22 629	492	144 711	121 550	27 025	511	149 086
1997	135 519	21 207	310	157 036	127 943	20 871	290	149 104
1998	130 980	17 615	113	148 708	121 777	19 942	259	141 378
1999	129 637	16 320	183	146 140	122 335	17 522	83	139 940
1997 Q4	31 057	4 003	81	35 141	34 733	5 364	38	40 135
1998 Q1	35 526	4 338	13	39 877	28 348	5 787	66	34 201
Q2	34 562	5 396	15	39 973	31 113	4 860	107	36 080
Q3	33 540	4 446	22	38 008	30 019	4 461	58	34 538
Q4	27 352	3 435	63	30 850	31 697	4 834	28	36 559
1999 Q1	32 757	4 338	49	37 144	26 687	4 765	1	31 453
Q2	34 418	4 584	43	39 045	29 883	4 083	28	33 994
Q3	33 106	4 084	43	37 233	32 116	4 271	17	36 404
Q4	29 356	3 314	48	32 718	33 649	4 403	37	38 089
2000 Q1	36 186 [†]	3 476 [†]	52 [†]	39 714 [†]	28 611 [†]	4 428 [†]	39 [†]	33 078 [†]

1 Includes non-registered social landlords.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 0117 987 8076

12.4 Permanent dwellings started and completed

continued

Number

	Starts				Completions			
	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings	Private enterprise	Registered social landlords ¹	All public sector	All dwellings
Wales								
	BLIC	BLIM	BAEQ	BLIA	BLIK	BLIO	BAEY	BLII
1993	7 312	3 210	75	10 597	6 621	2 955	181	9 757
1994	7 514	2 964	180	10 658	7 367	2 975	227	10 569
1995	6 762	2 416	45	9 223	7 083	2 542	187	9 812
1996	6 699	2 124	25	8 848	7 728	2 557	65	10 350
1997	7 498	1 575	3	9 076	6 766	2 124	1	8 891
1998	7 393	1 031	58	8 482	6 386	1 472	30	7 888
1999	8 446	872	—	9 305	7 171	823	—	8 000
1997 Q4	1 563	274	1	1 838	1 840	660	1	2 501
1998 Q1	1 797	474	58	2 329	1 341	441	1	1 783
Q2	2 026	215	—	2 241	1 620	345	—	1 965
Q3	2 048	172	—	2 220	1 767	324	22	2 113
Q4	1 522	170	—	1 692	1 658	362	7	2 027
1999 Q1	2 023	232	—	2 255	1 394	238	—	1 632
Q2	2 299	423	—	2 722	1 618	173	—	1 791
Q3	2 258	112	—	2 370	1 812	161	—	1 973
Q4	1 855	103	—	1 958	2 353	251	—	2 604
2000 Q1	2 061 [†]	209 [†]	4	2 274 [†]	1 988 [†]	234 [†]	—	2 222 [†]
Scotland								
	BLFC	BLFM	BAER	BLFA	BLFK	BLFO	BAEZ	BLFI
1992	14 606	3 051	824	18 481	14 389	3 044	1 010	18 443
1993	16 598	5 020	932	22 550	17 711	2 723	958	21 392
1994	19 449	4 879	776	25 104	17 753	2 990	661	21 404
1995	17 060	5 400	507	22 967	18 310	5 003	1 173	24 486
1996	16 531	4 664	124	21 319	18 345	2 683	278	21 306
1997	19 120	3 568	42	22 730	17 807	4 507	108	22 422
1998	16 113	3 626	50	19 789	18 318	1 967	86	20 371
1996 Q4	3 614	829	15	4 458	4 315	512	30	4 857
1997 Q1	5 293	1 844	3	7 140	4 007	967	25	4 999
Q2	4 793	292	20	5 105	4 228	1 934	50	6 212
Q3	5 186	749	19	5 954	4 396	1 096	29	5 521
Q4	3 848	683	—	4 531	5 176	510	4	5 690
1998 Q1	4 500	1 286	46	5 832	4 096	949	18	5 063
Q2	3 957	502	4	4 463	5 027	390	—	5 417
Q3	4 367	879	—	5 246	4 922	375	20	5 317
Q4	3 289	959	—	4 248	4 273	253	48	4 574
1999 Q1	5 765	1 166	—	6 931	4 492	805	—	5 297
Northern Ireland								
	BLGC	BLGM	BAES	BLGA	BLGK	BLGO	BAFA	BLGI
1993	7 070	489	1 132	8 691	5 707	663	828	7 198
1994	7 689	927	1 071	9 687	5 522	555	900	6 977
1995	7 975	810	994	9 779	6 790	737	1 305	8 832
1996	8 250	887	1 015	10 086	6 579	805	890	8 239
1997	9 115	1 094	817	11 024 [†]	8 346	747	1 075	10 168
1998	8 869	1 329	261	10 459	8 581	813	683	10 077
1999	8 975	1 544	95	9 614	7 904	1 118	52	9 074
1998 Q1	2 404	502	97	3 003	2 363	199	197	2 759
Q2	2 586	341	104	3 031	2 024	118	214	2 356
Q3	2 201	326	26	2 553	2 106	247	171	2 524
Q4	1 678	160	34	1 872	2 088	249	101	2 438
1999 Q1	2 100	1 035	25	2 160	1 893	346	52	2 291
Q2	2 534	81	15	2 630	1 761	186	—	1 947
Q3	2 136	123	41	2 300	1 666	372	—	2 038
Q4	2 205	305	14	2 524	2 584 [†]	214	—	2 798

¹ Includes non-registered social landlords.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 0117 987 8076;

National Assembly for Wales;
Scottish Development Department;
Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)

13 Transport

13.1 Motor vehicles: new registrations in Great Britain

Thousands

	of which:										Of which bodytype cars
	Private and light goods (PLG)	PLG: Bodytype cars	PLG: Others (mainly light goods)	Motorcycles	Other goods vehicles	Public transport vehicles	Agriculture machines	Other licensed vehicles	Vehicles exempt from tax	All vehicles	
	BMAK	BMAA	BMAE	BMAL	BBJY	BBJZ	BBKA	BBKB	BBKC	BBKD	BBKE
1993	1 853.4	1 694.6	158.8	58.4	32.8	5.4	30.0	1.4	92.4	2 073.9	1 776.5
1994	1 991.6	1 809.1	182.6	64.6	41.1	6.7	35.3	1.3	108.4	2 249.0	1 906.4
1995	2 024.0	1 828.3	195.7	68.9	48.0	6.5	33.3	4.4	121.4	2 306.5	1 938.1
1996	2 093.2	1 888.4	205.0	89.6	45.5	6.5	25.7	9.2	140.3	2 410.1	2 018.3
1997	2 244.3	2 015.9	228.4	121.7	41.8	6.6	21.7	10.2	151.4	2 597.7	2 157.0
1997 Oct	165.5	145.4	20.1	9.8	4.5	0.5	1.3	0.9	13.2	195.7	157.7
Nov	162.4	142.1	20.3	6.8	4.0	0.5	1.0	0.9	11.8	187.4	153.2
Dec	93.3	81.5	11.9	6.3	3.2	0.4	0.8	0.6	8.4	113.0	89.1
1998 Jan	236.1	216.5	19.6	7.2	3.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	11.3	260.2	227.0
Feb	186.5	168.1	18.4	9.8	3.4	0.5	1.0	0.8	11.9	214.1	179.3
Mar	228.7	202.0	26.7	14.1	4.7	0.7	1.7	1.0	13.0	263.9	213.7
Apr	178.0	159.7	18.3	13.8	4.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	11.5	210.5	170.2
May	181.7	161.1	20.7	15.1	4.0	0.8	1.4	0.8	11.8	215.6	172.2
Jun	180.0	159.2	20.7	14.1	4.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	11.9	212.7	170.3
Jul	42.8	35.6	7.2	7.2	2.1	0.3	1.0	0.5	4.9	58.8	39.9
Aug	518.6	480.2	38.4	24.1	6.1	0.9	3.3	1.2	27.0	581.2	506.3
Sep	176.7	155.5	21.3	13.0	4.5	0.7	1.1	0.7	11.7	208.4	166.5
Oct	165.8	146.7	19.0	10.7	4.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	12.2	195.5	158.2
Nov	164.6	145.4	19.2	7.8	4.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	11.7	190.6	156.4
Dec	108.4	93.5	14.9	6.8	3.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	8.7	128.8	101.6
1999 Jan	192.1	174.4	17.7	7.7	3.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	10.3	215.3	184.1
Feb	84.1	74.4	9.7	5.2	2.9	0.4	0.7	0.6	9.0	102.9	82.7
Mar	389.8	355.7	34.1	24.7	5.2	1.1	2.1	1.0	19.4	443.4	374.1
Apr	190.3	170.6	19.7	16.9	3.9	0.7	1.8	0.7	12.6	226.9	182.3
May	184.0	165.2	18.8	16.8	4.0	0.7	1.7	0.8	12.1	220.0	176.5
Jun	208.1	186.3	21.7	17.2	4.0	0.7	1.4	0.8	13.0	245.3	198.4
Jul	178.2	159.6	18.6	18.2	3.6	0.7	2.1	0.8	12.0	215.6	170.9
Aug	77.5	66.9	10.6	12.0	3.1	0.5	1.5	0.8	12.1	107.5	78.3
Sep	409.6	374.0	35.6	20.9	5.1	0.8	2.2	0.9	19.0	458.3	392.2

Sources: DETR;
Office for National Statistics

13.2 Motor vehicles currently licensed as at 31 December 1987 - 1998¹

Thousands

	Private and light goods		Motor-cycles, scooters and mopeds	Public transport vehicles ³	Goods vehicles ^{2,4}	Special concession group ⁵	Other vehicles ⁶	Crown and exempt vehicles	All vehicles
	Private cars ²	Other vehicles ²							
	BMBJ	BMBK	BMBB	BMBE	BMBD	BMBC	BMBF	BMBL	BMBI
1987	17 421	1 952	978	129	485	374	68	744	22 152
1988	18 432	2 096	912	132	502	383	83	761	23 302
1989	19 248	2 199	875	122	505	384	77	785	24 196
1990	19 742	2 247	833	115	482	375	71	807	24 673
1991	19 737	2 215	750	109	449	346	65	840	24 511
1992	20 116	2 228	688	108	437	324	59	891	24 851
	19 870	2 198	684	107	432			903	24 577
1993	20 102	2 187	650	107	428	318	55	979	24 826
1994	20 479	2 192	630	107	434	309	50	1 030	25 231
1995	20 505	2 217	594	74 ⁷	421	274 ⁸	44	1 170	25 369
1996	21 172	2 267	609	77 ⁷	413	254 ⁸	40	1 424	26 302
1997	21 681	2 317	626	79 ⁷	414	249 ⁸	38	1 522	26 974
1998	22 115	2 362	684	80 ⁷	412	243 ⁸	37	1 558	27 538

1 For the years up to 1992, estimates are taken from the annual vehicle census analyses based on the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency main vehicle file. From 1992, estimates of licensed stock are taken from the Department of Transport's Statistics Directorate Vehicle Information Database.

2 For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated. See notes and definitions on taxation class changes.

3 Includes taxis for years up to 1994.

4 Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

5 Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

6 Includes three-wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage.

7 Taxation group now restricted to only vehicles with 9 or more seats.

8 Taxation group subject to revision from 1st July 1995, now termed "special concessions group."

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

13.3 Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road

Average 1977=100

Index of vehicle kilometres travelled on roads in Great Britain

	Motor traffic								Index of tonne-kilo- metres of road goods transport ^{3,4,5}
	All motor traffic	Two-wheeled motor vehicles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans ¹	Other goods vehicles		Pedal cycles	
						Total	Articulated ²		
	BLUV	BMCO	BMCJ	BMCP	BMCK	BMCL	BMCQ	BMCM	BMCN
1992	167	73	174	143	166	133	166	78	123 [†]
1993	167	66	174	143	165	134	167	74	132
1994	171	67	178	147	173	140	180	74	141
1995	175	66	182	145	177	140	185	74	147
1996	179	67	187	150	183	145	202	70	150
1997	183	65	191	153	184	150	210	67	153
1998	186	64	194	155 [†]	192	151	214	65	155
1999	189	..	197	157	201 [†]	154 [†]	..	69	152
Seasonally adjusted									
1997 Q2	182	..	190	..	182	150	..	67	164
Q3	184	..	191	..	186	150	..	67	161
Q4	186	..	194	..	190	152	..	66	158
1998 Q1	186	..	194	..	189	153	..	65	166
Q2	185	..	192	..	190	149	..	66	161
Q3	185	..	192	..	192	150	..	65	159
Q4	189	..	196	..	198	153	..	65	161 [†]
1999 Q1	189	..	197	..	197	155	..	67	166
Q2	188 [†]	..	195 [†]	..	201 [†]	153 [†]	..	68	160
Q3	189	..	196	..	202	153	..	70	159
Q4	190	..	196	..	203	155	..	69	162
2000 Q1 ⁶	192	..	198	..	202	159	..	..	163

1 Not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

2 Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

3 The figures for road goods transport are estimated from a continuing sample enquiry.

4 The quarterly figures relate to 13-week periods and not three calendar months.

5 Excluding estimates of work done by vehicles under 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

6 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3095

13.4 Road casualties in Great Britain

Number

	Total casualties		Severity			All severities			
	All ages	Under 16 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers ¹	Other drivers and their passengers
	BMDA	BMDB	BMDC	BMDD	BMDE	BMDF	BMDG	BMDH	BMDI
1992	310 753	44 187	4 229	49 256	257 268	51 612	24 769	26 891	207 481
1993	306 135	42 593	3 814	45 020	257 301	48 128	24 087	25 094	208 826
1994	315 359	45 152	3 650	46 540	265 169	48 695	24 839	24 354	217 471
1995	310 687	43 789	3 621	45 533	261 533	47 083	24 945	23 524	215 135
1996	320 578	44 837	3 598	44 499	272 481	46 450	24 584	23 133	226 411
1997	327 803	44 546	3 599	42 984	281 220	45 601	24 636	24 492	233 074
1998	325 212	43 445	3 421	40 834	280 957	44 886	22 923	24 610	232 793
1995 Q4	83 327	9 847	1 011	12 041	70 275	12 711	5 363	5 650	59 603
1996 Q1	72 198	8 855	790	9 969	61 439	11 205	4 408	4 325	52 260
Q2	76 481	12 107	824	10 656	65 001	11 365	6 422	6 150	52 544
Q3	81 618	13 233	961	11 657	69 000	10 810	8 181	7 031	55 596
Q4	90 281	10 642	1 023	12 217	77 041	13 070	5 573	5 627	66 011
1997 Q1	75 344	9 338	805	9 893	64 646	10 877	4 617	4 692	55 158
Q2	81 287	12 138	894	10 598	69 795	11 022	6 410	6 632	57 223
Q3	81 551	12 527	915	11 017	69 619	10 880	7 832	7 343	55 496
Q4	89 621	10 543	985	11 476	77 160	12 822	5 777	5 825	65 197
1998 Q1	74 061	9 121	791	9 337	63 933	11 024	4 758	4 926	53 353
Q2	80 602	12 019	834	10 367	69 401	11 029	6 264	6 441	56 868
Q3	81 880	12 109	856	10 610	70 414	10 552	6 852	7 422	57 054
Q4	88 669	10 196	940	10 520	77 209	12 281	5 049	5 821	65 518

1 Includes riders and passengers of mopeds, motor scooters and combinations.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3078

13.5 Local (stage) bus services: vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys

Great Britain

Millions

	London ¹	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
Vehicle kilometres	BAJO	BAJP	BAJQ	BAJR	BAJS	BAJT	BAJU	BAJV	BAJW
1990/91	304	650	1 035	1 989	336	123	2 448	2 144	1 494
1991/92	316	662	1 035	2 013	355	120	2 488	2 172	1 510
1992/93	330	679	1 040	2 049	347	119	2 515	2 185	1 506
1993/94	343	693	1 058	2 095	361	130	2 585	2 242	1 549
1994/95	356	720	1 080	2 156	368	125	2 649	2 293	1 573
1995/96	353	695	1 102	2 150	350	123	2 623	2 270	1 575
1996/97	342	692	1 116	2 150	368	120	2 638	2 296	1 604
1997/98	362	697	1 083	2 142	368	117	2 627	2 265	1 568
1998/99	358	685	1 124	2 167	358	118	2 643	2 286	1 600
Passenger journeys	BAJX	BAJY	BAJZ	BAKA	BAKB	BAKC	BAKD	BAKE	BAKF
1990/91	1 178	1 547	1 396	4 120	585	145	4 850	3 672	2 126
1991/92	1 149	1 478	1 333	3 961	571	133	4 665	3 516	2 038
1992/93	1 129	1 383	1 307	3 819	532	129	4 480	3 351	1 968
1993/94	1 117	1 337	1 274	3 727	525	133	4 385	3 268	1 931
1994/95	1 167	1 331	1 277	3 775	513	132	4 420	3 253	1 922
1995/96	1 205	1 292	1 265	3 762	494	127	4 383	3 178	1 886
1996/97	1 242	1 246	1 265	3 753	467	130	4 350	3 108	1 862
1997/98	1 294	1 233	1 247	3 774	438	120	4 330	3 036	1 804
1998/99	1 297	1 195	1 246	3 720	413	116	4 248	2 969	1 774

1 Passenger journey statistics for London may not be consistent with those published by London Regional Transport.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

13.6 Local (stage) bus services: fare indices

Great Britain

1985=100

	London	English metropolitan areas	English shire counties	England	Scotland	Wales ¹	All Great Britain	All outside London	All outside London and English metropolitan areas
1992/93 ²	179.8	210.7	157.9	175.2	146.0	..	170.1	168.4	154.9
1993/94 ²	194.2	220.8	162.7	183.5	151.2	..	177.8	174.7	159.9
1994/95 ²	205.5	229.2	169.6	191.7	160.4	..	186.1	182.4	167.4
1995/96 ²	215.9	241.2	176.7	200.8	166.9	..	194.7	190.6	174.5
1996/97 ²	225.2	254.2	185.2	210.5	178.9	..	204.6	200.7	183.2
1997/98 ²	233.5	269.3	194.8	221.0	192.9	..	215.6	212.6	194.1
1998/99 ²	242.9	282.0	204.0	231.0	201.7	..	225.4	222.6	203.5
1999/00 ²	250.2	295.7	212.9	240.6	207.5	..	234.5	232.2	211.8
1995 Q3	BAKG	BAKH	BAKI	BAKJ	BAKK	BAKL	BAKM	BAKN	BAKO
Q4	213.5	239.7	175.0	199.0	167.3	..	193.2	189.3	173.4
	213.5	242.0	177.3	200.7	167.3	..	194.7	191.2	175.1
1996 Q1	223.1	246.2	180.4	205.6	168.4	..	198.8	194.1	177.5
Q2	223.1	250.6	182.7	207.8	174.2	..	201.6	197.5	180.2
Q3	223.1	252.1	183.7	208.7	179.9	..	203.3	199.6	182.5
Q4	223.1	255.6	185.7	210.6	180.3	..	205.0	201.7	184.0
1997 Q1	231.2	258.5	188.6	214.7	181.3	..	208.5	204.2	186.3
Q2	231.2	263.3	191.0	217.1	186.5	..	211.2	207.6	189.3
Q3	231.2	268.5	193.3	219.5	191.8	..	214.1	211.3	192.5
Q4	231.2	272.0	196.6	222.0	196.1	..	216.9	214.9	196.4
1998 Q1	240.4	273.5	198.3	225.5	197.2	..	220.1	216.4	198.0
Q2	240.4	278.4	200.6	227.8	198.0	..	222.1	219.0	199.9
Q3	240.4	280.5	202.6	229.3	200.5	..	223.8	221.2	202.0
Q4 ³	240.4	283.7	205.1	231.3	202.7	..	225.9	223.9	204.8
1999 Q1 ³	250.3	285.5	207.6	235.5	205.6	..	229.9	226.3	207.4
Q2 ³	250.3	294.6	209.9	238.9	206.5	..	232.8	230.0	209.3
Q3 ³	250.3	295.7	211.8	240.1	207.1	..	234.0	231.0	210.9
Q4 ³	250.3	295.7	213.7	241.0	207.7	..	235.0	232.8	212.5

1 Figures for Wales since 1987/88 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

2 Due to rounding financial year data may differ slightly from that published by the Department of Transport.

3 Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3076

13.7 National Rail¹ and London Underground

Millions

	National Rail: passenger kilometres			London Underground: passenger journeys		
	Ordinary fares	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets	Total
1992/93	22 281	9 438	31 718	366	364	729
1993/94	21 331	9 024	30 357	376	360	735
1994/95	20 658	7 996	28 655	398	365	764
1995/96	22 153	7 887	30 040	416	368	784
1996/97	23 497	8 746	32 243	418	354	772
	BMGB	BMGD	BMGA	BMGF	BMGG	BMGE
1996 Q2	5 734	2 084	7 817	103	90	193
Q3	6 124	1 977	8 101	105	89	194
Q4	6 004	2 326	8 330	104	89	193
1997 Q1	5 635	2 359	7 994	104	87	191
Q2	6 068	2 208	8 276	108	94	202
Q3	6 618	2 073	8 691	115	93	208
Q4	6 387	2 443	8 830	117	98	215
1998 Q1	5 804	2 589	8 393 ³	109	100	208
Q2	6 324	2 231	8 555 ³	113	97	210
Q3	6 739	2 217	8 956 ³	118	98	216
Q4	6 409	2 652	9 061 ³	118	103	221
1999 Q1	5 837	2 737	8 574 ³	111	104	215
Q2	6 301	2 427	8 728 ³	118	107	225
Q3	6 720	2 386	9 106 ³	123	106	229
Q4	6 333	2 759	9 092 ³	125	112	237
2000 Q1	..	..	..	118	116	234

1 Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

2 British Rail figures affected by industrial action.

3 The system used to produce this series does not currently capture the passenger-kilometres associated with certain new ticket types. The above figures are therefore subject to revision at a later date.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions;
(London Underground) 020 7890 3076;
(Rail) 020 7890 3089

13.8 National Rail: freight traffic

	National Rail ¹				
	Freight lifted: million tonnes				
	Coal and coke	Metals including iron and steel ³	Other traffic ³	Total	Net tonne kilometres: millions
	BMHB	BMHC	BMHD	BMHA	BMHE
1994	42.7	16.6	37.9	97.4	13 375
1995	46.8	17.7	38.6	103.2	13 387
1996	48.6	..	51.2	99.9	..
1997	51.3	..	53.4	104.7	..
1998	46.5	..	57.2	103.6	17 286
1999	43.6	..	57.4	101.0	17 785
1996 Q1	11.6	..	13.3	24.9	3 376
Q2	12.0	..	13.0	25.0	..
Q3	12.0	..	12.2	24.3	..
Q4	13.0	..	12.7	25.7	..
1997 Q1	14.0	..	12.8	26.8	..
Q2	12.6	..	13.2	25.8	4 094
Q3	12.2	..	13.5	25.7	4 206
Q4	12.5	..	13.9	26.4	4 453
1998 Q1	13.0	..	14.4	27.4	4 196
Q2	10.5	..	14.3	24.7	4 317
Q3	11.4	..	14.5	25.9	4 431
Q4	11.6	..	14.0	25.6	4 342
1999 Q1	11.8	..	14.2	26.0	4 278
Q2	10.1	..	14.1	24.2	4 359
Q3	10.6	..	14.7	25.3	4 565
Q4	11.1	..	14.4	25.5	4 583

Note. Includes up to 1994/95 British Rail and from 1995/96 companies now privatised.

1 Freight train traffic only.

2 Affected by industrial action.

3 From 1996 Q1 Metals including iron and steel are included in Other traffic.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions: 020 7890 3089

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted^{1,2}

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services			Domestic services			International services		
	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted (000's)	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)	Aircraft kilometres flown (000's)	Passengers uplifted	Cargo uplifted (tonnes)
	BMIA	BMIB	BMIC	BMID	BMIE	BMIF	BMIG	BMIH	BMII
1993	582 702	40 088.2	542 004	93 039	12 082.5	30 673	489 663	28 005.3	511 331
1994	636 198	43 919.4	615 623	94 804	12 991.0	30 205	541 394	30 929.2	585 418
1995	679 720	47 472.8	643 325	101 115	13 975.6	33 721	578 505	33 497.4	609 694
1996	734 526	51 093.4	690 290	105 874	14 984.5	32 396	628 702	36 108.6	655 546
1997	802 009	55 995.0	782 127	109 060	15 662.4	29 994	697 445	40 332.5	746 659
1998	879 679	61 681.2	831 497	117 391	16 613.6	32 395	768 308	45 067.6	796 299
1999	947 285	65 424.3	860 405	119 984	17 173.2	26 039	827 301	48 250.9	834 366
1995 Jul	60 403	4 641.1	52 905	9 103	1 352.0	2 907	51 300	3 289.1	49 998
Aug	60 171	4 570.3	50 329	9 298	1 359.9	2 917	50 873	3 210.5	47 412
Sep	58 500	4 451.6	53 023	8 865	1 324.7	2 931	49 635	3 126.9	50 092
Oct	59 560	4 298.6	58 264	8 791	1 255.4	2 959	50 769	3 043.2	55 395
Nov	55 028	3 595.4	56 852	8 186	1 109.5	2 872	46 842	2 485.9	53 980
Dec	54 600	3 475.4	55 709	7 632	1 031.2	2 661	46 968	2 444.2	53 048
1996 Jan	56 421	3 380.3	49 651	8 167	985.2	2 552	48 254	2 395.1	47 099
Feb	52 992	3 387.1	51 567	7 863	1 011.7	2 734	45 129	2 375.3	48 833
Mar	57 521	4 110.1	58 390	8 402	1 176.3	578	49 119	2 933.8	55 464
Apr	59 920	4 109.9	55 786	8 585	1 209.5	2 656	51 335	2 900.4	53 130
May	62 709	4 327.3	58 538	9 047	1 307.4	2 878	53 662	3 019.8	55 660
Jun	62 282	4 603.0	60 601	9 006	1 361.8	3 251	53 276	3 241.3	57 350
Jul	65 872	4 840.8	58 355	9 615	1 402.0	2 953	56 257	3 438.8	55 402
Aug	65 820	4 889.5	56 446	9 606	1 437.0	3 083	56 214	3 452.5	53 363
Sep	64 253	4 819.4	58 830	9 308	1 424.6	3 171	54 945	3 394.7	55 659
Oct	65 665	4 710.2	62 955	9 320	1 366.7	3 001	56 345	3 343.5	59 954
Nov	60 521	3 998.9	61 779	8 698	1 189.1	2 766	51 823	2 809.8	59 013
Dec	60 550	3 916.9	57 392	8 257	1 113.2	2 773	52 343	2 803.6	54 619
1997 Jan	62 371	3 693.6	55 353	8 678	1 043.6	2 462	53 693	2 649.9	47 417
Feb	56 986	3 706.7	58 405	8 148	1 066.9	2 666	48 838	2 639.7	55 739
Mar	62 967	4 411.4	66 562	8 005	1 122.5	2 514	54 962	3 288.9	64 048
Apr	64 866	4 539.3	61 299	8 046	1 189.6	2 284	56 820	3 349.6	59 015
May	66 276	4 876.0	64 852	9 658	1 398.0	2 389	61 114	3 478.0	62 463
Jun	69 359	5 161.0	66 243	9 571	1 453.6	2 497	59 788	3 707.4	63 746
Jul	69 238	5 165.2	61 508	9 774	1 451.3	2 553	59 464	3 713.9	58 955
Aug	72 628	5 437.7	65 607	9 858	1 516.2	2 201	62 770	3 921.5	63 406
Sep	71 061	5 268.0	67 469	9 722	1 505.4	2 544	61 339	3 762.7	64 925
Oct	72 669	5 203.4	73 296	9 893	1 476.6	2 733	62 776	3 726.8	70 563
Nov	66 737	4 368.9	73 443	8 988	1 260.8	2 572	57 749	3 108.1	70 871
Dec	66 851	4 163.8	68 090	8 719	1 177.9	2 579	58 132	2 986.0	65 511
1998 Jan	68 532	3 969.9	61 786	9 026	1 082.0	2 459	59 506	2 887.9	59 327
Feb	62 404	4 028.5	64 934	8 487	1 118.4	2 439	53 917	2 910.1	62 495
Mar	69 908	4 930.8	72 328	9 599	1 331.3	2 714	60 309	3 599.5	69 614
Apr	71 358	5 028.0	65 890	9 643	1 374.1	3 053	61 715	3 653.9	62 837
May	75 471	5 240.6	69 316	10 139	1 462.4	2 964	65 332	3 778.2	63 652
Jun	75 464	5 570.0	72 059	10 248	1 481.3	3 078	65 216	4 088.7	68 981
Jul	79 162	5 908.2	69 827	10 473	1 550.6	3 181	68 419	4 357.6	66 646
Aug	72 934	6 033.9	68 461	10 497	1 590.2	3 116	68 737	4 443.8	65 345
Sep	78 024	5 916.8	69 557	10 261	1 549.8	2 866	67 763	4 367.0	66 691
Oct	79 166	5 663.2	74 725	10 249	1 490.9	2 232	68 907	4 172.3	72 390
Nov	74 088	4 821.6	72 953	9 607	1 345.4	2 200	64 481	3 476.1	70 753
Dec	73 168	4 569.7	69 661	9 162	1 237.2	2 093	64 006	3 332.5	67 568
1999 Jan	75 572	4 396.3	62 768	9 457	1 147.9	1 889	66 115	3 248.4	60 879
Feb	69 008	4 493.9	65 671	8 889	1 196.0	1 934	60 119	3 297.9	63 737
Mar	78 277	5 543.9	72 306	10 195	1 412.7	2 344	68 082	4 131.1	69 962
Apr	76 795	5 346.8	62 210	9 851	1 411.6	2 093	66 944	3 935.2	60 117
May	80 915	5 475.2	68 742	10 212	1 447.4	1 952	70 703	4 027.8	66 790
Jun	80 388	5 938.6	69 773	10 383	1 541.2	2 168	70 005	4 397.3	67 605
Jul	84 029	6 270.1	72 334	10 785	1 605.6	2 301	73 244	4 664.5	70 033
Aug	83 307	6 280.0	69 424	10 704	1 611.1	2 096	72 603	4 668.9	67 328
Sep	81 136	5 998.5	73 448	10 401	1 573.1	2 380	70 735	4 425.4	71 068
Oct	83 092	5 934.2	82 168	10 262	1 554.6	2 325	72 830	4 379.6	79 843
Nov	78 462	5 120.4	81 761	9 779	1 402.0	2 365	68 683	3 718.5	79 396
Dec	76 304	4 626.4	79 800	9 066	1 270.0	2 192	67 238	3 356.3	77 608
2000 Jan	77 909	4 477.4	69 040	9 382	1 191.8	2 145	68 527	3 285.7	66 895

1 The annual figures are the sum of the monthly figures provided by the CAA.

2 All kilometre statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distance. Including weight of freight and mail, excess baggage and diplomatic bags, but excluding passengers' and crews' permitted baggage.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.9 UK airlines: aircraft kilometres flown, passengers and cargo uplifted^{1,2}

continued

Tonne-kilometres and seat kilometres used on scheduled services

Monthly averages or calendar months: thousands or tonnes

	All services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				Domestic services (thousand tonne-kilometres)				International services (thousand tonne-kilometres)			
	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)	Mail	Freight	Passenger	Seat kilometres used (millions)
	BMIJ	BMIK	BMIL	BMIM	BMIN	BMIO	BMIP	BMIQ	BMIR	BMIS	BMIT	BMIU
1993	141 497	2 918 638	8 897 495	94 583.0	6 527	5 505	404 720	4 926.7	134 970	2 913 133	8 492 675	89 655.5
1994	145 945	3 378 263	9 759 973	104 292.9	5 387	6 335	436 779	5 333.0	140 288	3 371 707	9 353 194	98 960.2
1995	151 033	3 566 305	11 898 736	115 292.2	6 615	6 939	485 302	5 753.6	144 418	3 559 346	10 681 766	109 538.5
1996	176 074	3 812 414	12 136 805	124 802.5	6 412	7 382	528 413	6 203.8	169 662	3 825 002	11 657 982	118 177.2
1997	172 220	4 453 384	13 277 402	136 272.5	5 927	5 911	562 544	6 570.2	166 293	4 447 413	12 564 702	132 818.9
1998	177 836	4 661 262	14 751 966	151 928.3	6 134	6 053	592 881	6 950.5	171 702	4 655 183	14 159 085	144 978.3
1999	153 014	4 924 973	15 516 752	160 331.3	4 027	5 995	612 378	7 214.8	148 987	4 929 003	14 904 410	153 110.4
1995 Jul	11 534	293 582	1 836 293	11 308.9	515	633	47 810	561.1	11 019	292 949	1 056 815	10 747.7
Aug	11 408	281 472	1 098 997	11 226.6	519	631	46 985	554.4	10 889	280 821	1 052 012	10 672.1
Sep	11 907	293 976	1 053 581	10 787.0	533	644	45 632	539.7	11 374	293 332	1 007 949	10 247.3
Oct	13 576	322 204	1 027 839	10 545.7	597	608	43 519	513.8	12 979	321 596	984 320	10 031.9
Nov	14 704	316 077	831 507	8 515.9	571	583	39 046	458.4	14 133	315 494	792 461	8 057.5
Dec	18 245	305 107	855 717	8 670.8	522	560	37 024	429.9	17 723	304 547	818 693	8 240.9
1996 Jan	12 940	270 902	853 527	8 652.3	531	478	35 029	411.8	12 409	270 424	818 498	8 240.4
Feb	12 482	284 525	743 852	8 152.9	542	565	35 972	421.9	11 940	283 960	757 880	7 309.4
Mar	13 528	318 445	994 047	10 194.9	590	578	41 381	488.3	12 938	317 867	952 666	9 706.7
Apr	13 346	309 503	964 543	9 892.4	541	501	42 149	497.1	12 805	309 002	922 394	9 395.2
May	13 030	327 903	990 543	10 149.0	562	585	45 698	536.5	12 468	327 318	944 845	9 612.6
Jun	14 231	334 761	1 086 237	11 134.0	482	790	47 970	563.5	13 749	333 971	1 038 267	10 570.8
Jul	13 472	324 951	1 157 734	11 857.1	524	706	49 661	582.5	12 948	324 245	1 107 663	11 274.6
Aug	14 394	318 226	1 187 859	12 132.6	448	739	50 469	590.5	13 946	317 487	1 137 390	11 542.1
Sep	15 130	328 337	1 129 617	11 566.1	514	727	49 878	584.2	14 616	327 610	1 079 739	10 981.8
Oct	15 963	331 659	1 116 270	11 488.5	575	589	48 078	564.5	15 388	351 070	1 068 192	10 923.9
Nov	17 595	345 162	951 275	9 773.0	563	540	42 127	495.7	17 032	344 622	909 148	9 277.3
Dec	19 963	318 040	961 301	9 809.7	540	584	40 001	467.3	19 423	317 426	921 300	9 342.4
1997 Jan	14 644	308 089	945 382	9 639.9	525	468	37 669	441.6	14 119	307 571	907 713	9 198.3
Feb	13 575	324 109	867 183	8 955.0	495	550	38 061	448.1	13 080	323 559	829 122	8 506.9
Mar	15 104	377 440	1 094 279	11 277.4	507	516	40 572	471.7	14 597	376 924	1 053 707	10 818.0
Apr	12 860	350 851	1 104 764	11 029.4	485	438	44 069	505.6	12 375	350 413	1 060 695	10 523.8
May	13 800	374 874	1 116 152	11 492.8	463	464	49 134	575.3	13 337	374 400	1 067 018	10 917.5
Jun	12 700	378 803	1 203 808	12 382.3	483	485	51 981	607.8	12 217	378 318	1 151 827	11 774.5
Jul	12 248	357 188	1 208 019	12 458.9	497	480	51 931	607.7	11 751	356 708	1 156 088	11 851.2
Aug	12 826	385 526	1 298 099	13 335.4	416	450	55 021	640.6	12 410	385 076	1 092 922	12 694.8
Sep	12 829	387 500	1 218 351	12 527.2	505	486	53 834	627.4	12 324	387 014	1 164 517	11 899.9
Oct	14 569	416 120	1 190 995	12 306.0	545	530	52 674	618.2	14 024	415 590	1 138 321	11 687.8
Nov	16 344	413 686	1 019 986	10 533.9	512	506	45 120	529.6	15 832	413 180	974 866	10 004.3
Dec	20 721	379 198	1 010 384	10 334.3	494	538	42 478	496.6	20 227	378 660	967 906	12 941.9
1998 Jan	14 104	345 249	1 011 953	10 347.1	481	465	39 059	456.7	13 623	344 784	972 894	9 890.4
Feb	12 526	362 188	938 389	9 764.8	502	462	40 017	471.1	12 024	361 726	898 372	9 293.8
Mar	14 110	404 035	1 178 027	12 271.9	558	536	47 644	558.7	13 552	403 499	1 130 383	11 713.2
Apr	14 061	364 880	1 159 568	11 971.0	691	470	48 588	566.7	13 370	364 410	1 110 980	11 404.4
May	14 014	392 147	1 212 318	12 484.9	618	518	51 792	605.7	13 396	391 629	1 160 526	11 879.2
Jun	13 938	408 972	1 334 554	13 718.2	636	548	52 773	619.3	13 302	408 424	1 281 781	13 098.9
Jul	13 794	392 895	1 407 921	14 447.0	638	572	56 001	654.8	13 156	392 323	1 351 920	13 792.2
Aug	13 237	391 425	1 454 590	14 938.7	471	525	56 535	661.2	12 766	390 900	1 398 055	14 277.5
Sep	13 858	390 719	1 412 188	14 522.7	491	545	55 164	646.7	13 367	390 174	1 357 024	13 876.0
Oct	14 832	420 657	1 352 574	13 953.2	334	517	52 859	622.6	14 498	420 114	1 299 715	13 330.8
Nov	16 908	407 541	1 155 862	11 907.8	367	465	48 017	566.2	16 541	407 076	1 107 845	11 341.6
Dec	22 454	380 554	1 134 022	11 601.0	347	430	44 432	520.8	22 107	380 124	1 089 590	11 080.3
1999 Jan	12 868	348 766	1 137 100	11 606.4	332	388	41 727	487.1	12 536	348 378	1 095 373	11 119.2
Feb	12 120	367 983	1 050 928	10 884.5	317	417	42 410	502.8	11 803	367 566	1 008 518	10 381.7
Mar	13 492	403 919	1 328 312	13 755.6	397	513	49 417	591.6	13 095	403 406	1 278 895	13 164.0
Apr	10 377	352 652	1 255 021	12 980.8	348	470	50 551	594.6	10 029	352 182	1 204 470	12 386.3
May	9 604	395 973	1 258 126	13 005.9	332	422	51 808	610.1	9 272	395 551	1 206 318	12 395.8
Jun	10 036	403 735	1 399 837	14 477.5	331	507	55 329	649.7	9 705	403 228	1 344 544	13 821.0
Jul	11 447	418 418	1 480 502	15 283.2	321	550	58 265	681.5	11 126	417 868	1 422 237	14 601.8
Aug	10 566	410 486	1 501 362	15 485.7	298	502	57 693	675.8	10 268	409 984	1 443 669	14 809.9
Sep	11 888	423 900	1 387 440	14 353.7	343	564	55 616	656.8	11 545	433 361	1 331 824	13 697.4
Oct	13 583	475 416	1 388 567	14 428.7	340	560	54 765	645.7	13 243	474 856	1 333 802	13 783.0
Nov	14 742	474 130	1 223 438	12 697.5	352	565	49 555	586.6	14 390	473 565	1 173 883	12 110.9
Dec	22 291	449 595	1 106 119	11 371.8	316	537	45 242	532.5	21 975	449 058	1 060 877	10 839.4
2000 Jan	13 492	384 257	1 120 631	11 467.6	347	482	42 600	501.5	13 145	383 775	1 078 031	10 966.1

See footnotes on first part of this table.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

13.10 Merchant vessels registered in the United Kingdom (500 gross tons and over)¹

	Bulk, tanker and dry			Other			Total		
	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million	Number	Grt million	Dwt million
	BMJG	BMJH	BMJI	BMJJ	BMJK	BMJL	BMJM	BMJN	BMJO
1993	128	2.5	4.4	216	2.2	1.6	344	4.7	6.0
1994	127	2.8	5.1	233	2.7	2.0	360	5.5	7.1
1995	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
End Quarter									
1995 Q2	128	2.7	4.9	227	2.8	2.0	355	5.4	6.8
Q3	131	2.7	5.0	232	2.9	2.1	363	5.6	7.1
Q4	131	2.8	5.2	234	2.9	2.1	365	5.8	7.3
1996 Q1	128	2.7	5.0	233	2.9	2.0	361	5.6	7.0
Q2	131	2.8	5.1	230	2.7	1.9	361	5.6	7.0
Q3	138	3.3	6.0	231	2.8	1.9	369	6.0	7.9
Q4	141	3.2	5.8	236	2.9	2.3	377	6.1	7.8
1997 Q1	149	3.8	6.9	233	2.8	2.0	382	6.6	8.8
Q2	160	4.2	7.6	234	2.8	2.0	394	7.1	9.6
Q3	162	4.4	7.8	232	2.8	2.0	394	7.2	9.8
Q4	160	4.2	7.6	232	2.9	2.0	392	7.1	9.6
1998 Q1	167	4.4	8.0	232	2.9	2.0	399	7.3	10.0
Q2	169	4.2	7.6	233	3.0	2.1	402	7.2	9.7
Q3	171	4.0	7.0	237	3.1	2.3	408	7.1	9.3
Q4	171	3.8	6.7	245	3.2	2.4	416	7.0	9.1
1999 Q1	170	3.7	6.4	246	3.3	2.5	416	7.0	8.9
Q2	164	3.5	6.2	248	3.3	2.5	412	6.8	8.7
Q3	165	3.8	6.6	255	3.4	2.5	420	7.1	9.1
Q4	163	4.0	7.1	258	3.4	2.6	421	7.4	9.7
2000 Q1	164	4.2	7.5	272	4.0	3.0	436	8.2	10.5

¹ Covers vessels registered within the United Kingdom, the Channel Isles and the Isle of Man.

Source: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions

13.11 UK passenger movement by sea and air¹

Thousands

Inward												
Sea							Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	BMKC	BMKD	BMKE	BMKF	BMKG	BMKB	BMKI	BMKJ	BMKK	BMKL	BMKH	BMKA
1988	1 223	10 996	199	18	62	12 497	1 766	17 592	5 835	10 145	35 337	47 834
1989	1 353	12 782	209	15	62	14 421	2 052	18 012	6 246	11 013	37 322	50 598
1990	1 373	13 429	222	12	74	15 110	2 233	17 995	6 485	11 621	38 334	53 215
1991	1 510	14 042	196	17	83	15 849	1 986	17 043	4 300	12 601	35 927	51 525
1992	1 573	14 696	205	13	67	16 554	2 168	19 180	4 612	15 127	41 088	58 446
1993	1 698	15 477	180	22	96	17 473	2 187	20 085	5 167	16 209	43 650	61 086
1994	1 739	16 445	156	19	118	18 477	2 570	22 369	5 505	17 484	47 929	66 406
1997 Q1	272	2 680	15	—	..	..	826	4 269	1 365	4 544	11 003	..
Q2	521	4 394	24	3	..	..	1 026	6 585	1 796	5 519	14 926	..
Q3	794	5 375	35	4	..	..	1 134	8 366	2 302	6 345	18 147	..
Q4	398	3 397	19	1	..	..	910	5 478	1 565	5 113	13 066	..
1998 Q1	297	2 294	13	—	..	..	894	4 624	1 465	4 945	11 929	..
Q2	663	3 911	27	6	..	..	1 098	7 286	1 923	6 016	16 323	..
Q3	938	4 906	37	4	..	..	1 260	9 362	2 443	6 884	19 949	..
Q4	427	3 056	18	3	..	..	1 011	6 020	1 634	5 586	14 251	..
1999 Q1	310	2 160	15	—	..	..	999	5 078	1 600	5 406	13 083	..
Q2	683	3 997	..	..	..	..	1 172	7 852	1 855	6 363	17 243	..
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 283	10 215	2 341	7 298	21 137	..
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 025	6 457	1 664	5 964	15 110	..
Outward												
Sea							Air					
	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Pleasure cruises ²	Total ³	Irish Republic	Other EU	Rest of Europe and Mediterranean Sea area	Rest of world	Total ⁴	Total sea and air
	BMKO	BMKP	BMKQ	BMKR	BMKS	BMKN	BMKU	BMKV	BMKW	BMKX	BMKT	BMKM
1988	1 211	11 027	178	16	65	12 496	1 757	17 560	5 801	10 281	35 400	47 897
1989	1 389	12 864	215	15	67	14 545	2 041	17 887	6 202	11 171	37 302	50 713
1990	1 399	13 455	209	10	79	15 153	2 202	17 861	6 443	11 750	38 257	53 201
1991	1 527	13 956	188	17	89	15 777	1 962	16 984	4 291	12 774	36 010	51 537
1992	1 549	14 685	203	15	71	16 525	2 156	19 131	4 596	15 203	41 086	58 460
1993	1 709	15 475	174	15	96	17 470	2 175	20 053	5 160	16 270	43 658	61 107
1994	1 739	16 540	148	15	119	18 561	2 556	22 329	5 485	17 496	47 866	66 426
1997 Q1	267	2 750	12	—	..	..	794	4 311	1 368	4 534	11 007	..
Q2	524	4 396	18	1	..	..	1 010	6 824	1 843	5 195	14 871	..
Q3	829	5 315	31	6	..	..	1 135	8 267	2 281	6 425	18 108	..
Q4	401	3 413	18	5	..	..	946	5 200	1 517	5 314	12 977	..
1998 Q1	276	2 244	14	—	..	..	853	4 612	1 450	4 881	11 796	..
Q2	670	4 029	27	4	..	..	1 091	7 615	1 974	5 698	16 378	..
Q3	933	4 949	39	6	..	..	1 269	9 262	2 409	7 026	19 966	..
Q4	406	3 042	17	3	..	..	1 050	5 692	1 590	5 823	14 155	..
1999 Q1	300	2 185	15	—	..	..	972	5 114	1 572	5 369	13 029	..
Q2	681	4 063	..	..	..	..	1 156	8 217	1 883	6 030	17 286	..
Q3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 299	10 097	2 297	7 430	21 122	..
Q4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 063	6 101	1 641	6 095	14 900	..

EU=European Union.

1 Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on day trips and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

2 To avoid disclosure the figure for the first quarter of each year is included with that for the second quarter.

3 Including passengers on pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at UK seaports.

4 The figures do not include oil rigs.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

13.12 UK passenger movement by sea and air

Analysis of countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

		1997	1998	1999	1998 Q1	1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4	1999 Q1	1999 Q2	1999 Q3	1999 Q4
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area												
By sea												
Belgium	BMLB	1 882	1 747	..	291	482	622	352	277	482	..	..
France ²	BMLC	26 960	23 908	..	3 821	6 632	8 270	5 185	3 617	6 798	..	..
Netherlands	BMLD	1 925	1 767	..	302	526	578	361	312	543	..	..
Other European Union ³	BMLE	779	5 634	..	747	1 607	2 249	1 031	748	1 601	..	..
Other countries	BMLF	362	192	..	31	79	51	31	30	78	..	..
Total	BMLA	31 919	33 249	..	3 949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
By air												
Austria	BMLH	1 152	1 192	1 201	329	278	362	223	345	277	353	226
Belgium	BMLI	2 340	2 675	2 860	558	716	732	669	638	740	776	706
Denmark	BMLJ	1 671	1 696	1 783	361	407	472	456	394	451	478	460
Finland	BMLK	604	600	666	112	151	161	176	126	166	176	198
France	BMLL	6 442	7 069	7 595	1 726	1 803	1 965	1 575	1 843	1 939	2 148	1 665
Eastern Europe ⁴	BMLM	2 153	2 328	2 372	476	604	744	504	485	590	733	564
Germany	BMLN	7 181	7 505	8 160	1 583	1 943	2 142	1 837	1 765	2 080	2 327	1 988
Greece	BMLO	3 774	4 436	5 248	184	1 339	2 281	632	222	1 589	2 701	736
Irish Republic	BMLP	7 781	8 527	8 971	1 748	2 189	2 529	2 061	1 972	2 329	2 582	2 088
Italy	BMLQ	5 236	5 895	6 448	1 134	1 507	1 983	1 271	1 341	1 626	2 151	1 330
Malta	BMLR	1 029	1 045	993	190	276	353	226	190	256	330	217
Netherlands	BMLS	5 773	6 482	6 784	1 462	1 666	1 710	1 644	1 551	1 741	1 785	1 707
Norway	BMLT	1 498	1 624	1 573	363	414	454	393	375	400	435	363
Portugal	BMLU	2 613	2 885	3 125	381	830	1 082	592	445	906	1 157	617
Spain	BMLV	13 972	15 481	16 749	1 778	4 596	6 155	2 952	1 921	4 889	6 682	3 257
Sweden	BMLW	1 589	1 881	1 898	390	519	496	476	415	491	507	485
Switzerland	BMLX	3 101	3 235	3 633	856	787	862	730	1 008	862	937	826
Turkey	BMLY	2 449	2 454	2 028	115	726	1 231	382	133	573	1 001	321
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	69	65	7	17	16	24	8	7	-	-	-
Other countries ⁵	BMLA	748	863	904	148	231	279	205	174	236	287	207
Total	BMLG	71 174	77 938	83 008	13 913	20 999	26 017	17 009	15 352	22 150	27 545	17 961
Mediterranean area												
Cyprus	BMMC	1 693	2 034	2 335	236	561	813	424	268	655	925	487
Near East ⁶	BMDD	1 195	1 245	1 321	272	296	378	299	287	311	397	326
North Africa ⁷	BME	1 296	1 139	1 323	242	263	327	307	315	309	364	335
Total	BMMB	4 184	4 419	4 977	751	1 120	1 518	1 030	869	1 275	1 685	1 148
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	BMMG	26.6	24.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Canada	BMMH	0.3	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia	BMMI	0.6	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Zealand	BMMJ	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Africa	BMMK	0.7	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Africa	BMML	-	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
British West Indies and Bermuda	BMMM	0.7	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other countries ⁸	BMMN	0.4	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	BMMF	29.4	26.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
By air												
Australia and New Zealand	BMP	948	1 086	1 113	285	251	263	287	293	247	277	296
Canada	BMMQ	2 867	3 140	3 249	500	858	1 177	605	528	853	1 248	620
Canary Islands	BMMR	5 586	6 608	7 060	1 497	1 582	1 815	1 714	1 675	1 685	1 934	1 766
Caribbean ⁹	BMMS	1 226	1 378	1 615	332	319	335	392	408	392	412	403
Central Africa ¹⁰	BMMT	56	69	58	12	17	25	15	13	16	17	12
Central America ¹¹	BMMU	832	823	838	163	211	274	175	148	221	275	194
East Africa ¹²	BMMV	517	480	452	113	114	138	115	108	101	136	107
Far East ¹³	BMMW	3 541	3 579	3 821	837	881	980	881	901	885	1 062	973
Indian Continent ¹⁴	BMMX	1 620	1 673	1 653	504	361	368	440	517	348	367	421
Japan	BMMY	1 462	1 439	1 325	344	346	427	322	313	307	387	318
Middle East ¹⁵	BMMZ	1 852	1 812	1 904	449	405	527	431	453	432	554	465
Southern Africa ¹⁶	BMNA	1 218	1 371	1 437	340	308	345	378	373	305	358	401
South America ¹⁷	BMNB	473	571	586	133	131	159	148	149	122	168	147
United States of America	BMNC	15 657	17 152	18 254	3 318	4 527	5 209	4 098	3 630	4 851	5 410	4 363
West Africa ¹⁸	BMND	287	305	498	66	47	79	113	120	101	137	140
Other countries ¹⁹	BMNE	487	535	609	133	124	130	148	163	139	145	162
Oil rigs	BMNF	707	693	577	164	178	185	166	146	149	148	134
Total	BMMO	39 336	42 720	45 047	9 192	10 662	12 436	10 430	9 938	11 152	13 034	10 923

1 Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea areas.

2 Including hovercraft passengers.

3 Consists of Denmark, Germany, Italy, Spain and Portugal.

4 Including Albania, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Romania and Commonwealth of Independent States.

5 Including Faroes, Gibraltar, Iceland, Luxembourg, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia-Herzegovina.

6 Including Jordan, Lebanon, Israel and Syria.

7 Including Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco and Tunisia.

8 Figures for Other countries cover mainly passengers to or from the Canary Islands, Madeira and the Azores.

9 Including Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, French Antilles, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, US Virgin Islands and Windward Islands.

10 Including Angola, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Malawi, Zaire and Zambia.

11 Including Belize, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama.

12 Including Burundi, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Somali Republic, Sudan, Tanzania and Uganda.

13 Including Bandar Seri Begawan, Burma, China, Hongkong, Indonesia, Kampuchea, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

14 Including Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

15 Including Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Persian Gulf States, Republic of North Yemen, Republic of South Yemen, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates.

16 Including Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia, South African Republic, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

17 Including Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela.

18 Including Benin, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Upper Volta and Western Sahara.

19 Atlantic Ocean Islands, Indian Ocean Islands and Pacific Ocean Islands and Madeira.

Sources: Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions; Civil Aviation Authority

14 Retailing

14.1 Index numbers of retail sales¹²

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, seasonally adjusted

	Volume								Value							
	Predominantly non-food stores								Predominantly non-food stores							
	All retail-ers	Predomi-nantly food stores	Total	Non-special-ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores		House-hold goods stores	Non-store and repair	All retail-ers	Predomi-nantly food stores	Total	Non-special-ised stores	Textile, clothing and footwear stores		House-hold goods stores	Non-store retail-ing and repair
					stores	stores							stores	stores		
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583	166 681	74 914	83 184	15 035	26 100	19 770	22 280	8 583
	EAPS	EAPT	EAPV	EAPU	EAPX	EAPY	EAPW	EAPZ	EAQV	EAQW	EAQY	EAQX	EARA	EARB	EAQZ	EARC
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	103.1	101.9	104.4	106.0	104.3	106.8	101.4	101.4	105.4	105.3	105.8	108.2	104.2	107.9	104.1	102.8
1997	108.6	105.9	111.2	111.5	111.2	117.2	105.7	105.7	112.0	110.7	113.6	115.5	111.8	118.3	110.0	107.7
1998	111.7	108.8	114.3	111.5	112.0	125.2	109.2	111.6	116.4	116.3	116.8	116.9	112.4	124.8	114.8	113.9
1999	115.6	110.8	119.9	114.7	117.1	135.2	113.2	115.2	120.3	120.3	120.7	120.2	114.9	130.3	119.3	115.9
1999 Q2	114.5	109.4 [†]	119.1 [†]	113.6 [†]	116.4 [†]	134.1 [†]	112.7 [†]	115.3 [†]	119.5	118.9 [†]	120.3 [†]	119.4 [†]	114.7 [†]	130.2	118.7 [†]	116.1
Q3	115.8	110.7	120.6	114.7	116.7	137.0	114.4	115.5	120.4	119.9	121.4	120.5	114.5	131.9	120.6	115.7
Q4	117.5	112.5	122.3	117.4	119.5	138.7	114.3	115.3	121.7	122.1	122.0	122.7	115.8	131.5	120.5	114.6
2000 Q1	119.1 [†]	112.6	125.4	121.0	122.0	144.6	115.2	115.6	122.8 [†]	121.7	124.7	126.0	117.9	136.5	121.2	114.1 [†]
1999 Sep	116.1	111.5	120.3	114.6	114.9	137.6	115.0	115.6	120.5	120.8	120.7	120.3	112.1	131.9	121.2	115.7
Oct	117.0	111.1	122.4	116.6	119.1	139.4	115.2	115.0	121.1	120.1	122.6	122.2	115.9	132.8	121.5	114.6
Nov	117.4	111.5	122.7	117.3	119.2	139.6	115.6	117.2	121.7	121.3	122.5	122.6	115.4	132.6	121.7	116.5
Dec	118.1	114.5	121.8	118.0	120.1	137.3	112.6	114.1	122.2	124.2	121.2	123.3	115.9	129.6	118.7	113.2
2000 Jan	120.0	113.1	126.5	120.4	122.6	147.0	116.9	118.4	123.5	121.8	125.8	125.7	118.2	139.0	123.0	116.7
Feb	118.5 [†]	112.3 [†]	124.4 [†]	121.2 [†]	122.1 [†]	141.4 [†]	114.1 [†]	115.4 [†]	122.3 [†]	121.5 [†]	123.8 [†]	126.2 [†]	118.1 [†]	133.7 [†]	120.2 [†]	114.6 [†]
Mar	119.0	112.6	125.3	121.2	121.6	145.2	114.6	113.5	122.6	121.8	124.5	126.1	117.5	136.9	120.6	111.7
Apr	118.7	113.1	124.3	118.9	120.5	144.2	114.7	112.3	122.6	122.7	123.8	123.8	116.9	136.1	120.8	110.5

1 Great Britain only. The motor trades are excluded. Information for periods earlier than those shown is available from ONS Newport (tel. 01633 812609).

2 The retail sales index has been rebased using detailed information from the 1995 annual retailing inquiry. The reference year is now set at 1995=100. Details of the work, together with revised figures for January 1990 to December 1997, were published in ONS News Release (98) 349 on 21 October 1998.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

	Predominantly food stores											Predominantly non-food stores	
	All value of retailers	Total value of sales	Non-specialised stores	Specialised food stores	Retail sale of fruit and vegetables	Retail sale of meat and products	Retail sale of fish crustaceans and molluscs	Retail sale of bread, cakes and confectionary	Retail sale of alcohol and other beverages	Retail sale of tobacco products	Other specialised food stores	Total value of sales	Non-specialised predominantly non-food stores
Sales in 1995 (£m)	166 681	74 914	60 602	14 311	1 283	2 515	266	1 796	3 208	3 944	1 296	83 184	15 035
	EAFY	EAFS	EAGB	EAPP	EAQZ	EAPA	EAPB	EAPC	EAPD	EAPF	EAPG	EAFH	EAGI
1995	100.0	100.0	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100.0	100.0
1996	105.4	105.3	107	100	100	97	95	100	101	100	97	105.8	108.2
1997	112.0	110.7	113	101	102	92	91	103	104	103	100	113.6	115.5
1998	116.4	116.3	119	103	112	89	78	109	105	106	102	116.8	116.9
1999	120.3	120.3	124	105	104	91	61	108	110	111	111	120.7	120.2
1999 Q2	115.0	118.8	122	105	112	88	62	104	111	111	112	112.2	104.2
Q3	116.2	118.3	121	105	105	88	61	107	108	113	114	115.0	110.8
Q4	139.1	127.9	132	110	96	102	59	114	122	112	114	150.3	164.2
2000 Q1	114.2 [†]	118.2	122	102	100	90	57	101	95	116	112	110.7	109.0 [†]
1999 Sep	114.3	116.8	120	104	97	86	59	103	109	113	112	112.4	107.7
Oct	120.2	117.6	121	104	96	89	59	107	107	114	113	121.9	118.7
Nov	132.5	123.1	127	106	95	93	59	109	111	114	112	140.1	152.2
Dec	159.6	140.0	145	119	97	119	59	123	142	109	115	181.1	210.3
2000 Jan	114.7	115.5	119	99	95	90	54	92	90	115	108	114.9	113.0
Feb	112.8 [†]	118.4 [†]	122	103	100	89	59	104	97	119 [†]	112 [†]	107.0 [†]	105.7 [†]
Mar	115.0	120.2	124	103	106	90	57	105	98	115	115	110.3	108.4
Apr	118.4	123.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.9	109.4

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

14.2 Index numbers of retail sales¹

Value of retail sales at current prices

continued

Sales: weekly average 1995=100, not seasonally adjusted

Predominantly non-food stores (continued)

	Pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic goods	Textiles, clothing, leather	Retail sale of toilet goods	Retail sale of textiles	Retail sale of clothing	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	Household goods stores	Retail sale of furniture, lighting, etc	Retail sale of electrical household appliances	Retail sale of hardware, paint and glass	Other news-papers and periodicals	Retail sale of books, newspapers and periodicals	Photo-graphic, optical & precision equipment, office supplies	Other retail sale in special-ist stores	Second-hand goods stores
Sales in 1995 (£m)	3 165	26 100	699	21 535	3 864	19 770	6 400	7 727	5 642	22 280	4 078	1 045	2 676	10 201	1 112
	EAPQ	EAFU	EAPG	EAGH	EAPH	EAFV	EAPI	EAPJ	EAPK	EAFW	EAPL	EAPM	EAWH	EAWK	EAQA
1995	100	100.0	100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100	100.0	100	100	100	100	100
1996	102	104.2	99	106	97	107.9	108	108	107	104.1	104	107	104	105	94
1997	109	111.8	105	113	105	118.3	122	119	114	110.0	109	116	103	112	104
1998	113	112.4	106	115	98	124.8	128	124	122	114.8	117	99	104	120	102
1999	116	114.9	108	118	99	130.3	127	132	131	119.3	118	90	115	128	97
1999 Q2	111	107.3	98	109	99	121.1	117	110	141	115.3	104	85	113	127	93
Q3	114	110.4	110	111	108	124.3	124	119	132	115.2	111	87	117	122	93
Q4	133	148.6	118	157	108	150.6	144	174	127	142.5	146	94	120	159	111
2000 Q1	109	96.6 [†]	104	99	81	133.1 [†]	134	133	132	108.4 [†]	111	91	121	106	107
1999 Sep	109	106.0	108	107	102	124.5	126	122	126	112.4	115	94	115	115	98
Oct	113	118.6	116	122	99	134.2	138	133	131	117.2	122	95	119	119	108
Nov	122	134.7	119	142	96	145.5	142	157	133	133.2	136	110	126	142	111
Dec	156	183.8	117	196	125	167.7	149	220	117	170.1	172	81	117	203	113
2000 Jan	113	100.0	108	102	90	145.5	147	159	125	106.3	113	91	122	100	103
Feb	107	91.7 [†]	100	94 [†]	75	127.3 [†]	129 [†]	125 [†]	128	107.8 [†]	112	90	123 [†]	104	110
Mar	108	97.8	104	101	77	127.7	128	118	140	110.6	109	91	118	112	109
Apr	..	106.1	..	..	..	131.1	..	..	..	114.5	..	..	..	..	..

Non-store retail and repair

	Total value of sales	Retail sale via mail order houses	Non-store retail excepting mail order	Repair of personal and household goods
Sales in 1995 (£m)	8 583	6 629	1 544	408
	EAFX	EAPN	EAPQ	EAPR
1995	100.0	100	100	100
1996	102.8	103	100	104
1997	107.7	109	102	110
1998	113.9	117	101	110
1999	115.9	123	87	106
1999 Q2	109.2	114	89	103
Q3	108.9	116	81	101
Q4	128.9	140	87	109
2000 Q1	114.3 [†]	122	84	99
1999 Sep	111.1	119	80	101
Oct	125.5	136	84	108
Nov	140.1	153	92	111
Dec	122.6	132	86	108
2000 Jan	105.8	112	81	99
Feb	121.2 [†]	131 [†]	84 [†]	101 [†]
Mar	115.5	124	85	99
Apr	103.6	..	..	..

1 Footnotes as table 14.1.

Source: Office for National Statistics

15 External trade in goods

15.1 Values of United Kingdom total trade in goods

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Total trade in goods			Total excluding oil			Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOKG	BOKH	BOKI	ELBM	ENXP	BQKH	BPBL	BQBG	BPAP
1994	135 260	146 351	-11 091	126 175	141 207	-15 032	118 558	134 196	-15 638
1995	153 725	165 449	-11 724	144 332	160 387	-16 055	136 598	153 675	-17 077
1996	167 403	180 489	-13 086	156 460	174 369	-17 909	147 308	166 779	-19 471
1997	171 783	183 693	-11 910	161 554	178 013	-16 459	150 492	168 271	-17 779
1998	164 092	184 629	-20 537	157 072	180 654	-23 582	148 114	170 107	-21 993
1999	165 204	191 815	-26 611	156 297	186 939	-30 642	146 882	176 585	-29 703
1995 Q1	37 332	38 940	-1 608	34 928	37 716	-2 788	32 812	36 269	-3 457
Q2	37 406	40 759	-3 353	35 094	39 487	-4 393	33 273	37 859	-4 586
Q3	38 987	42 617	-3 630	36 769	41 261	-4 492	34 994	39 408	-4 414
Q4	40 000	43 133	-3 133	37 541	41 923	-4 382	35 519	40 139	-4 620
1996 Q1	41 136	44 882	-3 746	38 597	43 497	-4 900	36 386	41 580	-5 194
Q2	41 706	45 273	-3 567	39 086	43 699	-4 613	36 677	41 465	-4 788
Q3	42 225	45 134	-2 909	39 589	43 623	-4 034	37 479	41 947	-4 468
Q4	42 336	45 200	-2 864	39 188	43 550	-4 362	36 766	41 787	-5 021
1997 Q1	42 652	44 859	-2 207	39 779	43 435	-3 656	37 248	40 947	-3 699
Q2	42 967	45 968	-3 001	40 583	44 486	-3 903	38 005	41 925	-3 920
Q3	43 079	45 780	-2 701	40 573	44 406	-3 833	37 424	42 124	-4 700
Q4	43 085	47 086	-4 001	40 619	45 686	-5 067	37 815	43 275	-5 460
1998 Q1	41 394	45 830	-4 436	39 348	44 649	-5 301	37 328	42 254	-4 926
Q2	41 596	46 256	-4 660	39 757	45 130	-5 373	37 266	42 491	-5 225
Q3	40 950	46 368	-5 418	39 309	45 480	-6 171	36 924	42 789	-5 865
Q4	40 152	46 175	-6 023	38 658	45 395	-6 737	36 596	42 573	-5 977
1999 Q1	38 937	46 470	-7 533	37 497	45 615	-8 118	35 439	43 139	-7 700
Q2	40 226	46 350	-6 124	38 284	45 246	-6 962	35 945	42 910	-6 965
Q3	43 592	49 056	-5 464	41 027	47 689	-6 662	38 359	44 663	-6 304
Q4	42 449	49 939	-7 490	39 489	48 389	-8 900	37 139	45 873	-8 734
2000 Q1	44 318	51 172	-6 854	41 183	49 127	-7 944	38 095	46 366	-8 271
1997 Mar	13 719	14 756	-1 037	12 787	14 332	-1 545	11 954	13 316	-1 362
Apr	14 648	15 710	-1 062	13 819	15 181	-1 362	12 894	14 426	-1 532
May	14 094	14 898	-804	13 215	14 447	-1 232	12 350	13 597	-1 247
Jun	14 225	15 360	-1 135	13 549	14 858	-1 309	12 761	13 902	-1 141
Jul	14 820	15 444	-624	14 008	14 970	-962	12 558	14 055	-1 497
Aug	14 045	15 031	-986	13 186	14 584	-1 398	12 268	13 993	-1 725
Sep	14 214	15 305	-1 091	13 379	14 852	-1 473	12 598	14 076	-1 478
Oct	14 454	15 695	-1 241	13 640	15 209	-1 569	12 773	14 547	-1 774
Nov	13 838	15 216	-1 378	12 890	14 780	-1 890	12 172	14 192	-2 020
Dec	14 793	16 175	-1 382	14 089	15 697	-1 608	12 870	14 536	-1 666
1998 Jan	13 737	14 513	-776	12 995	14 146	-1 151	12 406	13 639	-1 233
Feb	13 768	15 747	-1 979	13 098	15 327	-2 229	12 482	14 461	-1 979
Mar	13 889	15 570	-1 681	13 255	15 176	-1 921	12 440	14 154	-1 714
Apr	13 892	15 120	-1 228	13 317	14 750	-1 433	12 416	14 120	-1 704
May	13 713	15 742	-2 029	13 068	15 417	-2 349	12 347	14 176	-1 829
Jun	13 991	15 394	-1 403	13 372	14 963	-1 591	12 503	14 195	-1 692
Jul	13 937	15 340	-1 403	13 346	15 024	-1 678	12 452	14 218	-1 766
Aug	13 705	15 135	-1 430	13 226	14 834	-1 608	12 484	14 034	-1 550
Sep	13 308	15 893	-2 585	12 737	15 622	-2 885	11 988	14 537	-2 549
Oct	13 378	15 077	-1 699	12 834	14 812	-1 978	12 081	13 940	-1 859
Nov	13 342	15 597	-2 255	12 841	15 356	-2 515	12 274	14 356	-2 082
Dec	13 432	15 501	-2 069	12 983	15 227	-2 244	12 241	14 277	-2 036
1999 Jan	12 550	15 314	-2 764	12 093	15 031	-2 938	11 492	14 120	-2 628
Feb	12 943	15 361	-2 418	12 496	15 109	-2 613	11 848	14 304	-2 456
Mar	13 444	15 795	-2 351	12 908	15 475	-2 567	12 099	14 715	-2 616
Apr	13 053	15 150	-2 097	12 458	14 828	-2 370	11 889	14 027	-2 138
May	13 498	15 116	-1 618	12 848	14 745	-1 897	11 928	14 080	-2 152
Jun	13 675	16 084	-2 409	12 978	15 673	-2 695	12 128	14 803	-2 675
Jul	14 042	16 269	-2 227	13 210	15 867	-2 657	12 332	14 492	-2 160
Aug	14 821	16 669	-1 848	14 012	16 158	-2 146	13 118	15 222	-2 104
Sep	14 729	16 118	-1 389	13 805	15 664	-1 859	12 909	14 949	-2 040
Oct	14 184	16 364	-2 180	13 244	15 914	-2 670	12 305	14 998	-2 693
Nov	14 332	16 781	-2 449	13 275	16 259	-2 984	12 520	15 355	-2 835
Dec	13 933	16 794	-2 861	12 970	16 216	-3 246	12 314	15 520	-3 206
2000 Jan	14 263 [†]	17 038 [†]	-2 775 [†]	13 207 [†]	16 307 [†]	-3 100 [†]	12 383 [†]	15 445 [†]	-3 062 [†]
Feb	14 748	16 949	-2 201	13 833	16 310	-2 477	12 847	15 357	-2 510
Mar	15 307	17 185	-1 878	14 143	16 510	-2 367	12 865	15 564	-2 699

¹ These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.2 Volume and Price index numbers

Indices 1995=100 BOP basis

	Volume (seasonally adjusted)						Price index (not seasonally adjusted)								
	Total trade in goods		Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil and erratics ¹		Total trade in goods		Terms of trade ²	Total excluding oil		Total excluding oil & erratics ¹			
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		
	BQKU	BQKV	BQKI	BQKJ	BOMA	ELAL	BQKR	BQKS	BQKT	BQKK	BQKL	BQKM	BQAK	ELBA	
1994	91.3	94.6	90.4	94.2	89.9	93.6	96.9	94.3	102.8	97.2	94.3	103.1	97.1	94.2	
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1996	107.7	109.1	108.3	109.3	107.7	109.3	100.8	100.1	100.7	99.7	99.5	100.1	99.7	99.4	
1997	116.5	119.0	117.7	119.4	116.1	118.2	95.2	93.8	101.5	94.3	93.4	101.0	94.1	93.2	
1998	117.8	129.1	119.5	130.0	119.3	128.8	90.5	88.0	102.8	91.0	88.3	103.1	90.7	87.8	
1999	120.8	138.3	122.9	139.7	122.5	139.2	90.6	86.8	104.4	89.0	86.3	103.1	88.7	85.7	
1995 Q1	98.1	96.1	97.8	96.1	97.1	96.5	99.5	98.0	101.5	99.5	98.0	101.5	99.5	98.0	
Q2	97.5	99.3	97.6	99.3	97.8	99.2	100.0	99.7	100.3	99.8	99.6	100.2	99.8	99.6	
Q3	101.5	101.7	101.7	101.4	102.3	101.0	100.0	101.5	98.5	100.2	101.7	98.5	100.2	101.7	
Q4	102.9	103.0	102.9	103.3	102.8	103.3	100.6	100.8	99.8	100.6	100.8	99.8	100.6	100.8	
1996 Q1	104.8	107.0	105.2	107.3	104.8	107.3	102.1	101.7	100.4	101.5	101.4	100.1	101.5	101.2	
Q2	106.6	107.8	107.3	107.8	106.4	106.8	101.5	101.8	99.7	100.5	101.4	99.1	100.5	101.2	
Q3	108.8	110.2	109.5	110.6	109.6	111.3	100.7	99.2	101.5	99.7	98.6	101.1	99.7	98.4	
Q4	110.5	111.2	111.1	111.5	110.1	111.8	99.1	97.7	101.4	96.9	96.7	100.2	96.9	96.6	
1997 Q1	113.4	113.5	114.2	114.1	113.1	112.8	97.4	95.5	102.0	95.8	94.8	101.1	95.7	94.6	
Q2	116.1	119.2	117.5	119.4	116.5	117.6	95.4	94.0	101.5	94.8	93.8	101.1	94.6	93.6	
Q3	117.8	119.1	118.9	119.6	116.3	118.9	94.5	93.5	101.1	93.9	93.2	100.8	93.6	92.9	
Q4	118.7	124.0	120.1	124.6	118.5	123.6	93.6	92.1	101.6	92.7	91.7	101.1	92.5	91.5	
1998 Q1	117.4	124.7	118.6	125.2	119.1	125.0	91.8	89.7	102.3	91.8	89.8	102.2	91.6	89.4	
Q2	118.8	128.5	120.4	129.0	119.6	127.5	90.8	88.6	102.5	91.2	88.8	102.7	90.9	88.4	
Q3	118.2	131.0	120.0	132.3	119.4	130.9	89.9	87.2	103.1	90.7	87.6	103.5	90.4	87.1	
Q4	117.0	132.1	118.8	133.6	119.2	131.9	89.3	86.4	103.4	90.2	86.9	103.8	90.0	86.5	
1999 Q1	114.5	133.3	116.4	134.8	116.6	134.2	89.3	86.1	103.7	89.9	86.5	103.9	89.7	85.9	
Q2	117.7	133.8	119.7	135.1	119.2	135.0	90.0	86.3	104.3	89.3	86.2	103.6	88.9	85.6	
Q3	126.9	141.7	129.4	143.1	128.3	141.5	91.4	87.1	104.9	88.7	86.3	102.8	88.4	85.6	
Q4	124.1	144.4	126.3	145.9	126.0	145.9	91.7	87.7	104.6	88.0	86.4	101.9	87.7	85.8	
2000 Q1	129.6	146.8	132.4	147.8	130.1	147.2	92.0	88.7	103.7	87.2	86.8	100.5	86.8	86.2	
1997 Jun	116.0	120.4	118.0	120.5	117.7	117.3	94.8	93.6	101.3	94.4	93.4	101.1	94.2	93.3	
Jul	121.3	120.6	122.7	120.9	116.7	118.8	94.0	93.0	101.1	93.5	92.8	100.8	93.2	92.6	
Aug	115.3	117.4	116.2	117.9	114.6	118.5	94.7	93.9	100.9	93.9	93.6	100.3	93.7	93.3	
Sep	116.7	119.4	117.8	120.0	117.5	119.3	94.9	93.5	101.5	94.2	93.1	101.2	94.0	92.8	
Oct	118.6	122.8	120.2	123.3	119.2	123.5	94.3	92.9	101.5	93.4	92.5	101.0	93.2	92.2	
Nov	113.9	120.9	114.3	121.6	114.4	122.1	93.7	91.8	102.1	92.5	91.4	101.2	92.3	91.2	
Dec	123.6	128.3	125.9	128.9	121.9	125.2	92.8	91.7	101.2	92.2	91.3	101.0	92.0	91.1	
1998 Jan	115.8	118.4	116.7	119.2	117.9	120.5	92.6	90.4	102.4	92.4	90.4	102.2	92.2	89.9	
Feb	117.2	127.6	118.7	127.9	119.7	127.7	91.9	89.8	102.3	91.8	89.9	102.1	91.6	89.4	
Mar	119.1	128.2	120.5	128.6	119.8	126.7	90.9	88.9	102.2	91.3	89.2	102.4	91.0	88.8	
Apr	118.6	125.7	120.6	126.2	119.1	126.9	90.5	88.4	102.4	90.9	88.6	102.6	90.6	88.2	
May	117.6	129.6	118.9	130.8	119.1	126.7	91.2	89.3	102.1	91.5	89.4	102.3	91.2	89.0	
Jun	120.3	130.2	121.6	129.9	120.5	128.9	90.6	88.0	103.0	91.2	88.4	103.2	91.0	88.0	
Jul	120.2	130.0	121.9	130.9	120.6	130.1	90.2	87.3	103.3	90.8	87.7	103.5	90.5	87.2	
Aug	118.8	128.6	120.9	129.7	121.0	129.0	89.7	87.4	102.6	90.8	87.8	103.4	90.5	87.3	
Sep	115.6	134.4	117.1	136.3	116.7	133.6	89.9	86.9	103.5	90.5	87.2	103.8	90.3	86.8	
Oct	116.3	129.2	118.1	130.8	117.9	129.6	89.5	86.5	103.5	90.2	86.9	103.8	89.9	86.5	
Nov	116.5	133.3	118.3	135.0	119.7	132.9	89.6	86.5	103.6	90.5	87.1	103.9	90.2	86.6	
Dec	118.1	133.7	120.1	134.9	120.0	133.1	88.8	86.1	103.1	90.0	86.7	103.8	89.8	86.3	
1999 Jan	111.1	131.5	113.0	132.9	113.8	131.6	89.4	86.1	103.8	90.1	86.6	104.0	89.9	86.1	
Feb	114.1	131.8	116.0	133.4	116.5	133.6	89.0	86.0	103.5	90.0	86.5	104.0	89.7	85.9	
Mar	118.2	136.5	120.1	138.0	119.4	137.3	89.4	86.1	103.8	89.7	86.3	103.9	89.4	85.8	
Apr	114.4	130.9	116.4	132.4	117.7	132.4	89.9	86.5	103.9	89.5	86.4	103.6	89.2	85.8	
May	118.9	131.2	121.1	132.3	119.3	133.0	90.0	86.1	104.5	89.2	86.0	103.7	88.9	85.4	
Jun	119.7	139.4	121.6	140.5	120.6	139.6	90.1	86.3	104.4	89.1	86.2	103.4	88.7	85.5	
Jul	122.1	140.0	123.8	141.5	122.7	137.0	91.3	87.1	104.8	89.4	86.6	103.2	89.1	85.8	
Aug	130.0	144.4	133.0	145.6	132.1	144.7	91.3	87.1	104.8	88.6	86.3	102.7	88.3	85.6	
Sep	128.7	140.6	131.3	142.1	130.2	142.9	91.5	87.1	105.1	88.2	86.1	102.4	87.9	85.5	
Oct	124.6	142.6	126.8	144.3	125.0	143.6	91.3	86.7	105.3	88.0	85.7	102.7	87.7	85.1	
Nov	125.4	145.1	127.1	146.7	127.2	146.3	91.6	88.1	104.0	88.0	86.7	101.5	87.7	86.1	
Dec	122.4	145.5	125.0	146.8	125.9	147.9	92.1	88.3	104.3	87.9	86.8	101.3	87.6	86.1	
2000 Jan	126.7 [†]	147.4 [†]	128.7 [†]	148.1 [†]	128.2 [†]	148.0 [†]	91.0 [†]	88.0 [†]	103.4 [†]	86.8 [†]	86.3 [†]	100.6	86.4	85.7 [†]	
Feb	129.6	144.8	133.0	146.1	131.1	145.5	91.9	88.7	103.6	87.2	86.8	100.5 [†]	86.9 [†]	86.2	
Mar	132.6	148.1	135.4	149.3	131.0	148.1	93.0	89.4	104.0	87.5	87.3	100.2	87.1	86.6	

1 These are defined as ships, North Sea installations, aircraft, precious stones and silver.

2 Export price index as a percentage of the import price index.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.3 United Kingdom trade in goods, by commodity group¹

£ million BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)			Basic materials (SITC 2+4)			Fuels (SITC 3)			Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)			Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
	BOPL	BQAR	ELBE	BOPM	BQAS	ELBF	BOPN	BQAT	ELBG	BOPO	BQAU	ELBH	BOPP	BQAV	ELBI
1994	10 046	13 832	-3 786	2 571	5 544	-2 973	9 498	6 345	3 153	38 413	38 046	367	73 235	81 402	-8 167
1995	11 204	15 347	-4 143	2 949	6 456	-3 507	9 951	6 162	3 789	43 501	45 264	-1 763	84 292	90 603	-6 311
1996	11 343	16 840	-5 497	2 793	6 550	-3 757	11 594	7 287	4 307	45 366	46 848	-1 482	94 353	101 199	-6 846
1997	11 094	16 214	-5 120	2 750	6 277	-3 527	11 004	6 826	4 178	44 538	45 453	-915	100 454	107 163	-6 709
1998	10 219	16 204	-5 985	2 512	5 626	-3 114	7 515	4 890	2 625	43 355	45 013	-1 658	98 594	111 093	-12 499
1999	9 817	16 426	-6 609	2 284	5 814	-3 530	9 716	5 652	4 064	43 329	45 047	-1 718	98 557	117 073	-18 516
1995 Q1	2 594	3 668	-1 074	731	1 576	-845	2 538	1 565	973	10 797	10 784	13	20 272	21 022	-750
Q2	2 812	3 749	-937	761	1 592	-831	2 432	1 502	930	10 934	11 159	-225	20 026	22 343	-2 317
Q3	2 995	3 914	-919	734	1 675	-941	2 348	1 601	747	10 930	11 715	-785	21 506	23 290	-1 784
Q4	2 803	4 016	-1 213	723	1 613	-890	2 633	1 494	1 139	10 840	11 606	-766	22 488	23 948	-1 460
1996 Q1	2 811	4 158	-1 347	728	1 658	-930	2 680	1 698	982	11 530	11 928	-398	22 892	25 020	-2 128
Q2	2 791	4 297	-1 506	708	1 634	-926	2 766	1 872	894	11 462	11 836	-374	23 526	25 185	-1 659
Q3	2 915	4 236	-1 321	705	1 613	-908	2 811	1 775	1 036	11 366	11 710	-344	23 970	25 342	-1 372
Q4	2 826	4 149	-1 323	652	1 645	-993	3 337	1 942	1 395	11 008	11 374	-366	23 965	25 652	-1 687
1997 Q1	2 790	4 072	-1 282	663	1 596	-933	3 078	1 762	1 316	11 330	11 320	10	24 354	25 701	-1 347
Q2	2 875	4 128	-1 253	690	1 615	-925	2 555	1 774	781	11 255	11 222	33	25 015	26 780	-1 765
Q3	2 678	3 928	-1 250	698	1 523	-825	2 726	1 609	1 117	11 027	11 253	-226	25 471	27 019	-1 548
Q4	2 751	4 086	-1 335	699	1 543	-844	2 645	1 681	964	10 926	11 658	-732	25 614	27 663	-2 049
1998 Q1	2 664	4 019	-1 355	650	1 457	-807	2 158	1 462	696	10 910	11 337	-427	24 527	27 113	-2 586
Q2	2 565	4 073	-1 508	621	1 382	-761	1 962	1 371	591	10 848	11 536	-688	25 131	27 439	-2 308
Q3	2 515	4 037	-1 522	648	1 447	-799	1 772	1 045	727	11 109	11 381	-272	24 420	27 987	-3 567
Q4	2 475	4 075	-1 600	593	1 340	-747	1 623	1 012	611	10 488	10 759	-271	24 516	28 554	-4 038
1999 Q1	2 377	4 092	-1 715	531	1 386	-855	1 596	1 104	492	10 481	10 850	-369	23 587	28 634	-5 047
Q2	2 467	3 990	-1 523	528	1 464	-936	2 108	1 272	836	10 428	10 847	-419	24 290	28 302	-4 012
Q3	2 498	4 174	-1 676	621	1 447	-826	2 828	1 538	1 290	11 486	11 767	-281	25 821	29 695	-3 874
Q4	2 475	4 170	-1 695	604	1 517	-913	3 184	1 738	1 446	10 934	11 583	-649	24 859	30 442	-5 583
2000 Q1	2 360	3 940	-1 580	630	1 507	-877	3 366	2 232	1 134	11 553	12 063	-510	26 062	30 996	-4 934
1997 Apr	945	1 471	-526	227	578	-351	891	646	245	3 834	3 868	-34	8 620	8 990	-370
May	957	1 337	-380	226	523	-297	925	544	381	3 730	3 659	71	8 054	8 684	-630
Jun	973	1 320	-347	237	514	-277	739	584	155	3 691	3 695	-4	8 341	9 106	-765
Jul	934	1 305	-371	244	521	-277	889	553	336	3 784	3 781	3	8 812	9 133	-321
Aug	864	1 304	-440	223	502	-279	927	517	410	3 548	3 741	-193	8 368	8 828	-460
Sep	880	1 319	-439	231	500	-269	910	539	371	3 695	3 731	-36	8 291	9 058	-767
Oct	877	1 386	-509	255	533	-278	887	587	300	3 774	3 913	-139	8 532	9 114	-582
Nov	902	1 338	-436	223	487	-264	1 005	528	477	3 419	3 725	-306	8 150	8 987	-837
Dec	972	1 362	-390	221	523	-302	753	566	187	3 733	4 020	-287	8 932	9 562	-630
1998 Jan	943	1 336	-393	215	488	-273	781	472	309	3 673	3 567	106	7 954	8 498	-544
Feb	847	1 351	-504	220	495	-275	711	496	215	3 708	3 983	-275	8 157	9 293	-1 136
Mar	874	1 332	-458	215	474	-259	666	494	172	3 529	3 787	-258	8 416	9 322	-906
Apr	878	1 376	-498	211	441	-230	621	456	165	3 616	3 921	-305	8 425	8 772	-347
May	854	1 341	-487	195	472	-277	682	401	281	3 469	3 895	-426	8 344	9 476	-1 132
Jun	833	1 356	-523	215	469	-254	659	514	145	3 763	3 720	43	8 362	9 191	-829
Jul	830	1 356	-526	219	448	-229	649	390	259	3 732	3 932	-200	8 313	9 057	-744
Aug	845	1 342	-497	228	470	-242	529	337	192	3 739	3 672	67	8 238	9 164	-926
Sep	840	1 339	-499	201	529	-328	594	318	276	3 638	3 777	-139	7 869	9 766	-1 897
Oct	823	1 345	-522	211	441	-230	588	326	262	3 536	3 540	-4	8 061	9 276	-1 215
Nov	789	1 389	-600	194	446	-252	546	327	219	3 472	3 608	-136	8 218	9 678	-1 460
Dec	863	1 341	-478	188	453	-265	489	359	130	3 480	3 611	-131	8 237	9 600	-1 363
1999 Jan	754	1 303	-549	166	457	-291	504	365	139	3 405	3 534	-129	7 622	9 512	-1 890
Feb	809	1 396	-587	177	458	-281	508	340	168	3 427	3 521	-94	7 909	9 523	-1 614
Mar	814	1 393	-579	188	471	-283	584	399	185	3 649	3 795	-146	8 056	9 599	-1 543
Apr	790	1 321	-531	171	480	-309	652	383	269	3 352	3 610	-258	7 914	9 213	-1 299
May	830	1 321	-491	166	416	-250	705	413	292	3 577	3 437	140	8 104	9 342	-1 238
Jun	847	1 348	-501	191	568	-377	751	476	275	3 499	3 800	-301	8 272	9 747	-1 475
Jul	847	1 376	-529	200	452	-252	902	454	448	3 663	3 884	-221	8 323	9 955	-1 632
Aug	806	1 413	-607	207	504	-297	919	566	353	3 893	3 995	-102	8 876	10 047	-1 171
Sep	845	1 385	-540	214	491	-277	1 007	518	489	3 930	3 888	42	8 622	9 693	-1 071
Oct	829	1 416	-587	192	499	-307	1 015	503	512	3 503	3 736	-233	8 532	10 081	-1 549
Nov	862	1 380	-518	213	548	-335	1 128	584	544	3 772	3 955	-183	8 247	10 162	-1 915
Dec	784	1 374	-590	199	470	-271	1 041	651	390	3 659	3 892	-233	8 080	10 199	-2 119
2000 Jan	785 [†]	1 350 [†]	-565 [†]	201 [†]	480 [†]	-279 [†]	1 120 [†]	794 [†]	326 [†]	3 616 [†]	3 853 [†]	-237 [†]	8 431 [†]	10 443 [†]	-2 012 [†]
Feb	809	1 236	-427	207	504	-297	998	703	295	3 826	3 948	-122	8 800	10 393	-1 593
Mar	766	1 354	-588	222	523	-301	1 248	735	513	4 111	4 262	-151	8 831	10 160	-1 329

¹ More commodity detail is available on a seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B1 to B4 inclusive, and C1 to C4 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

15.4 Volume index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPBM	BQBK	BAFB	BQBL	BAFC	BQBM	BAHA	BQBN	BAHY	ELAB	BOGT	ELAJ
1994	93	97	97	99	104	108	94	94	88	94	90	94
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	101	107	100	106	98	102	104	107	113	112	110	110
1997	104	111	105	106	100	107	109	112	125	126	120	121
1998	102	121	106	101	94	101	109	117	129	141	122	133
1999	101	127	103	107	92	96	114	121	133	155	126	144
1995 Q1	94	98	100	101	104	101	100	98	97	94	98	96
Q2	102	99	103	100	94	96	101	98	95	100	97	99
Q3	105	100	98	100	97	106	101	101	102	102	102	102
Q4	99	104	99	99	105	96	98	102	106	104	103	103
1996 Q1	98	107	101	103	98	99	104	106	108	109	106	108
Q2	99	106	100	107	95	107	104	106	111	110	109	108
Q3	102	108	104	105	97	100	105	108	114	113	111	111
Q4	104	107	96	107	102	103	104	106	117	116	112	112
1997 Q1	104	110	100	106	102	102	109	109	120	118	116	115
Q2	107	112	105	109	98	116	109	110	124	127	119	121
Q3	100	107	106	103	103	104	109	112	128	128	121	123
Q4	106	115	108	107	99	106	108	116	130	132	122	127
1998 Q1	106	116	104	104	98	111	110	116	126	134	121	128
Q2	102	121	103	99	95	115	109	119	130	138	123	132
Q3	101	122	110	104	93	88	112	120	128	144	122	136
Q4	99	122	109	98	90	91	106	115	130	149	122	138
1999 Q1	99	125	95	101	88	92	108	117	125	149	119	139
Q2	101	122	99	107	90	95	109	117	129	150	123	139
Q3	101	131	112	106	95	98	121	126	139	158	133	147
Q4	102	131	107	112	96	97	116	124	137	163	129	150
2000 Q1	99	125	111	104	90	112	123	127	144	166	137	153
1997 Jun	110	107	107	104	87	116	108	109	124	131	119	123
Jul	104	106	111	107	103	110	113	113	132	129	125	124
Aug	96	106	101	101	102	98	106	111	126	126	119	121
Sep	101	108	105	102	103	103	109	112	125	128	120	123
Oct	100	115	116	110	97	110	111	117	129	130	123	125
Nov	103	115	104	103	109	101	102	111	124	130	116	124
Dec	116	116	104	109	91	108	111	121	136	137	128	132
1998 Jan	110	116	102	104	102	101	110	110	122	126	118	121
Feb	103	117	106	105	95	114	112	120	126	137	121	131
Mar	106	116	105	102	98	117	107	117	131	139	123	132
Apr	105	122	104	98	89	112	110	121	130	132	123	129
May	102	118	98	102	97	95	105	120	130	141	121	134
Jun	100	124	106	98	100	138	113	117	131	141	125	133
Jul	99	122	115	97	98	104	113	124	130	139	124	134
Aug	103	122	111	101	89	86	112	116	129	142	124	133
Sep	102	123	103	114	92	75	111	119	124	150	119	140
Oct	98	119	110	97	91	83	107	114	128	145	121	135
Nov	96	125	120	99	90	88	105	115	130	151	121	139
Dec	102	122	97	99	89	101	106	116	131	150	123	139
1999 Jan	96	120	86	100	84	93	105	114	122	148	116	137
Feb	99	127	98	102	89	90	106	114	125	148	119	137
Mar	101	127	102	102	90	94	114	123	128	151	123	142
Apr	96	119	96	105	88	86	105	117	126	146	119	136
May	103	121	96	93	90	94	113	112	130	148	124	136
Jun	103	127	105	122	92	105	110	123	132	155	125	144
Jul	102	128	105	96	99	92	115	125	133	157	127	146
Aug	99	132	110	115	90	106	122	129	145	160	137	150
Sep	102	132	121	108	95	97	126	125	140	156	135	146
Oct	103	135	104	110	95	91	111	121	140	162	130	148
Nov	106	130	110	124	104	95	119	127	136	163	130	151
Dec	97	128	106	101	90	106	117	125	134	165	128	152
2000 Jan	106 [†]	129 [†]	106 [†]	103 [†]	96 [†]	122	116	123 [†]	141 [†]	168	132 [†]	153 [†]
Feb	100	119	109	103	82	106 [†]	122 [†]	125	145	165 [†]	138	151
Mar	91	128	118	105	92	109	131	133	146	165	141	154

¹ Commodity volumes are shown in more detail on a seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B5-B8 inclusive, and C5-C8 inclusive, of the *Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics*.

External trade in goods

15.5 Price index numbers, by commodity group¹

1995=100 BOP basis not seasonally adjusted

	Food, beverages and tobacco (SITC 0+1)		Basic materials (SITC 2+4)		Fuels (SITC 3)		Semi-manufactures (SITC 5+6)		Finished manufactures (SITC 7+8)		Total manufactures (SITC 5 to 8)	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
	BPAI	ELAN	BPAW	ELAO	BPDU	ELAP	BQAA	ELAQ	BQAB	ELAR	BQAI	ELAY
1994	96	94	89	89	92	96	96	90	98	97	98	95
1995	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1996	102	103	96	98	119	115	100	98	99	100	100	99
1997	95	97	91	93	110	104	94	90	94	94	94	93
1998	92	90	84	89	82	78	91	86	91	89	91	88
1999	92	88	79	89	114	95	88	83	89	88	89	86
1995 Q1	99	96	98	96	99	99	99	97	100	99	100	98
Q2	101	98	100	99	103	101	99	100	100	99	100	100
Q3	100	103	103	102	96	98	100	102	100	101	100	102
Q4	101	102	99	102	101	101	101	100	100	101	101	101
1996 Q1	102	103	99	101	112	111	102	101	101	101	101	101
Q2	103	105	97	96	117	113	101	100	100	102	101	101
Q3	102	103	94	95	117	116	100	97	99	99	100	98
Q4	99	101	92	97	132	122	97	95	97	97	97	96
1997 Q1	97	97	92	95	122	113	95	92	96	96	96	95
Q2	96	98	92	93	104	99	95	91	95	95	95	93
Q3	93	97	91	93	106	100	93	90	94	94	94	93
Q4	92	95	89	92	107	102	92	89	93	92	93	91
1998 Q1	93	93	86	89	90	85	92	87	92	91	92	90
Q2	91	90	84	89	84	79	91	86	91	90	91	89
Q3	91	88	83	90	78	75	91	85	91	89	91	88
Q4	93	89	81	89	76	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
1999 Q1	93	88	79	87	78	73	89	83	90	88	90	86
Q2	93	88	79	88	100	85	88	82	90	88	89	86
Q3	92	88	80	89	130	102	88	83	89	88	88	86
Q4	91	87	80	91	146	118	88	83	88	88	88	86
2000 Q1	91	85	80	91	164	132	87	85	87	88	87	87
1997 Apr	96	99	91	93	106	98	95	91	95	95	95	94
May	96	98	92	93	106	102	95	91	95	95	95	93
Jun	95	98	92	94	101	97	94	90	95	94	94	93
Jul	94	97	89	92	104	98	93	90	94	94	93	92
Aug	93	98	91	94	108	101	93	90	94	94	94	93
Sep	93	97	92	94	105	102	94	90	94	94	94	93
Oct	93	96	90	93	109	104	93	89	93	93	93	92
Nov	92	95	89	91	111	101	92	88	93	92	93	91
Dec	92	95	88	91	102	101	92	89	92	92	92	91
1998 Jan	93	93	87	91	94	90	92	88	93	91	92	90
Feb	93	93	86	89	93	84	92	87	92	91	92	90
Mar	92	92	85	88	84	82	91	87	91	90	91	89
Apr	91	90	84	88	84	80	91	86	91	90	91	89
May	90	91	85	89	87	82	92	87	92	91	92	89
Jun	91	89	84	90	80	75	91	86	91	90	91	88
Jul	91	88	83	90	80	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Aug	91	88	84	91	73	74	91	85	91	89	91	88
Sep	91	88	83	90	80	78	91	85	90	88	91	87
Oct	92	88	81	89	80	74	91	84	90	88	90	87
Nov	93	89	80	89	77	71	91	84	90	88	90	87
Dec	93	89	81	88	72	69	90	83	90	88	90	86
1999 Jan	92	88	80	87	78	72	90	83	90	88	90	87
Feb	93	88	79	87	73	70	89	83	90	88	90	86
Mar	93	87	79	87	84	78	89	83	90	88	90	86
Apr	92	88	79	88	94	85	89	82	90	88	90	86
May	93	88	78	87	102	84	88	82	90	88	89	86
Jun	93	88	79	90	104	87	88	82	89	88	89	86
Jul	93	88	80	91	119	97	88	83	90	88	89	86
Aug	92	88	80	88	132	103	88	83	89	88	88	86
Sep	92	87	80	89	140	107	87	83	88	88	88	86
Oct	92	87	79	89	141	109	88	83	88	87	88	86
Nov	91	88	80	92	144	120	88	83	88	88	88	86
Dec	91	87	80	91	154	126	87	84	88	88	88	86
2000 Jan	90	85 [†]	79 [†]	90 [†]	154 [†]	125 [†]	87	84	86	88	86	86
Feb	91	85	80	91	162	133	87	85 [†]	87	88	87	87
Mar	92	86	81	93	175	137	87	85	87	88	87	87

¹ Commodity price indices are shown in more detail on a not seasonally adjusted OTS basis in tables B9 to B12 inclusive, and C9 to C12 inclusive, of the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.6 United Kingdom exports, by commodity

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1998	1999	1999	1999	2000	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000
				Q3	Q4	Q1	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
0. Food and live animals	BOGG	6 279	5 893	1 477	1 491	1 408	513	508	470	463 [†]	490	455
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BOGS	743	651	156	161	151	51	56	54	48	52 [†]	51
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQMS	746	688	166	177	171	64	62	51	51	55 [†]	65
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQMT	1 715	1 548	379	391	382	132	133	126	136 [†]	133	113
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQMU	406	430	104	99	96	34	33	32	32	34 [†]	30
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQMZ	3 940	3 924	1 021	984	952	316	354	314	322 [†]	319	311
11. Beverages	BQNB	2 882	2 903	782	714	703	231	260	223	246 [†]	232	225
12. Tobacco	BQOW	1 058	1 021	239	270	249	85	94	91	76 [†]	87	86
2. Crude materials	BQOX	2 270	2 085	569	557	591	176	199	182	188 [†]	193	210
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	BQOY	57	65	17	16	16	6	6	4	5	5 [†]	6
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQOZ	48	55	14	15	19	6	5	4	6	7 [†]	6
26. Textile fibres	BQPA	492	447	125	121	115	37	42	42	35	39 [†]	41
28. Metal ores	BQPB	559	511	138	151	188	43	58	50	60	57	71
3. Fuels	BOPN	7 515	9 716	2 828	3 184	3 366	1 015	1 128	1 041	1 120 [†]	998	1 248
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ELBL	7 020	8 907	2 565	2 960	3 135	940	1 057	963	1 056 [†]	915	1 164
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BOQI	495	809	263	224	231	75	71	78	64 [†]	83	84
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	BQPI	242	199	52	47	39	16	14	17	13 [†]	14	12
5. Chemicals	ENDG	22 107	23 029	6 082	5 960	5 873	1 892	2 073	1 995	1 852 [†]	1 954	2 067
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	BQPJ	4 911	5 494	1 463	1 374	1 333	475	453	446	384	417 [†]	532
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQPK	1 160	1 125	261	301	326	103	117	81	106 [†]	109	111
53. Colouring materials	CSCE	1 546	1 513	390	382	376	130	134	118	117	126 [†]	133
54. Medicinal products	BQPL	5 857	6 291	1 722	1 650	1 692	465	620	565	531 [†]	578	583
55. Toilet preparations	CSCF	2 447	2 466	636	665	619	213	229	223	204 [†]	206	209
57 & 58. Plastics	BQQA	3 195	3 141	811	832	815	260	287	285	268 [†]	276	271
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	BQQB	21 248	20 300	5 404	4 974	5 680	1 611	1 699	1 664	1 764 [†]	1 872	2 044
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	BQQC	254	270	65	58	62	20	20	18	17 [†]	22	23
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	BQQD	2 200	2 027	517	509	542	172	166	171	181 [†]	181	180
65. Textile manufactures	BQQE	3 263	3 003	765	758	756	252	248	258	255	261 [†]	240
67. Iron and steel	BQQF	3 319	2 584	626	637	679	212	205	220	213 [†]	227	239
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQQG	2 434	2 136	513	571	736	168	216	187	208 [†]	217	311
69. Metal manufactures	BQQH	3 591	3 525	933	896	904	280	293	323	298 [†]	313	293
7. Machinery and transport equipment¹	BQQI	78 047	78 421	20 633	19 932	21 042	6 865	6 612	6 455	6 740 [†]	7 117	7 185
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	BQQK	22 699	21 928	5 724	5 207	5 464	1 769	1 735	1 703	1 761 [†]	1 923	1 780
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	BQQJ	34 483	35 476	9 461	9 036	9 502	3 078	3 079	2 879	3 131 [†]	3 200	3 171
78. Road vehicles	BQQM	14 562	15 091	3 918	4 111	4 268	1 311	1 339	1 461	1 345 [†]	1 400	1 523
79. Other transport equipment	BQQN	6 303	5 926	1 530	1 578	1 808	707	459	412	503 [†]	594	711
8. Miscellaneous manufactures¹	BQQO	20 547	20 136	5 188	4 927	5 020	1 667	1 635	1 625	1 691 [†]	1 683	1 646
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSCN	2 980	2 745	686	656	648	215	217	224	221 [†]	217	210
85. Footwear	CSCP	540	529	136	123	132	39	40	44	46	44 [†]	42
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	BQQQ	6 712	6 746	1 758	1 680	1 763	570	551	559	603 [†]	571	589
9. Other commodities and transactions	BOQL	1 897	1 501	338	393	347	113	110	170	110	108	129
TOTAL UK EXPORTS	BOKG	164 092	165 204	43 592	42 449	44 318	14 184	14 332	13 933	14 263 [†]	14 748	15 307

¹ Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.7 United Kingdom imports, by commodity

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1998	1999	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	1999 Oct	1999 Nov	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar
0. Food and live animals	BQQR	13 207	13 270	3 345	3 391	3 169	1 149	1 111	1 131	1 083 [†]	990	1 096
Of which:												
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQQS	2 006	2 139	553	566	557	179	193	194	195 [†]	176	186
02. Dairy products and eggs	BQQT	1 112	1 170	283	299	298	95	107	97	95	96 [†]	107
04 & 08. Cereals and animal feeding stuffs	BQQU	1 805	1 721	426	467	428	158	143	166	157 [†]	122	149
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQQV	4 013	4 016	1 001	1 002	959	337	331	334	335 [†]	301	323
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQQW	2 997	3 156	829	779	771	267	269	243	267 [†]	246	258
11. Beverages	EGAT	2 546	2 761	747	677	694	231	238	208	242 [†]	216	236
12. Tobacco	EMAI	451	395	82	102	77	36	31	35	25	30 [†]	22
2. Crude materials	ENVB	5 070	5 234	1 302	1 378	1 387	451	504	423	440 [†]	464	483
Of which:												
24. Wood, lumber and cork	ENVC	1 095	1 098	277	280	306	94	92	94	98 [†]	102	106
25. Pulp and waste paper	EQAH	481	519	140	140	165	52	41	47	54 [†]	52	59
26. Textile fibres	EQAP	447	424	105	110	101	39	35	36	36	34	31
28. Metal ores	EHAA	1 314	1 323	330	366	419	122	120	124	114	154 [†]	151
3. Fuels	BQAT	4 890	5 652	1 538	1 738	2 232	503	584	651	794 [†]	703	735
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	ENXO	3 975	4 876	1 367	1 550	2 045	450	522	578	731 [†]	639	675
32, 34 and 35. Coal, gas and electricity	BPBI	915	776	171	188	187	53	62	73	63	64 [†]	60
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	EHAB	556	580	145	139	120	48	44	47	40	40	40
5. Chemicals	ENGA	17 352	18 538	4 792	4 771	4 843	1 501	1 630	1 640	1 553 [†]	1 583	1 707
Of which:												
51. Organic chemicals	EHAC	4 503	4 799	1 328	1 126	1 185	341	412	373	310 [†]	384	491
52. Inorganic chemicals	EHAE	1 016	1 061	276	250	270	77	92	81	88 [†]	87	95
53. Colouring materials	CSCR	1 004	942	237	238	248	77	80	81	81 [†]	85	82
54. Medicinal products	EHAF	3 302	4 113	1 077	1 107	1 163	350	360	397	419 [†]	359	385
55. Toilet preparations	CSCS	1 618	1 733	443	464	469	156	154	154	149 [†]	159	161
57 & 58. Plastics	EHAG	3 902	3 786	933	1 018	988	329	340	349	329 [†]	339	320
6. Manufactures classified chiefly by material	EHAH	27 661	26 509	6 975	6 812	7 220	2 235	2 325	2 252	2 300 [†]	2 365	2 555
Of which:												
63. Wood and cork manufactures	EHAJ	1 086	1 138	291	287	290	92	95	100	100 [†]	93	97
64. Paper and paperboard manufactures	EHAJ	4 498	4 350	1 102	1 118	1 102	364	373	381	375	349 [†]	378
65. Textile manufactures	EHAJ	4 858	4 380	1 102	1 106	1 079	368	359	379	355 [†]	361	363
67. Iron and steel	EHAL	3 197	2 479	630	677	709	223	226	228	235 [†]	239	235
68. Non-ferrous metals	EHAM	3 709	2 941	716	785	837	263	274	248	254 [†]	278	305
69. Metal manufactures	EHAN	3 726	3 735	941	961	952	305	311	345	317 [†]	337	298
7. Machinery and transport equipment¹	EHAO	83 201	88 150	22 396	23 003	23 306	7 621	7 679	7 703	7 827 [†]	7 846	7 633
71 - 716, 72, 73 & 74. Mechanical machinery	EHAQ	17 139	17 222	4 353	4 405	4 283	1 470	1 472	1 463	1 422 [†]	1 465	1 396
716, 75, 76 & 77. Electrical machinery	EHAQ	36 859	40 460	10 312	10 995	11 380	3 539	3 648	3 808	3 841 [†]	3 720	3 819
78. Road vehicles	EHAS	22 434	24 184	6 037	6 103	6 229	2 028	2 065	2 010	2 076 [†]	2 118	2 035
79. Other transport equipment	EHAQ	6 769	6 284	1 694	1 500	1 414	584	494	422	488 [†]	543	383
8. Miscellaneous manufactures¹	EHAU	27 892	28 923	7 299	7 439	7 690	2 460	2 483	2 496	2 616 [†]	2 547	2 527
Of which:												
84. Clothing	CSDR	7 025	7 494	1 879	1 916	2 024	625	630	661	667 [†]	669	688
85. Footwear	CSDS	1 862	2 047	538	504	486	152	173	179	163 [†]	159	164
87 & 88. Scientific and photographic	EHAU	6 101	6 171	1 567	1 625	1 698	533	537	555	590 [†]	550	558
9. Other commodities and transactions	BQAW	1 803	1 803	435	489	434	129	152	208	118	165 [†]	151
TOTAL UK IMPORTS	BOKH	184 629	191 815	49 056	49 939	51 172	16 364	16 781	16 794	17 038 [†]	16 949	17 185

¹ Sections 7 and 8 are shown by broad economic category in table E2 of the Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.8 United Kingdom exports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1998	1999	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	1999 Nov	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr
European Union:	ENOF	95 726	96 913	25 272	25 094	25 556	8 424	8 289	8 383 [†]	8 444	8 729	..
EMU members:	QAKW	88 233	89 773	23 457	23 277	23 747	7 798	7 689	7 803 [†]	7 857	8 087	..
Germany	ENYO	20 595	20 239	5 305	5 214	5 371	1 767	1 705	1 782 [†]	1 792	1 797	..
France	ENYL	16 455	16 717	4 351	4 340	4 532	1 466	1 436	1 465 [†]	1 483	1 584	..
Italy	CHNO	8 609	7 766	1 973	2 012	2 070	665	690	679 [†]	678	713	..
Netherlands	CHNP	12 989	13 465	3 543	3 477	3 481	1 164	1 089	1 097 [†]	1 152	1 232	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNQ	8 451	9 311	2 570	2 495	2 474	848	821	831 [†]	800	843	..
Irish Republic	CHNS	9 611	10 682	2 740	2 839	2 797	958	943	940 [†]	942	915	..
Portugal	CHNU	1 722	1 682	416	403	443	153	127	137 [†]	147	159	..
Spain	CHNV	7 173	7 417	1 926	1 851	1 943	565	650	663 [†]	659	621	..
Finland	CHMZ	1 436	1 340	340	349	340	118	121	110 [†]	109	121	..
Austria	CHMY	1 192	1 154	293	297	296	94	107	99 [†]	95	102	..
Non-EMU members	QAKZ	7 493	7 140	1 815	1 817	1 809	626	600	580 [†]	587	642	..
Sweden	CHNA	4 392	3 973	1 015	1 000	1 017	333	336	324 [†]	329	364	..
Denmark	CHNR	2 058	2 031	501	518	510	185	166	168 [†]	168	174	..
Greece	CHNT	1 043	1 136	299	299	282	108	98	88 [†]	90	104	..
Other Western Europe:	HCJD	7 672	6 494	1 672	1 655	1 604 [†]	607	516	486 [†]	535	583	557
Of which:												
Norway	EPLX	2 688	2 064	486	519	474 [†]	193	165	119	174 [†]	181	162
Switzerland	EPLV	2 903	2 740	737	666	664 [†]	254	193	217	218 [†]	229	219
Turkey	EOBA	1 613	1 213	323	353	334 [†]	122	119	105	106 [†]	123	130
Iceland	EPLW	161	160	44	38	36 [†]	13	12	11	10	15 [†]	14
North America:	HBZQ	24 793	27 811	7 763	7 031	7 959 [†]	2 328	2 402	2 514 [†]	2 636	2 809	2 669
Of which:												
USA	EOBB	21 721	24 241	6 723	6 157	6 936 [†]	2 041	2 130	2 249 [†]	2 300	2 387	2 236
Canada	EOBC	2 180	2 545	741	615	759 [†]	208	201	203 [†]	250	306	373
Mexico	EPJX	545	583	162	152	185 [†]	49	46	38	73 [†]	74	36
Other OECD countries:	HCII	8 768	9 159	2 481	2 400	2 641 [†]	877	753	765 [†]	905	971	899
Of which:												
Japan	EOBD	3 150	3 304	887	857	914 [†]	322	256	265	304 [†]	345	298
Australia	EPMA	2 218	2 165	645	531	632 [†]	192	159	178	208 [†]	246	221
South Korea	ERDM	674	949	242	279	352 [†]	112	87	110 [†]	121	121	124
Poland	ERDR	1 191	1 181	289	294	328 [†]	96	107	96	124 [†]	108	114
New Zealand	EPMB	340	326	101	79	77	28	24	24	26	27	25
Czech Rep	FKML	698	739	195	212	205 [†]	76	69	53 [†]	76	76	66
Hungary	QALC	488	492	121	147	133 [†]	51	50	39	46	48 [†]	51
Oil exporting countries:	HDII	7 311	5 547	1 397	1 339	1 337	438	426	413 [†]	441	483	469
Of which:												
Dubai	QALI	834	790	192	240	208 [†]	88	65	61 [†]	67	80	86
Saudi Arabia	ERDI	2 613	1 487	346	408	355	110	161	128	99 [†]	128	98
Indonesia	FKMR	367	388	121	59	66	23	16	14	22	30	23
Brunei	QALF	248	125	18	13	35 [†]	3	4	10	19 [†]	6	14
Rest of the World	HCHW	19 820	19 279	5 007	4 931	5 220 [†]	1 658	1 548	1 702 [†]	1 787	1 731	1 762
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMO	927	749	198	178	167 [†]	58	58	55	51 [†]	61	62
China	ERDN	861	1 220	290	338	311	125	108	108	99 [†]	104	97
Egypt	QALL	506	542	154	130	135 [†]	43	46	48	45 [†]	42	38
Hong Kong	ERDG	2 681	2 330	587	603	649	228	180	208	206 [†]	235	200
India	ERDJ	1 247	1 461	431	357	450 [†]	115	121	112	151 [†]	187	199
Israel	ERDL	1 082	1 306	373	340	380 [†]	110	112	114 [†]	133	133	146
Malaysia	ERDK	678	949	204	391	199	60	54	63	69 [†]	67	70
Pakistan	FKMU	233	226	55	50	45	20	13	16	13	16	16
Philippines	FKMX	305	241	69	69	49 [†]	23	25	11	21	17 [†]	23
Russia	ERDQ	932	538	134	152	142 [†]	51	48	44	48 [†]	50	42
Singapore	ERDH	1 606	1 612	416	448	410 [†]	162	113	128	147 [†]	135	120
South Africa	EPME	1 536	1 290	337	321	313 [†]	113	98	81	106 [†]	126	114
Taiwan	ERDP	873	869	222	217	229	81	64	71	75 [†]	83	83
Thailand	ERDO	391	467	144	129	153	44	44	55	44 [†]	54	48

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

External trade in goods

15.9 United Kingdom imports, by area

£ million BOP-consistent basis seasonally adjusted

		1998	1999	1999 Q3	1999 Q4	2000 Q1	1999 Nov	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr
European Union:	ENOS	101 021	103 115	25 847	26 244	26 371	8 868	8 848	8 714 [†]	8 818	8 839	..
EMU members	QAKX	94 164	95 913	24 088	24 296	24 591	8 229	8 184	8 138 [†]	8 235	8 218	..
Germany	ENYS	25 041	26 218	6 559	6 704	6 668	2 265	2 215	2 201 [†]	2 349	2 118	..
France	ENYP	17 588	17 806	4 608	4 493	4 499	1 537	1 528	1 403 [†]	1 494	1 602	..
Italy	CHNW	9 724	9 228	2 275	2 304	2 312	773	772	789 [†]	758	765	..
Netherlands	CHNX	13 382	13 298	3 298	3 271	3 575	1 109	1 123	1 203 [†]	1 173	1 199	..
Belgium & Luxembourg	CHNY	9 396	9 450	2 469	2 492	2 437	833	829	828 [†]	797	812	..
Irish Republic	CHOA	7 787	8 387	2 050	2 155	2 168	737	775	720 [†]	697	751	..
Portugal	CHOC	1 787	1 806	451	443	420	148	149	151 [†]	139	130	..
Spain	CHOD	5 725	5 884	1 443	1 448	1 496	482	472	522 [†]	503	471	..
Finland	CHNC	2 326	2 390	546	640	660	227	197	204 [†]	207	249	..
Austria	CHNB	1 408	1 446	389	346	356	118	124	117 [†]	118	121	..
Non-EMU members:	QALA	6 857	7 202	1 759	1 948	1 780	639	664	576 [†]	583	621	..
Sweden	CHND	4 352	4 601	1 112	1 277	1 121	414	441	347 [†]	379	395	..
Denmark	CHNZ	2 150	2 217	553	578	565	194	197	199 [†]	177	189	..
Greece	CHOB	355	384	94	93	94	31	26	30 [†]	27	37	..
Other Western Europe:	HBTS	9 755	10 643	2 853	2 749	3 555 [†]	1 013	807	1 183 [†]	1 086	1 286	1 307
Of which:												
Norway	EPMX	3 430	3 569	898	1 081	1 426 [†]	382	377	515 [†]	414	497	496
Switzerland	EPMV	4 770	5 335	1 537	1 189	1 645 [†]	458	277	519 [†]	507	619	580
Turkey	EOBU	1 101	1 217	302	324	345 [†]	106	112	106	119	120 [†]	120
Iceland	EPMW	249	283	65	78	71 [†]	35	20	22	26	23 [†]	92
North America:	HCRB	27 920	28 134	7 480	7 310	7 372 [†]	2 396	2 453	2 579 [†]	2 494	2 299	2 592
Of which:												
USA	EOBV	24 890	24 448	6 529	6 253	6 334 [†]	2 023	2 094	2 234 [†]	2 144	1 956	2 146
Canada	EOBW	2 516	3 035	782	885	859 [†]	316	300	282 [†]	302	275	378
Mexico	EPJY	366	397	108	104	105 [†]	31	34	39	29	37 [†]	43
Other OECD countries:	HDJQ	14 951	15 945	4 090	4 298	4 289 [†]	1 449	1 453	1 445 [†]	1 387	1 457	1 419
Of which:												
Japan	EOBX	9 118	9 259	2 369	2 453	2 480 [†]	815	837	836 [†]	824	820	828
Australia	EPNA	1 365	1 358	341	353	312 [†]	121	112	108 [†]	94	110	117
South Korea	ERDY	2 201	2 824	708	831	763 [†]	287	291	271 [†]	228	264	255
Poland	ERED	655	672	177	177	224 [†]	57	60	68	79	77 [†]	63
New Zealand	EPNB	518	574	169	139	136	54	41	43 [†]	40	53	40
Czech Rep	FKMM	552	580	154	152	188 [†]	48	52	54 [†]	64	70	60
Hungary	QALD	532	667	169	191	184 [†]	66	59	64	58	62 [†]	55
Oil exporting countries:	HCPC	3 183	3 258	843	942	895 [†]	295	341	287 [†]	309	299	400
Of which:												
Dubai	QALJ	337	436	95	92	83 [†]	42	27	17	25	41 [†]	58
Saudi Arabia	ERDU	788	795	185	282	223 [†]	61	138	82	66	75 [†]	103
Indonesia	FKMS	869	940	258	251	245 [†]	75	81	74 [†]	82	89	104
Brunei	QALG	161	67	15	8	23	1	2	9	14	-	9
Rest of the World	HCIF	27 798	30 719	7 943	8 395	8 689 [†]	2 760	2 892	2 830 [†]	2 854	3 005	2 967
Of which:												
Brazil	FKMP	882	915	259	238	265 [†]	76	72	95	84	86 [†]	118
China	ERDZ	2 819	3 407	903	950	1 082 [†]	315	334	351 [†]	358	373	375
Egypt	QALM	277	257	67	64	89	25	17	37	28	24	45
Hong Kong	ERDS	4 373	4 942	1 281	1 311	1 465 [†]	414	465	484 [†]	469	512	513
India	ERDV	1 384	1 430	376	389	403 [†]	126	134	135 [†]	132	136	135
Israel	ERDX	876	1 004	242	304	251 [†]	112	101	84	81	86 [†]	77
Malaysia	ERDW	1 893	1 966	478	560	535 [†]	193	188	192	167	176 [†]	181
Pakistan	FKMV	339	322	83	85	84 [†]	28	28	26	26	32 [†]	27
Philippines	FKMY	855	989	266	293	271 [†]	106	85	99 [†]	82	90	90
Russia	EREC	1 393	1 309	331	362	301 [†]	103	149	60	92	149 [†]	124
Singapore	ERDT	2 343	2 366	624	539	516 [†]	173	187	139 [†]	163	214	170
South Africa	EPNE	1 353	1 644	442	501	489 [†]	212	185	133	154	202 [†]	123
Taiwan	EREB	2 216	2 642	662	766	801 [†]	249	274	261 [†]	264	276	276
Thailand	EREA	1 264	1 299	329	333	386 [†]	104	115	142	120	124 [†]	116

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6064

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Standard Industrial Classification 1992												Per cent
		1996	1997	1998	1997 Q1	1997 Q2	1997 Q3	1997 Q4	1998 Q1	1998 Q2	1998 Q3	1998 Q4
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand												
Description		SIC Division										
Total of divisions below	BAZI	56	58	57	57	58	59	54	57	55	58	57
Textiles	BAZJ	17	48	50	49	50	53	44	47	43	48	44
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK	18	66	67	69	65	72	67	76	70	77	71
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL	24	56	58	57	59	58	55	55	56	57	58
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus exports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZM	37	38	38	38	38	39	36	38	37	39	37
Textiles	BAZN	17	37	38	37	38	41	34	37	35	38	35
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO	18	49	51	53	50	54	50	58	54	60	55
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP	24	35	35	35	35	36	34	34	34	34	34
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZQ	54	55	54	55	56	55	51	54	53	54	54
Textiles	BAZR	17	38	39	38	39	39	33	35	31	33	32
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	51	49	51	47	53	50	56	49	56	50
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	59	61	60	63	60	57	59	60	60	62
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus imports												
Description												
Total of divisions below	BAZU	34	34	34	34	35	33	32	34	34	33	34
Textiles ²	BAZV	17	24	24	24	24	23	21	22	20	21	21
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	26	24	24	23	24	25	24	22	23	22
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	38	39	39	40	38	38	39	40	39	40

For an explanation of this table please see page 161 of the Annual Supplement (in *Monthly Digest* No. 625).

¹ The calculations of the ratios were re-instated in the April 1995 edition of *Monthly Digest of Statistics* after a gap of six years. They contain figures collected under the PRODCOM Inquiry which was introduced in 1993. Please note that the current tables have been calculated using revised data for 1997 and 1998.

² 24610 (Manufacture of explosives) and 17300 (Finishing of textiles) are excluded from the analysis.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

External trade in goods

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

		1994	1995	1996
Ratio 1 Imports/Home Demand				
Description	SIC Division			
Total of divisions below	BAZY	44	45	46
Mining of metal ores ⁴	BAZZ 13	101	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	BBAM 14	106	134	169
Food products and beverages	BBAN 15	21	22	23
Tobacco products	BBAO 16	9	14	14
Textiles	BAZJ 17	46	47	48
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZK 18	61	60	66
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBAP 19	69	73	74
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBAQ 20	42	37	34
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBAR 21	37	39	36
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ²	BBAS 22	7	7	7
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZL 24	48	52	56
Rubber and plastic products ²	BBAT 25	29	30	27
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBAU 26	20	20	20
Basic metals ²	BBAV 27	61	64	66
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment ²	BBAW 28	19	20	19
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBAX 29	60	61	60
Office machinery and computers	BBAY 30	113	128	102
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBAZ 31	53	56	58
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBA 32	94	92	98
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBB 33	72	76	79
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBC 34	55	53	59
Other transport equipment	BBBD 35	56	54	47
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBE 36	48	48	48
Ratio 2 Imports/Home Demand plus Exports				
Description	SIC Division			
Total of divisions below	BBBF	32	32	33
Mining of metal ores ⁴	BBBG 13	98	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	BBBH 14	48	54	59
Food products and beverages	BBBI 15	18	19	20
Tobacco products	BBBJ 16	6	8	8
Textiles	BAZN 17	36	36	37
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZO 18	47	45	49
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBBK 19	53	55	56
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBBL 20	40	36	33
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBBM 21	32	35	31
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ²	BBBN 22	6	7	6
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZP 24	31	34	35
Rubber and plastic products ²	BBBO 25	24	24	22
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBBP 26	17	16	16
Basic metals ²	BBBQ 27	44	44	46
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment ²	BBBR 28	16	16	16
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBBS 29	36	36	35
Office machinery and computers	BBBT 30	56	58	53
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBBU 31	36	38	38
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBBV 32	48	47	52
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBBW 33	41	42	44
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBBX 34	41	39	41
Other transport equipment	BBBY 35	33	31	29
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBBZ 36	36	35	36

See footnotes on previous page.

1 Division 16, duty is no longer included in total PRODCOM sales.

2 Division 27, industry 27100 is not collected under PRODCOM and is excluded from calculations of import penetrations.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

15.10 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry^{1,2}

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1992

Per cent

			1994	1995	1996
Ratio 3 Exports/Sales					
Description	SIC Division				
Total of divisions below	BBCK		40	42	43
Mining of metal ores ⁴	BBCL	13	151	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	BBCL	14	105	131	158
Food products and beverages	BBCL	15	16	17	16
Tobacco products	BBCL	16	32	47	46
Textiles	BAZR	17	34	36	38
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZS	18	45	46	51
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBCP	19	50	55	55
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles of straw and plating materials	BBCQ	20	6	6	6
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBCR	21	18	19	19
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ²	BBCS	22	10	11	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZT	24	51	54	59
Rubber and plastic products ²	BBCT	25	26	26	25
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBCU	26	20	21	22
Basic metals ²	BBCV	27	50	55	56
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment ²	BBCW	28	18	19	18
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBCX	29	63	64	64
Office machinery and computers	BBCY	30	115	130	102
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBDK	31	50	53	56
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBDL	32	94	93	98
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBDM	33	73	77	80
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBDN	34	44	44	51
Other transport equipment	BBDO	35	61	62	55
Furniture, manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBDP	36	39	40	39
Ratio 4 Exports/Sales plus Imports					
Description	SIC Division				
Total of divisions below	BBDQ		27	29	29
Mining of metal ores ⁴	BBDR	13	2	—	—
Other mining and quarrying	BBDS	14	55	60	65
Food products and beverages	BBDT	15	13	14	13
Tobacco products	BBDU	16	30	43	43
Textiles	BAZV	17	22	23	24
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	BAZW	18	24	25	26
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear	BBDV	19	23	25	24
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture, manufacture of articles and straw and plating materials	BBDW	20	4	4	4
Pulp, paper and paper products	BBDX	21	13	12	13
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media ²	BBDY	22	10	10	9
Chemicals and chemical products	BAZX	24	35	35	38
Rubber and plastic products ²	BBDZ	25	20	20	19
Other non-metallic mineral products	BBEA	26	17	18	19
Basic metals ²	BBEB	27	28	30	30
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment ²	BBEC	28	15	16	15
Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	BBED	29	40	41	42
Office machinery and computers	BBEE	30	50	55	48
Electrical machinery and apparatus not elsewhere classified	BBEF	31	32	33	35
Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	BBEG	32	49	49	47
Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	BBEH	33	43	45	45
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	BBEI	34	26	27	30
Other transport equipment	BBEJ	35	40	43	39
Furniture; manufacturing not elsewhere classified	BBEK	36	25	26	25

See footnotes on previous two pages.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 813395

16 UK Balance of payments

16.1 Balance of payments Summary

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted (balances)					Not seasonally adjusted				
	Trade in goods and services	Income	Current transfers	Current balance	Capital balance	Current balance	Capital balance	Net financial transactions	Net errors and omissions ¹	
	IKBJ	HBOJ	IKBP	HBOP	FNVQ	HBOG	FKMJ	HBNT	HHDH	
1986	-3 112	2 872	-2 045	-2 285	135	-2 285	135	-2 341	4 491	
1987	-5 012	1 503	-2 074	-5 583	333	-5 583	333	5 065	185	
1988	-17 223	1 291	-1 605	-17 537	235	-17 537	235	15 135	2 167	
1989	-20 807	-64	-2 620	-23 491	270	-23 491	270	19 024	4 197	
1990	-14 697	-558	-4 258	-19 513	497	-19 513	497	17 529	1 487	
1991	-5 752	-1 953	-669	-8 374	290	-8 374	290	9 990	-1 906	
1992	-7 376	2 115	-4 821	-10 082	421	-10 082	421	5 716	3 945	
1993	-6 696	685	-4 607	-10 618	309	-10 618	309	9 447	862	
1994	-4 563	7 770	-4 665	-1 458	33	-1 458	33	-6 082	7 507	
1995	-2 809	5 976	-6 912	-3 745	534	-3 745	534	937	2 274	
1996	-4 189	8 111	-4 522	-600	736	-600	736	1 781	-1 917	
1997	504	11 170	-5 051	6 623	804	6 623	804	-13 186	5 759	
1998	-8 413	14 239	-6 481	-655	473	-655	473	-5 861	6 043	
1989 Q3	-5 734	-438	-718	-6 890	11	-7 241	-3	5 774	1 470	
Q4	-4 050	-325	-843	-5 218	52	-4 182	66	1 876	2 240	
1990 Q1	-4 848	-403	-1 046	-6 297	214	-6 735	225	8 475	-1 965	
Q2	-4 477	-333	-1 180	-5 990	49	-6 558	34	1 521	5 003	
Q3	-3 088	106	-768	-3 750	73	-4 351	59	3 524	768	
Q4	-2 284	72	-1 264	-3 476	161	-1 869	179	4 009	-2 319	
1991 Q1	-2 190	-832	-22	-3 044	3	-3 765	9	-520	4 276	
Q2	-811	-485	272	-1 024	128	-1 723	114	-8 479	10 088	
Q3	-1 132	-611	-621	-2 364	56	-2 863	43	1 948	872	
Q4	-1 619	-25	-298	-1 942	103	-23	124	17 041	-17 142	
1992 Q1	-1 406	379	-1 089	-2 116	123	-2 811	126	-8 891	11 576	
Q2	-1 463	172	-1 463	-2 754	124	-3 649	111	4 601	-1 063	
Q3	-1 885	811	-1 456	-2 530	111	-2 848	100	3 024	-276	
Q4	-2 622	753	-813	-2 682	63	-774	84	6 982	-6 292	
1993 Q1	-1 923	116	-1 317	-3 124	95	-2 997	95	-6 918	9 820	
Q2	-1 808	94	-1 197	-2 911	14	-4 455	2	8 150	-3 697	
Q3	-1 396	288	-1 309	-2 417	123	-2 599	114	8 426	-5 941	
Q4	-1 569	187	-784	-2 166	77	-567	98	-211	680	
1994 Q1	-1 575	2 403	-1 705	-877	248	-793	247	-6 161	6 707	
Q2	-1 218	1 503	-1 507	-1 222	-187	-2 475	-197	3 511	-839	
Q3	-648	1 954	-1 379	-73	-45	282	-51	-1 247	1 016	
Q4	-1 122	1 910	-74	714	17	1 528	34	-2 185	623	
1995 Q1	810	1 402	-1 519	693	292	1 361	291	1 657	-3 309	
Q2	-1 461	621	-1 621	-2 461	73	-3 898	65	-588	4 421	
Q3	-1 601	1 799	-1 592	-1 394	52	-1 355	48	-3 029	4 336	
Q4	-557	2 154	-2 180	-583	117	147	130	2 897	-3 174	
1996 Q1	-1 751	1 996	-1 615	-1 370	255	-588	260	-3 196	3 524	
Q2	-1 516	2 872	-1 295	61	121	-1 526	116	1 867	-457	
Q3	-886	1 254	-986	-618	254	-360	255	-277	382	
Q4	-36	1 989	-626	1 327	106	1 874	105	3 387	-5 366	
1997 Q1	788	3 330	-1 622	2 496	224	2 656	216	-5 698	2 826	
Q2	104	2 582	-991	1 695	74	832	68	584	-1 484	
Q3	390	3 417	-1 511	2 296	191	1 804	193	-4 433	2 436	
Q4	-778	1 841	-927	136	315	1 331	327	-3 639	1 981	
1998 Q1	-1 582	3 237	-1 974	-319	-2	-260	-13	-5 482	5 755	
Q2	-1 334	2 080	-889	-143	-35	-830	-41	-1 809	2 680	
Q3	-2 093	4 787	-1 149	1 545	227	1 223	229	-3 868	2 416	
Q4	-3 404	4 135	-2 469	-1 738	283	-788	298	5 298	-4 808	
1999 Q1	-5 155	1 910	-949	-4 194	-9	-4 251	-17	3 432	836	
Q2	-3 095	1 141	-770	-2 724	262	-2 197	256	4 240	-2 299	
Q3	-2 570	798	-1 311	-3 083	254	-4 367	256	4 037	74	
Q4	-4 677	2 999	-1 082	-2 760	281	-1 946	293	-3 882	5 535	
2000 Q1	-4 449									

1 This series represents net errors and omissions in the balance of payments accounts. It is the converse of the current and capital balances (HBOG and FKMJ) and net financial account transactions (HBNT) and is required to balance these three accounts, not seasonally adjusted.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

16.2 Balance of payments¹

Current account balances (seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Trade in goods and services			Income			Current transfers			Current balance
	Trade in goods	Trade in services	Total trade	Compensation of employees	Investment income	Total income	Central government	Other sectors	Total current transfers	
	BOKI	IKBD	IKBJ	IJAJ	HBOM	HBOJ	FNSV	FNTC	IKBP	HBOP
1990	-18 707	4 010	-14 697	-110	-448	-558	2 299	-6 557	-4 258	-19 513
1991	-10 223	4 471	-5 752	-63	-1 890	-1 953	3 528	-4 197	-669	-8 374
1992	-13 050	5 674	-7 376	-49	2 164	2 115	748	-5 569	-4 821	-10 082
1993	-13 319	6 623	-6 696	35	650	685	1 150	-5 757	-4 607	-10 618
1994	-11 091	6 528	-4 563	-170	7 940	7 770	213	-4 878	-4 665	-1 458
1995	-11 724	8 915	-2 809	-296	6 272	5 976	50	-6 962	-6 912	-3 745
1996	-13 086	8 897	-4 189	93	8 018	8 111	1 698	-6 220	-4 522	-600
1997	-11 910	12 414	504	83	11 087	11 170	892	-5 943	-5 051	6 623
1998	-20 537	12 124	-8 413	-10	14 249	14 239	-316	-6 165	-6 481	-655
1999	-26 611	11 114	-15 497	45	6 803	6 848	2 248	-6 360	-4 112	-12 761
1995 Q2	-3 353	1 892	-1 461	37	584	621	224	-1 845	-1 621	-2 461
Q3	-3 630	2 029	-1 601	-47	1 846	1 799	-21	-1 571	-1 592	-1 394
Q4	-3 133	2 576	-557	-87	2 241	2 154	-120	-2 060	-2 180	-583
1996 Q1	-3 746	1 995	-1 751	114	1 882	1 996	120	-1 735	-1 615	-1 370
Q2	-3 567	2 051	-1 516	21	2 851	2 872	400	-1 695	-1 295	61
Q3	-2 909	2 023	-886	-16	1 270	1 254	480	-1 466	-986	-618
Q4	-2 864	2 828	-36	-26	2 015	1 989	698	-1 324	-626	1 327
1997 Q1	-2 207	2 995	788	38	3 292	3 330	330	-1 952	-1 622	2 496
Q2	-3 001	3 105	104	21	2 561	2 582	-58	-933	-991	1 695
Q3	-2 701	3 091	390	-2	3 419	3 417	130	-1 641	-1 511	2 296
Q4	-4 001	3 223	-778	26	1 815	1 841	490	-1 417	-927	136
1998 Q1	-4 436	2 854	-1 582	29	3 208	3 237	-88	-1 886	-1 974	-319
Q2	-4 660	3 326	-1 334	-1	2 081	2 080	351	-1 240	-889	-143
Q3	-5 418	3 325	-2 093	-12	4 799	4 787	-28	-1 121	-1 149	1 545
Q4	-6 023	2 619	-3 404	-26	4 161	4 135	-551	-1 918	-2 469	-1 738
1999 Q1	-7 533	2 378	-5 155	35	1 875	1 910	883	-1 832	-949	-4 194
Q2	-6 124	3 029	-3 095	11	1 130	1 141	525	-1 295	-770	-2 724
Q3	-5 464	2 894	-2 570	4	794	798	455	-1 766	-1 311	-3 083
Q4	-7 490	2 813	-4 677	-5	3 004	2 999	385	-1 467	-1 082	-2 760
2000 Q1	-6 854	2 405	-4 449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 Jun	-1 403	1 063	-340	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-1 403	1 181	-222	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-1 430	1 117	-313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-2 585	1 027	-1 558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-1 699	946	-753	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 255	843	-1 412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 069	830	-1 239	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999 Jan	-2 764	670	-2 094	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Feb	-2 418	771	-1 647	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-2 351	937	-1 414	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Apr	-2 097	855	-1 242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	-1 618	1 017	-601	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jun	-2 409	1 157	-1 252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jul	-2 227	1 010	-1 217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aug	-1 848	974	-874	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sep	-1 389	910	-479	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oct	-2 180	860	-1 320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nov	-2 449	1 003	-1 446	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dec	-2 861	950	-1 911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000 Jan	-2 775 [†]	839 [†]	-1 936 [†]
Feb	-2 201	774	-1 427	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mar	-1 878	792	-1 086	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

UK Balance of payments

16.3 Balance of payments

Summary of financial account

£ million

	Investment in the UK				UK investment abroad					Net transactions				
	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total	Direct investme- nt	Portfolio investme- nt	Other investme- nt	Reserve assets	Total
	HJYU	HHZF	XBMN	HBNS	-HJYP	-HHZC	-XBMM	-AIPA	-HBNR	HJYV	HHZD	HHYR	AIPA	HBNT
1988	12 034	30 269	30 176	72 479	20 893	11 768	21 922	2 761	57 344	-8 859	18 501	8 254	-2 761	15 135
1989	18 581	18 208	72 629	109 418	21 472	38 864	35 498	-5 440	90 394	-2 891	-20 656	37 131	5 440	19 024
1990	18 566	13 413	64 596	96 575	10 588	15 914	52 468	76	79 046	7 978	-2 501	12 128	-76	17 529
1991	9 086	10 987	13 516	33 589	9 059	32 361	-20 500	2 679	23 599	27	-21 374	34 016	-2 679	9 990
1992	9 213	9 371	56 125	74 709	11 061	28 683	30 656	-1 407	68 993	-1 848	-19 312	25 469	1 407	5 716
1993	10 326	28 411	124 556	163 293	17 895	89 568	45 685	698	153 846	-7 569	-61 157	78 871	-698	9 447
1994	6 103	33 221	-15 042	24 282	22 208	-21 799	28 910	1 046	30 364	-16 105	55 020	-43 952	-1 046	-6 082
1995	12 936	37 182	66 131	116 249	28 165	39 291	48 056	-200	115 312	-15 229	-2 109	18 075	200	937
1996	16 554	44 190	160 197	220 941	22 508	59 816	137 346	-509	219 160	-5 954	-15 626	22 851	509	1 781
1997	22 599	27 183	193 878	243 660	38 895	51 933	168 398	-2 362	256 846	-16 296	-24 750	25 480	2 362	-13 186
1998	38 433	17 220	60 824	116 477	71 866	34 721	15 917	-164	122 338	-33 433	-17 501	44 907	164	-5 861
1990 Q1	6 920	-4 744	24 011	26 187	1 987	1 191	14 662	-128	17 712	4 933	-5 935	9 349	128	8 475
Q2	3 958	6 264	-1 206	9 016	1 116	2 515	3 787	77	7 495	2 842	3 749	-4 993	-77	1 521
Q3	6 200	11 089	17 852	35 141	2 512	-41	28 713	433	31 617	3 688	11 130	-10 861	-433	3 524
Q4	1 488	804	23 939	26 231	4 973	12 249	5 306	-306	22 222	-3 485	-11 445	18 633	306	4 009
1991 Q1	3 572	5 225	2 178	10 975	4 821	7 854	-3 326	2 146	11 495	-1 249	-2 629	5 504	-2 146	-520
Q2	2 351	-3 260	-2 947	-3 856	3 552	7 456	-7 231	846	4 623	-1 201	-10 716	4 284	-846	-8 479
Q3	1 923	1 256	7 347	10 526	1 801	11 220	-4 306	-137	8 578	122	-9 964	11 653	137	1 948
Q4	1 240	7 766	6 938	15 944	-1 115	5 831	-5 637	-176	-1 097	2 355	1 935	12 575	176	17 041
1992 Q1	2 823	-6 513	2 015	-1 675	3 218	7 058	-3 374	314	7 216	-395	-13 571	5 389	-314	-8 891
Q2	922	6 128	5 530	12 580	1 479	5 002	1 169	329	7 979	-557	1 126	4 361	-329	4 601
Q3	2 785	2 743	36 106	41 634	2 970	4 961	32 337	-1 658	38 610	-185	-2 218	3 769	1 658	3 024
Q4	2 683	7 013	12 474	22 170	3 394	11 662	524	-392	15 188	-711	-4 649	11 950	392	6 982
1993 Q1	2 324	-6 550	33 112	28 886	4 197	26 931	5 139	-463	35 804	-1 873	-33 481	27 973	463	-6 918
Q2	3 790	12 027	28 491	44 308	3 606	10 313	21 491	748	36 158	184	1 714	7 000	-748	8 150
Q3	4 387	11 379	13 424	29 190	4 818	13 636	1 775	535	20 764	-431	-2 257	11 649	-535	8 426
Q4	-175	11 555	49 529	60 909	5 274	38 688	17 280	-122	61 120	-5 449	-27 133	32 249	122	-211
1994 Q1	1 594	5 804	-21 967	-14 569	3 716	-21 821	9 416	281	-8 408	-2 122	27 625	-31 383	-281	-6 161
Q2	2 522	8 923	-11 059	386	6 134	-13 354	3 809	287	-3 125	-3 612	22 277	-14 868	-287	3 511
Q3	2 964	12 743	6 124	21 831	5 292	3 760	13 824	202	23 078	-2 328	8 983	-7 700	-202	-1 247
Q4	-977	5 751	11 860	16 634	7 066	9 616	1 861	276	18 819	-8 043	-3 865	9 999	-276	-2 185
1995 Q1	2 866	3 999	39 935	46 800	6 423	13 331	26 216	-827	45 143	-3 557	-9 332	13 719	827	1 657
Q2	990	9 961	-7 035	3 916	8 529	-2 121	-2 486	582	4 504	-7 539	12 082	-4 549	-582	-588
Q3	2 653	6 631	32 470	41 754	4 919	14 970	24 554	340	44 783	-2 266	-8 339	7 916	-340	-3 029
Q4	6 427	16 591	761	23 779	8 294	13 111	-228	-295	20 882	-1 867	3 480	989	295	2 897
1996 Q1	3 194	9 022	37 353	49 569	9 385	-876	45 590	-1 332	52 765	-6 191	9 898	-8 237	1 332	-3 196
Q2	4 893	6 106	45 791	56 790	4 300	21 986	28 402	234	54 923	593	-15 880	17 389	-234	1 867
Q3	5 099	9 643	24 880	39 622	2 476	24 940	13 394	-910	39 899	2 623	-15 297	11 486	910	-277
Q4	3 368	19 419	52 173	74 960	6 347	13 766	49 960	1 499	71 573	-2 979	5 653	2 213	-1 499	3 387
1997 Q1	8 675	8 166	75 132	91 973	9 232	13 890	76 007	-1 458	97 671	-557	-5 724	-875	1 458	-5 698
Q2	4 869	9 182	49 029	63 080	4 662	36 374	21 235	227	62 496	207	-27 192	27 794	-227	584
Q3	3 532	9 598	14 614	27 744	18 628	-2 663	15 876	349	32 177	-15 096	12 261	-1 262	-349	-4 433
Q4	5 523	237	55 103	60 863	6 373	4 332	55 280	-1 480	64 502	-850	-4 095	-177	1 480	-3 639
1998 Q1	8 911	-3 264	39 678	45 325	5 751	23 783	22 271	-998	50 807	3 160	-27 047	17 407	998	-5 482
Q2	6 869	-10 319	34 990	31 540	6 498	-2 119	28 662	309	33 349	371	-8 200	6 328	-309	-1 809
Q3	11 034	552	38 133	49 719	19 286	4 905	29 084	313	53 587	-8 252	-4 353	9 049	-313	-3 868
Q4	11 619	30 251	-51 977	-10 107	40 331	8 152	-64 100	212	-15 405	-28 712	22 099	12 123	-212	5 298
1999 Q1	12 192	25 723	58 202	96 117	8 758	7 416	77 348	-837	92 685	3 434	18 307	-19 146	837	3 432
Q2	7 017	81 356	46 693	135 066	80 342	3 596	46 686	202	130 826	-73 325	77 760	7	-202	4 240
Q3	13 619	5 384	-43 803	-24 800	10 676	8 672	-47 427	-759	-28 837	2 943	-3 288	3 624	759	4 037
Q4	17 965	9 986	-36 364	-8 413	23 396	-288	-28 394	755	-4 531	-5 431	10 274	-7 970	-755	-3 882
2000 Q1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-365	..	..	..	..	365	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 6078

17 Home finance

17.1 Public sector finances

£ millions¹

	Public sector surplus on current budget	Public sector net investment	Net Borrowing					Public sector net debt ²	Public sector net debt as percentage of GDP
			Central government	Local government	General government	Public corporations	Public sector		
	ANMU	-ANNW	-NMFJ	-NMOE	-NNBK	-CPCM	-ANNX	RUTN	RUTO
1993	-39 073	11 901	52 240	-1 102	51 138	-164	50 974	235.3	35.8
1994	-35 159	10 779	45 487	464	45 951	-13	45 938	278.3	40.0
1995	-28 407	10 133	39 387	1 820	41 207	-2 667	38 540	313.5	42.8
1996	-24 995	5 970	34 422	-1 513	32 909	-1 944	30 965	342.8	44.0
1997	-11 064	4 591	16 318	-24	16 294	-639	15 655	357.6	43.3
1998	5 885 [†]	4 904 [†]	-1 779 [†]	183 [†]	-1 596 [†]	615 [†]	-981 [†]	353.8	40.8
1999	16 100	4 666	-11 410	-1	-11 411	-23	-11 434	352.7	38.7
1993/94	-39 879	10 942	52 290	-1 601	50 689	132	50 821	249.4	37.5
1994/95	-32 917	10 360	45 025	-20	45 005	-1 728	43 277	289.3	41.1
1995/96	-25 454	9 651	37 191	-708	36 483	-1 378	35 105	321.3	43.2
1996/97	-22 572	5 159	29 570	-401	29 169	-1 438	27 731	348.5	44.1
1997/98	-2 883	4 496	7 615	-18	7 597	-218	7 379	352.9	42.1
1998/99	9 455	4 984	-4 623	-524	-5 147	676	-4 471	348.6	39.7
1999/00	21 163	3 742	-18 203	662	-17 541	120	-17 421	340.2	36.9
1994 Q1	-7 797	4 854	10 579	1 327	11 906	745	12 651	249.4	37.5
Q2	-12 667	1 448	14 963	-482	14 481	-366	14 115	263.1	38.9
Q3	-8 511	2 145	10 851	-419	10 432	224	10 656	273.5	39.9
Q4	-6 184	2 332	9 094	38	9 132	-616	8 516	278.3	40.0
1995 Q1	-5 555	4 435	10 117	843	10 960	-970	9 990	289.3	41.1
Q2	-10 135	1 296	12 435	-189	12 246	-815	11 431	301.3	42.3
Q3	-8 059	2 114	10 156	277	10 433	-260	10 173	310.6	43.0
Q4	-4 658	2 288	6 679	889	7 568	-622	6 946	313.5	42.8
1996 Q1	-2 602	3 953	7 921	-1 685	6 236	319	6 555	321.3	43.2
Q2	-12 699	816	14 643	-125	14 518	-1 003	13 515	333.2	44.2
Q3	-7 341	961	8 410	246	8 656	-354	8 302	339.8	44.3
Q4	-2 353	240	3 448	51	3 499	-906	2 593	342.8	44.0
1997 Q1	-179	3 142	3 069	-573	2 496	825	3 321	348.5	44.1
Q2	-10 218	-269	10 412	260	10 672	-723	9 949	357.6	44.5
Q3	-4 024	792	4 598	118	4 716	100	4 816	358.3	44.0
Q4	3 357	926	-1 761	171	-1 590	-841	-2 431	357.6	43.3
1998 Q1	8 002 [†]	3 047 [†]	-5 634 [†]	-567 [†]	-6 201 [†]	1 246 [†]	-4 955 [†]	352.9	42.1
Q2	-7 492	-171	8 477	-601	7 876	-555	7 321	358.7	42.3
Q3	976	781	-439	117	-322	127	-195	356.5 [†]	41.6
Q4	4 399	1 247	-4 183	1 234	-2 949	-203	-3 152	353.8	40.8
1999 Q1	11 572	3 127	-8 478	-1 274	-9 752	1 307	-8 445	348.6	39.7
Q2	-4 775	-292	5 064	14	5 078	-595	4 483	354.2	39.8
Q3	4 654	929	-4 109	511	-3 598	-127	-3 725	350.7	38.9
Q4	4 649	902	-3 887	748	-3 139	-608	-3 747	352.7	38.7
2000 Q1	16 635	2 203	-15 271	-611	-15 882	1 450	-14 432	340.2	36.9 [†]
1998 Apr	-1 663 [†]	47 [†]	1 953 [†]	250 [†]	2 203 [†]	-493 [†]	1 710 [†]	349.9	41.6
May	-3 709	-173	4 217	-720	3 497	39	3 536	352.6	41.8
Jun	-2 120	-45	2 307	-131	2 176	-101	2 075	358.7	42.3
Jul	3 467	270	-3 246	158	-3 088	-109	-3 197	353.6 [†]	41.6
Aug	-2 063	303	2 713	-264	2 449	-83	2 366	354.8 [†]	41.6
Sep	-428	208	94	223	317	319	636	356.5	41.6
Oct	6 249	402	-6 329	559	-5 770	-77	-5 847	349.2	40.6
Nov	-1 349	358	2 212	-280	1 932	-225	1 707	351.2	40.7
Dec	-501	487	-66	955	889	99	988	353.8	40.8
1999 Jan	10 095	1 012	-7 556	-728	-8 284	-799	-9 083	342.2	39.3
Feb	2 991	1 051	-1 350	-655	-2 005	65	-1 940	341.2	39.0
Mar	-1 514	1 064	428	109	537	2 041	2 578	348.6	39.7
Apr	-527	44	677	429	1 106	-535	571	346.6	39.3
May	-2 337	-272	2 626	-204	2 422	-357	2 065	348.3	39.3
Jun	-1 911	-64	1 761	-211	1 550	297	1 847	354.2	39.8
Jul	4 380	230	-4 460	270	-4 190	40	-4 150	349.6	39.1
Aug	-1 294	337	2 122	-267	1 855	-224	1 631	349.6	39.0
Sep	1 568	362	-1 771	508	-1 263	57	-1 206	350.7	38.9
Oct	7 468	293	-6 726	-83	-6 809	-366	-7 175	341.9	37.8
Nov	-2 836	282	2 449	266	2 715	403	3 118	343.1	37.8
Dec	17	327	390	565	955	-645	310	352.7	38.7
2000 Jan	13 864	434	-12 888	-461	-13 349	-81	-13 430	336.3	36.8 [†]
Feb	2 144	686	-245	-1 014	-1 259	-199	-1 458	333.4	36.3 [†]
Mar	627	1 083	-2 138	864	-1 274	1 730	456	340.2	36.9
Apr	1 597	-24	-854	-156	-1 010	-611	-1 621	334.0	36.1

1 Unless otherwise stated.

2 £ billion

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.2 Central government net cash requirement on own account

£ millions

	Cash receipts									Cash outlays					Own account net cash requirement ⁷
	Inland Revenue			Customs and Excise		Social security contributions ⁴	Interest and dividends	Other receipts ⁵	Total	Interest payments	Privatisation proceeds	Net departmental outlays ⁶	Total		
	Total paid over ¹	Income tax ²	Corporation tax ²	Total paid over ¹	V.A.T ³										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
	ACAB	RURC	ACCD	ACAC	EYOO	ABIA	RUUL	RUUM	RUUN	RUUO	ABIF	RUUP	RUUQ	RUUX	
1995	94 373	67 725	22 755	76 363	42 826	42 382	9 184	19 380	241 682	24 853	-2 536	255 871	278 188	36 506	
1996	101 383	68 593	26 984	81 252	45 911	44 457	9 541	20 334	256 967	27 539	-6 061	264 658	286 136	29 169	
1997	109 679	70 381	30 394	87 271	49 324	47 728	9 071	20 138	273 887	28 148	-1 974	262 102	288 276	14 389	
1998	126 679	86 643	31 232	92 872	51 621	53 681	9 512	20 181	302 925	27 925	-70	269 513	297 368	-5 557	
1999	135 203	93 738	32 824	93 941	55 331	52 998	9 059	19 978	311 179	24 917	-387	284 156	308 686	-2 493	
1995/96	97 120	68 844	23 569	76 670	43 054	42 882	9 607	19 289	245 568	24 452	-2 435	259 179	281 196	35 628	
1996/97	103 957	70 202	27 787	82 351	46 644	45 121	9 082	20 906	261 417	27 554	-4 434	263 292	286 412	24 995	
1997/98	117 632	78 291	30 437	89 840	50 585	49 255	9 557	20 848	287 132	27 807	-1 770	263 745	289 782	2 650	
1998/99	128 249	88 508	30 032	94 019	52 304	53 227	9 455	19 618	304 568	27 031	-70	271 437	298 398	-6 170	
1999/00	139 384	95 556	34 158	97 290	56 388	54 606	8 637	20 205	320 122	24 278	-535	285 863	309 606	-10 516	
1995 Q2	19 518	15 912	2 785	18 204	10 421	11 100	1 874	4 832	55 528	5 144	-13	61 375	66 506	10 978	
Q3	22 527	16 987	3 802	18 972	10 505	9 948	2 371	5 666	59 484	6 501	13	63 185	69 699	10 215	
Q4	26 540	16 720	9 170	22 428	11 276	10 267	1 995	5 793	67 023	6 133	-604	65 550	71 079	4 056	
1996 Q1	28 535	19 225	7 812	17 066	10 852	11 567	3 367	2 998	63 533	6 674	-1 831	69 069	73 912	10 379	
Q2	19 639	15 851	2 766	20 459	12 174	11 516	1 843	5 173	58 630	6 430	-1 400	63 780	68 810	10 180	
Q3	23 548	16 626	4 946	19 382	10 572	10 610	2 474	6 498	62 512	7 543	-2 341	64 897	70 099	7 587	
Q4	29 661	16 891	11 460	24 345	12 313	10 764	1 857	5 665	72 292	6 892	-489	66 912	73 315	1 023	
1997 Q1	31 109	20 834	8 615	18 165	11 585	12 231	2 908	3 570	67 983	6 689	-204	67 703	74 188	6 205	
Q2	21 114	16 366	3 128	20 594	12 066	12 310	1 851	4 476	60 345	7 260	-1 095	62 372	68 537	8 192	
Q3	25 345	17 696	6 283	23 067	12 318	11 524	2 379	6 720	69 035	6 383	-669	65 227	70 941	1 906	
Q4	32 111	15 485	12 368	25 445	13 355	11 663	1 933	5 372	76 524	7 816	-6	66 800	74 610	-1 914	
1998 Q1	39 062	28 744	8 658	20 734	12 846	13 758	3 394	4 280	81 228	6 348	-	69 346	75 694	-5 534	
Q2	23 820	18 395	3 422	21 971	12 337	13 201	1 703	4 363	65 058	7 790	-70	63 567	71 287	6 229	
Q3	28 919	21 682	6 360	22 077	12 778	14 392	2 341	6 106	73 835	5 821	-	66 202	72 023	-1 812	
Q4	34 878	17 822	12 792	28 090	13 660	12 330	2 074	5 432	82 804	7 966	-	70 398	78 364	-4 440	
1999 Q1	40 632	30 609	7 458	21 881	13 529	13 304	3 337	3 717	82 871	5 454	-	71 270	76 724	-6 147	
Q2	25 828	20 146	4 131	22 513	13 540	14 203	1 558	4 679	68 781	7 273	-387	66 956	73 842	5 061	
Q3	32 934	24 455	7 181	23 706	13 755	13 216	1 792	6 071	77 719	4 699	-	70 286	74 985	-2 734	
Q4	35 809	18 528	14 054	25 841	14 507	12 275	2 372	5 511	81 808	7 491	-	75 644	83 135	1 327	
2000 Q1	44 813	32 427	8 792	25 230 [†]	14 586 [†]	14 912	2 915	3 944 [†]	91 814 [†]	4 815	-148	72 977 [†]	77 644 [†]	-14 170 [†]	
1998 Apr	10 726	7 681	2 508	9 289	5 164	4 771	483	882	26 151	1 505	-70	21 616	23 051	-3 100	
May	6 213	5 357	293	6 543	3 769	4 397	631	1 484	19 268	1 956	-	20 455	22 411	3 143	
Jun	6 881	5 357	621	6 139	3 404	4 033	589	1 997	19 639	4 329	-	21 496	25 825	6 186	
Jul	13 299	9 818	4 028	8 249	5 383	5 595	520	2 445	30 108	2 008	-	22 868	24 876	-5 232	
Aug	7 937	6 493	320	7 352	4 038	4 454	493	934	21 170	1 965	-	21 075	23 040	1 870	
Sep	7 683	5 371	2 012	6 476	3 357	4 343	1 328	2 727	22 557	1 848	-	22 259	24 107	1 550	
Oct	17 855	6 545	10 296	8 442	5 137	4 261	594	1 823	32 975	1 414	-	23 232	24 646	-8 329	
Nov	6 399	5 204	827	8 853	5 106	4 066	904	2 010	22 232	1 919	-	22 006	23 925	1 693	
Dec	10 624	6 073	1 669	10 795	3 417	4 003	576	1 599	27 597	4 633	-	25 160	29 793	2 196	
1999 Jan	18 089	12 469	5 898	7 584	4 863	4 832	660	2 959	34 124	1 851	-	21 128	22 979	-11 145	
Feb	14 204	10 961	756	7 810	5 097 [†]	3 583	579	-613	25 563	1 713	-	23 094	24 807	-756	
Mar	8 339	7 179	804	6 487	3 569	4 889	2 098	1 371	23 184	1 890	-	27 048	28 938	5 754	
Apr	11 704	8 384	3 047	8 176	5 405	5 468	446	1 542	27 336	1 276	-	23 504	24 780	-2 556	
May	7 360	5 949	367	7 342	4 317	3 931	549	1 335	20 517	1 499	-	20 982	22 481	1 964	
Jun	6 764	5 813	717	6 995	3 818	4 804	563	1 802	20 928	4 498	-387	22 470	26 581	5 653	
Jul	14 706	9 995	4 191	8 240	5 085	4 442	336	2 465	30 189	1 601	-	23 463	25 064	-5 125	
Aug	9 126	7 639	557	8 530	5 014	4 662	560	1 193	24 071	1 823	-	22 914	24 737	666	
Sep	9 102	6 821	2 433	6 936	3 656	4 112	896	2 413	23 459	1 275	-	23 909	25 184	1 725	
Oct	19 209	5 736	11 282	8 817	5 279	3 820	519	1 556	33 921	1 155	-	23 754	24 909	-9 012	
Nov	7 582	5 842	1 053	9 380	5 422	4 326	1 436	1 941	24 665	1 357	-	24 420	25 777	1 112	
Dec	9 018	6 950	1 719	7 644	3 806	4 129	417	2 014	23 222	4 979	-	27 470	32 449	9 227	
2000 Jan	20 986	14 855	6 758	9 430	5 858	5 070	577	3 453	39 516	1 650	-	20 824	22 474	-17 042	
Feb	14 039	10 108	1 108	8 779	5 065	4 937	490	-759	27 486	1 853	-	23 851	25 704	-1 782	
Mar	9 788	7 464	926	7 021 [†]	3 663	4 905	1 848	1 250 [†]	24 812 [†]	1 312	-148	28 302 [†]	29 466 [†]	4 654 [†]	
Apr	13 901	8 710	3 709	12 571	5 600	4 342	497	1 126	32 437	1 164	-	24 828	25 992	-6 445	

Relationships between columns 1+4+6+7+8=9; 10+11+12=13; 13-9=14

1 Payments into Consolidated Fund. Includes windfall tax receipts of £2.6 billion in December 1997 collected by Inland Revenue.

2 Net receipts by the Board of Inland Revenue. Income tax includes capital gains tax.

3 Payments into Consolidated Fund. In the First Releases before May 1997, the VAT figures were Customs and Excise receipts rather than payments into Consolidated Fund.

4 Excluding Northern Ireland contributions.

5 Including some elements of expenditure that are not separately identified.

6 Net of certain receipts, and excluding on-lending to local authorities and public corporations.

7 Previously known as central government borrowing requirement on own account (CGBR(O))

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

17.3 Public sector aggregates¹

£ millions, not seasonally adjusted

	Surplus on current budget ²		Net investment ³		Net borrowing ⁴		Net cash requirement ⁵	
	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector	General Government	Public Sector
Calendar years	ANLW	ANMU	-ANNV	-ANNW	-NNBK	-ANNX	RUUS	RURQ
1995	-27 329	-28 407	13 878	10 133	41 207	38 540	36 916	35 446
1996	-24 169	-24 995	8 740	5 970	32 909	30 965	27 678	24 778
1997	-10 426	-11 064	5 868	4 591	16 294	15 655	13 402	11 851
1998	6 880 [†]	5 885 [†]	5 284 [†]	4 904 [†]	-1 596 [†]	-981 [†]	-6 404 [†]	-6 396
1999	17 108	16 100	5 697	4 666	-11 411	-11 434	-2 117	-1 754 [†]
Financial years								
1995/96	-24 946	-25 454	11 537	9 651	36 483	35 105	34 489	31 485
1996/97	-21 603	-22 572	7 566	5 159	29 169	27 731	24 152	22 728
1997/98	-2 165	-2 883	5 432	4 496	7 597	7 379	1 830	1 111
1998/99	10 454	9 455	5 307	4 984	-5 147	-4 471	-6 574	-6 960
1999/00	22 460	21 163	4 919	3 742	-17 541	-17 421	-9 696	-8 685
Quarterly								
1994 Q4	-6 291	-6 184	2 841	2 332	9 132	8 516	4 560	3 748
1995 Q1	-3 817	-5 555	7 143	4 435	10 960	9 990	11 088	11 490
Q2	-10 564	-10 135	1 682	1 296	12 246	11 431	11 713	11 393
Q3	-8 082	-8 059	2 351	2 114	10 433	10 173	9 771	9 051
Q4	-4 866	-4 658	2 702	2 288	7 568	6 946	4 344	3 512
1996 Q1	-1 434	-2 602	4 802	3 953	6 236	6 555	8 661	7 529
Q2	-13 079	-12 699	1 439	816	14 518	13 515	11 247	10 470
Q3	-7 104	-7 341	1 552	961	8 656	8 302	6 537	5 984
Q4	-2 552	-2 353	947	240	3 499	2 593	1 233	795
1997 Q1	1 132	-179	3 628	3 142	2 496	3 321	5 135	5 479
Q2	-10 480	-10 218	192	-269	10 672	9 949	8 669	8 134
Q3	-3 895	-4 024	821	792	4 716	4 816	1 488	613
Q4	2 817	3 357	1 227	926	-1 590	-2 431	-1 890	-2 375
1998 Q1	9 393 [†]	8 002 [†]	3 192 [†]	3 047 [†]	-6 201 [†]	-4 955 [†]	-6 437	-5 261
Q2	-7 800	-7 492	76	-171	7 876	7 321	6 256 [†]	5 435
Q3	1 145	976	823	781	-322	-195	-2 462	-2 806
Q4	4 142	4 399	1 193	1 247	-2 949	-3 152	-3 761	-3 764
1999 Q1	12 967	11 572	3 215	3 127	-9 752	-8 445	-6 607	-5 825
Q2	-5 068	-4 775	10	-292	5 078	4 483	5 588	5 330
Q3	4 738	4 654	1 140	929	-3 598	-3 725	-3 104	-3 190
Q4	4 471	4 649	1 332	902	-3 139	-3 747	2 006	1 931 [†]
2000 Q1	18 319	16 635	2 437	2 203	-15 882	-14 432	-14 186	-12 756

1 National accounts entities as defined under the European System of Accounts 1995 (ESA95)

2 Net saving, plus capital taxes

3 Gross capital formation, plus payments less receipts, of investment grants less depreciation

4 Net borrowing = net investment minus surplus on current budget

5 Previously called Public Sector Borrowing Requirement (PSBR)

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5984

	Banks ⁴						Consumer credit		of which Credit cards	
	UK private sector deposits			Lending to the private sector			Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	Sterling			Sterling						
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Other currencies				
Amount outstanding										
31 Dec	AEAS		AGAK	AECE		AECK	VZRD	VZRI	VZRE	VZRJ
1999	669 025 [†]		104 181 [†]	840 890		128 508	115 399	114 842	26 887	25 891
Transactions							Net lending	Net lending	Net lending	Net lending
	AEAT		AEAZ	AECF		AECL	VZQC	RLMH	VZQS	VZQX
1996	46 984		33 562	44 033		41 888	11 215	11 164	3 029	2 915
1997	60 213		22 394	45 179		31 926	12 013	12 065	3 507	3 395
1998	48 454		-958	53 031		-14 364	14 490	14 491	4 854	4 765
1999	17 311 [†]		5 383 [†]	63 236 [†]		2 946	14 305	14 253	5 387	5 325
		AEAW			AECI					
1999 Q1	5 796	2 411	7 975 [†]	17 921	9 702	1 889	2 623	3 538	-28	1 212
Q2	3 196	2 807	-1 719	14 406	12 996	6 620	3 545	3 284	1 482	1 297
Q3	-11 553 [†]	..	10 264	8 589	..	649	3 913	3 660	1 331	1 292
Q4	19 872	..	-11 137	22 320 [†]	..	-6 212	4 224	3 771	2 602	1 524
2000 Q1	16 973	..	24 014	33 842	..	27 415 [†]	2 929 [†]	3 758 [†]	-68 [†]	1 234 [†]
1999 Jul	-5 936 [†]	..	5 588 [†]	-869	..	-2 613	947	1 324	533	511
Aug	-557	..	1 099	7 358	..	2 637	1 839	1 362	628	502
Sep	-5 060	..	3 577	2 100	..	625	1 127	974	170	279
Oct	5 209	..	-1 371	5 235 [†]	..	-4 804	554	1 126	224	393
Nov	4 837	..	7 233	11 257	..	18 222 [†]	1 890	1 397	709	418
Dec	9 826	..	-16 999	5 828	..	-19 630	1 781	1 249	1 669	713
2000 Jan	-14 784	..	8 178	1 981	..	9 258	892	1 287	-430 [†]	272
Feb	8 058	..	11 098	13 049	..	7 026	477	1 163	33	518
Mar	23 699	..	4 738	18 812	..	11 131	1 652 [†]	1 308 [†]	329	439 [†]
Apr	2 523	..	5 596	2 558	..	-5 127	978	1 186	506	326

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
Department for National Savings;
Building Societies Commission;
Association of Unit Trusts and Investment Funds;
Bank of England;
Department of Trade and Industry

17.5 Monetary aggregates

£ million

	Amount outstanding					
	'Narrow' money			'Broad' money		
	M0-the wide monetary base		Retail deposits and cash in M4		M4	
	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Not seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted
	AVAD	AVAE [†]	VQXV	VQWU [†]	AUYM	AUYN [†]
1996	26 153	24 733 [†]	460 294	459 178 [†]	682 999	681 867 [†]
1997	27 802	26 329	484 828	482 218	722 199	720 452
1998	29 346	27 725	514 618	510 537	782 841	780 720
1999	32 736	30 997	558 954	553 248	813 303 [†]	810 591
1997 Q4	27 802	26 329 [†]	484 828	482 218 [†]	722 199	720 452 [†]
1998 Q1	26 159	26 704	490 293	488 924	742 689	738 456
Q2	26 753	26 856	496 041	493 948	756 751	752 153
Q3	27 516	27 408	502 226	503 465	768 538	770 753
Q4	29 346	27 725	514 618	510 537	782 841	780 720
1999 Q1	27 830	28 147	519 554	518 937	791 045	786 346
Q2	28 854	28 831	530 478	528 750	797 992	792 581
Q3	29 449	29 357	538 329	539 641	790 610 [†]	794 533
Q4	32 736	30 997	558 954	553 248	813 303	810 591
2000 Q1	29 939	30 468	559 866 [†]	559 825	832 317	827 649
1999 Apr	28 176	28 379 [†]	525 559	525 222 [†]	796 803	794 558 [†]
May	28 450	28 612	527 795	527 365	801 441	796 890
Jun	28 854	28 831	530 478	528 750	797 992	792 581
Jul	29 126	29 059	535 634	534 052	794 097 [†]	790 890
Aug	29 480	29 246	534 879	536 434	794 065	795 847
Sep	29 449	29 357	538 329	539 641	790 610	794 533
Oct	29 378	29 517	542 345	542 245	796 428	800 004
Nov	29 975	29 879	547 197 [†]	545 720	802 769	804 361
Dec	32 736	30 997	558 954	553 248	813 303	810 591
2000 Jan	31 397	31 530	546 509	550 838	798 668	809 725
Feb	29 760	30 343	549 693	554 224	806 701	813 461
Mar	29 939	30 468	559 866	559 825	832 317	827 649
Apr	30 756	30 737	563 736	563 361	837 225	833 709

1 Equals M2 from December 1992.

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Selected interest rates, exchange rates and security prices

	Selected retail banks' base rate	Average discount rate for 91 day Treasury bills	Inter bank 3 months bid rate	Inter bank 3 months offer rate	British government securities 20 years yield ¹	Exchange rate US spot	Ordinary share price index ²
		AJNB	HSAJ	HSAK	AJLX [†]	AJGA	AJMA
1998 Oct	7.25	6.55 [†]	7.09	7.13	4.9826 [†]	1.6752	2 338.00
Nov	6.75	6.24	6.81	6.81	4.8460	1.6513	2 571.19
Dec	6.25	5.56	6.28	6.31	4.5416	1.6640	2 595.88
1999 Jan	6.00	5.32	5.69	5.75	4.3956	1.6433	2 715.41
Feb	5.50	5.05	5.38	5.40	4.4929	1.6013	2 757.56 [†]
Mar	5.50	4.87	5.22	5.25	4.6609	1.6138	2 841.78
Apr	5.25	4.92	5.22	5.25	4.5917	1.6102	2 976.58
May	5.25	4.92	5.25	5.28	4.8353	1.6012	2 935.82
Jun	5.00	4.71	5.06	5.09	4.9149	1.5768	2 982.44
Jul	5.00	4.86	5.16	5.22	4.8932	1.6202	3 000.90
Aug	5.00	4.84	5.09	5.13	4.7972	1.6082	2 920.81
Sep	5.25	5.18	5.38	5.41	4.9424	1.6465	2 880.46
Oct	5.25	5.25	5.88	5.94	4.9310	1.6407	2 835.95
Nov	5.50	5.21	5.78	5.81	4.3957	1.5925	3 024.26
Dec	5.50	5.62	5.94	6.00	4.5150	1.6122	3 146.68
2000 Jan	5.75	5.76	6.06	6.13	4.8197	1.6209	3 072.11
Feb	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.19	4.7143	1.5790	2 947.10
Mar	6.00	5.84	6.16	6.22	4.5580	1.5952	3 126.10
Apr	6.00	5.96	6.25	6.31	4.6280	1.5638	3 000.08
May	6.00	5.95	6.16	6.22	4.6850	1.4950	2 959.31

1 Average of working days.

2 Financial Times Actuaries share indices 10 April 1962 = 100. All classes (750 shares) index.

Source: Bank of England

18 Prices and wages

18.1 Retail Prices Index

13 January 1987=100

	All items excluding												All items excluding mortgage interest payments & indirect taxes (RPIY) ³
	ALL ITEMS (RPI)	mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	mortgage interest payments and depreci- ation ¹	housing	food	seasonal food ²	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expend- iture	Personal expend- iture	Travel and leisure	Consumer durables	
Weights	CZGU	CZGY	DOGZ	CZGX	CZGV	CZGW	CBVV	CBVW	CBVX	CBVY	CBVZ	CBWA	
1992	1 000	936	936	828	848	978	199	116	344	99	242	127	
1993	1 000	952	952	836	856	979	189	113	336	97	265	127	
1994	1 000	956	956	842	858	980	187	111	326	95	281	127	
1995	1 000	958	928	813	861	978	184	111	356	93	256	123	
1996	1 000	958	929	810	857	978	191	113	353	92	251	116	
1997	1 000	961	932	814	864	981	185	114	351	96	254	122	
1998	1 000	955	923	803	870	982	178	105	359	95	263	121	
1999	1 000	958	928	807	872	980	179	100	358	95	268	127	
2000	1 000	960	924	805	882	982	170	95	355	101	279	126	
Annual averages													
	CHAW	CHMK	CHON	CHAZ	CHAY	CHAX	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHBY	CBZW
1991	133.5	130.3	130.3	128.3	135.1	133.8	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	114.8	129.5
1992	138.5	136.4	136.4	134.3	140.5	139.1	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	115.5	135.1
1993	140.7	140.5	140.5	138.4	142.6	141.4	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	115.9	139.0
1994	144.1	143.8	143.8	141.6	146.5	144.8	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	115.5	141.3
1995	149.1	147.9	148.0	145.4	151.4	149.6	143.9	169.0	150.8	133.6	148.4	116.2	144.5
1996	152.7	152.3	152.3	149.3	154.9	153.4	148.9	175.9	153.0	135.1	152.8	117.1	148.2
1997	157.5	156.5	156.4	152.9	160.5	158.5	150.4	183.2	158.4	137.7	159.0	117.3	151.5
1998	162.9	160.6	160.3	156.2	166.5	163.8	153.4	192.3	166.2	139.9	162.8	115.9	154.5
1999	165.4	164.3	163.6	158.9	169.4	166.5	155.4	202.6	167.7	139.6	165.6	112.3	157.1
Monthly figures													
1997 Apr	156.3	155.8	155.9	152.2	159.3	157.4	149.3	181.9	156.9	138.3	157.6	117.8	150.8
May	156.9	156.3	156.4	152.7	159.8	157.9	150.2	182.9	157.3	138.7	157.9	118.3	151.3
Jun	157.5	156.7	156.7	153.0	160.3	158.4	151.3	183.2	158.2	138.3	158.5	117.9	151.8
Jul	157.5	156.4	156.3	152.6	160.4	158.4	151.0	183.9	158.6	134.5	159.5	114.4	151.0
Aug	158.5	157.1	157.1	153.5	161.5	159.4	151.1	184.8	159.8	136.4	160.4	116.1	151.8
Sep	159.3	157.8	157.6	154.1	162.5	160.3	151.1	185.0	160.7	139.8	160.8	118.4	152.6
Oct	159.5	157.9	157.8	154.2	162.8	160.5	151.4	185.4	161.0	139.7	161.0	117.9	152.9
Nov	159.6	158.0	157.8	154.2	163.0	160.6	151.0	184.9	161.5	140.8	160.7	119.0	152.9
Dec	160.0	158.3	158.1	154.5	163.5	161.0	151.1	185.6	162.4	140.7	160.7	119.7	152.8
1998 Jan	159.5	157.7	157.4	153.7	162.8	160.4	151.4	188.6	161.2	134.9	161.4	113.2	152.1
Feb	160.3	158.5	158.3	154.6	163.8	161.4	151.6	189.8	162.1	137.8	161.8	115.2	153.0
Mar	160.8	158.9	158.7	155.2	164.4	161.8	151.4	190.3	162.9	139.6	161.6	117.3	153.4
Apr	162.6	160.4	160.2	155.9	166.4	163.7	151.9	191.4	165.9	140.2	163.5	116.5	154.1
May	163.5	161.3	161.0	156.8	167.2	164.4	153.7	192.5	166.6	141.4	163.8	117.7	155.1
Jun	163.4	161.1	160.8	156.6	167.1	164.3	153.4	192.5	166.5	141.4	163.6	117.0	154.9
Jul	163.0	160.5	160.1	155.8	166.7	164.1	153.2	193.1	167.0	136.6	163.5	113.1	154.2
Aug	163.7	161.1	160.7	156.4	167.3	164.6	154.6	193.4	167.5	138.5	163.5	114.2	155.0
Sep	164.4	161.8	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.3	193.6	168.4	142.3	163.6	116.8	155.7
Oct	164.5	161.9	161.3	157.1	168.3	165.5	154.7	193.9	168.8	141.7	163.2	115.6	155.7
Nov	164.4	162.0	161.4	157.1	168.2	165.4	154.6	193.5	168.9	142.4	162.7	116.7	155.6
Dec	164.4	162.4	161.9	157.6	168.0	165.2	155.5	195.4	168.6	142.0	162.0	118.0	155.8
1999 Jan	163.4	161.8	161.2	156.8	166.7	164.2	156.1	198.2	165.9	136.3	162.8	110.6	155.1
Feb	163.7	162.3	161.7	157.4	167.0	164.5	156.4	198.6	165.9	138.5	162.6	112.3	155.8
Mar	164.1	163.2	162.6	158.4	167.7	165.0	155.8	200.8	165.5	139.8	164.0	114.2	156.0
Apr	165.2	164.3	163.7	159.0	169.1	166.3	155.4	201.9	166.8	140.3	166.1	113.1	156.9
May	165.6	164.7	164.1	159.4	169.5	166.5	156.1	202.6	167.3	140.8	166.2	114.0	157.4
Jun	165.6	164.7	164.0	159.2	169.6	166.6	155.7	203.4	167.3	140.9	165.9	113.1	157.3
Jul	165.1	164.1	163.4	158.6	169.1	166.3	155.1	204.2	166.9	136.9	166.3	109.6	156.7
Aug	165.5	164.5	163.8	158.9	169.7	166.8	154.7	204.5	167.6	138.3	166.6	110.5	157.2
Sep	166.2	165.2	164.4	159.6	170.6	167.4	154.6	204.5	168.5	141.6	166.5	112.7	157.8
Oct	166.5	165.4	164.4	159.6	171.0	167.7	154.6	204.7	169.2	140.8	167.1	111.6	158.1
Nov	166.7	165.6	164.6	159.7	171.1	167.8	155.1	204.3	170.0	141.1	166.6	112.3	158.3
Dec	167.3	165.9	164.9	160.1	171.8	168.4	155.3	204.0	171.7	140.3	166.8	113.2	158.6
2000 Jan	166.6	165.2	164.1	159.1	171.0	167.8	155.5	205.0	170.8	134.4	167.7	106.3	157.9
Feb	167.5	165.8	164.7	159.7	172.0	168.7	155.6	205.7	171.9	137.1	167.8	108.4	158.6
Mar	168.4	166.4	165.3	160.5	173.2	169.7	155.0	206.0	173.2	138.5	169.2	109.6	159.2
Apr	170.1	167.5	166.4	161.3	175.3	171.5	155.1	210.4	175.9	139.2	170.4	110.0	159.4

1 This series has been constructed using the index for all items excluding mortgage interest payments prior to February 1995.

2 Seasonal food is defined as items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

3 There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

13 January 1987=100

			1999 Sep	1999 Oct	1999 Nov	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr
	Group and sub-group weights in 2000									
ALL ITEMS (RPI)	CHAW	1000	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1
All items excluding:										
mortgage interest payments (RPIX)	CHMK	960	165.2	165.4	165.6	165.9	165.2	165.8	166.4	167.5
mortgage interest payments and depreciation	CHON	924	164.4	164.4	164.6	164.9	164.1	164.7	165.3	166.4
mortgage interest payments and council tax	DQAD	927	164.6	164.8	164.9	165.3	164.6	165.2	165.8	166.6
housing	CHAZ	805	159.6	159.6	159.7	160.1	159.1	159.7	160.5	161.3
food	CHAY	882	170.6	171.0	171.1	171.8	171.0	172.0	173.2	175.3
seasonal food	CHAX	982	167.4	167.7	167.8	168.4	167.8	168.7	169.7	171.5
All items excluding mortgage interest payments and indirect taxes (RPIY)²	CBZW		157.8	158.1	158.3	158.6	157.9	158.6	159.2	159.4
Food	CHBA	118	142.4	142.1	142.7	142.9	142.9	142.9	142.0	141.8
Bread	DOAA	5	135.3	134.9	136.3	136.7	136.6	136.6	135.8	135.1
Cereals	DOAB	3	139.1	139.2	138.0	139.0	139.2	138.3	138.1	137.8
Biscuits and cakes	DOAC	8	157.8	157.1	156.5	158.4	158.1	157.7	157.8	158.3
Beef	DOAD	4	134.1	132.6	133.8	134.2	134.3	135.6	132.4	133.3
Lamb	DOAE	2	144.2	140.5	142.0	141.3	147.4	151.1	151.7	155.5
of which home-killed lamb	DOAF	1	144.3	137.6	142.6	143.8	153.3	159.0	161.8	167.0
Pork	DOAG	2	127.3	125.0	131.1	135.0	133.4	133.9	132.9	131.7
Bacon	DOAH	2	155.1	152.9	155.0	156.6	157.2	154.8	156.3	155.2
Poultry	DOAI	5	110.1	108.4	107.0	106.2	108.3	109.9	109.2	103.6
Other meat	DOAJ	7	132.5	132.7	133.5	133.7	133.0	132.6	132.1	132.4
Fish	DOAK	4	150.2	148.7	148.3	148.1	148.1	150.1	151.1	150.5
of which fresh fish	DOAL	2	155.2	155.0	155.1	155.3	154.9	158.6	160.4	160.2
Butter	DOAM	1	168.3	167.6	167.2	166.3	166.7	167.4	167.3	166.5
Oils and fats	DOAN	1	138.7	133.6	135.1	136.1	135.6	134.7	136.7	137.1
Cheese	DOAO	3	157.3	157.1	156.4	157.3	156.2	156.2	158.0	157.0
Eggs	DOAP	1	152.4	148.0	150.6	151.1	151.9	151.6	153.2	151.5
Milk, fresh	DOAQ	6	150.7	150.6	150.4	150.6	150.6	150.3	150.4	150.4
Milk products	DOAR	4	140.0	139.6	140.0	141.0	140.6	142.1	140.7	140.9
Tea	DOAS	1	166.7	163.8	164.9	164.6	163.8	162.2	160.7	155.4
Coffee and other hot drinks	DOAT	2	121.3	118.3	116.6	115.5	116.8	119.3	118.8	117.3
Soft drinks	DOAU	10	187.8	186.3	186.0	184.9	185.7	186.1	187.4	186.9
Sugar and preserves	DOAV	1	134.6	135.6	137.0	136.0	136.8	135.2	135.1	134.6
Sweets and chocolates	DOAW	12	155.4	156.0	156.3	156.6	156.1	155.3	155.6	155.9
Potatoes	DOAX	6	146.1	145.9	144.0	142.6	140.3	138.3	138.5	134.6
of which unprocessed potatoes	DOAY	2	120.1	118.9	115.9	113.4	108.8	104.7	105.3	98.3
Vegetables other than potatoes	DOAZ	8	108.6	108.5	111.7	112.8	118.1	116.0	107.9	107.9
of which fresh vegetables	DOBA	6	94.8	95.3	99.2	100.5	106.8	104.2	94.6	94.5
Fruit	DOBB	7	125.8	134.9	137.2	137.2	130.1	129.3	128.4	130.2
of which fresh fruit	DOBC	6	121.2	131.5	134.0	133.8	125.7	124.8	123.8	125.8
Other foods	DOBD	13	150.3	148.9	150.1	149.4	149.3	150.3	149.3	152.0
Catering	CHBC	52	198.1	198.7	198.9	199.3	200.1	200.9	201.3	201.9
Restaurant meals	DOBE	26	195.2	195.6	195.9	196.2	196.2	197.4	197.7	198.2
Canteen meals	DOBF	6	221.6	222.5	222.6	222.5	227.5	228.2	229.7	230.8
Take-aways and snacks	DOBG	20	192.8	193.6	193.7	194.5	194.9	195.2	195.3	195.9
Alcoholic drink	CHBD	65	185.3	185.5	185.0	184.5	185.8	185.9	186.2	186.7
Beer	DOBH	38	198.4	199.1	198.6	198.7	199.1	199.3	199.9	201.1
Beer on sales	DOBI	30	206.1	206.3	206.3	206.5	206.4	206.7	207.3	208.7
Beer off sales	DOBJ	8	158.4	160.6	158.6	158.1	160.4	160.1	160.7	161.3
Wines and spirits	DOBK	27	167.1	166.8	166.1	165.1	167.3	167.4	167.5	167.0
Wines and spirits on sales	DOBL	11	193.1	193.3	193.4	193.7	194.0	194.3	194.8	195.7
Wines and spirits off sales	DOBM	16	152.7	152.1	151.1	149.3	152.5	152.6	152.3	151.2
Tobacco	CHBE	30	254.0	253.9	254.0	254.0	254.2	256.7	256.9	272.9
Cigarettes	DOBN	28	259.1	259.1	259.2	259.2	259.4	261.9	262.0	278.8
Other tobacco	DOBO	2	206.8	205.8	205.8	205.9	206.2	209.2	209.5	218.2

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

² The taxes excluded are council tax, VAT, duties, vehicle excise duty, insurance tax and airport tax. There are no weights available for RPIY.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

¹ Retail Prices Index 1914-1990 contains group and sub-group indices and weights back to 1956, group indices back to 1947, together with cost of living indices as far back as 1914.

Prices and wages

18.2 Retail Prices Index¹

Detailed figures for various groups, sub-groups and sections

continued

13 January 1987 = 100

			1999 Sep	1999 Oct	1999 Nov	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr
Group and sub-group weights in 2000										
Housing	CHBF	195	198.2	199.8	200.6	202.3	203.8	205.5	207.4	213.9
Rent	DOBP	46	231.7	232.0	232.1	232.6	233.1	233.1	233.1	237.2
Mortgage interest payments	DOBQ	40	186.1	190.0	191.5	199.3	200.5	208.5	217.0	237.9
Depreciation (Jan 1995 = 100)	CHOO	36	132.8	135.0	136.1	136.0	139.0	139.1	139.6	140.6
Council tax and Rates	DOBR	33	178.4	178.4	178.4	178.4	178.4	178.4	178.4	189.4
Water and other charges	DOBS	12	284.7	284.7	284.7	284.7	284.7	284.7	284.7	257.8
Repairs and maintenance charges	DOBT	10	207.3	207.4	208.2	209.3	211.6	213.3	213.1	215.0
Do-it-yourself materials	DOBU	11	154.2	154.3	155.8	155.8	156.6	156.4	154.9	155.4
Dwelling insurance and ground rent	DOBV	7	195.2	198.3	198.7	198.6	203.1	202.8	204.0	205.1
Fuel and light	CHBG	32	124.5	124.6	124.9	125.5	125.4	125.4	125.5	123.8
Coal and solid fuels	DOBW	1	131.2	134.6	134.9	135.2	135.4	135.3	135.7	135.3
Electricity	DOBX	16	131.6	131.6	131.6	131.6	131.6	131.6	131.6	131.1
Gas	DOBY	13	117.9	117.9	117.9	117.9	117.8	117.8	117.8	114.6
Oil and other fuels	DOBZ	2	123.0	124.7	130.3	145.8	143.2	143.8	146.8	144.3
Household goods	CHBH	72	141.6	140.5	142.0	144.8	137.8	138.9	140.5	140.6
Furniture	DOCA	20	146.3	144.5	148.8	156.4	140.1	141.8	145.8	146.6
Furnishings	DOCB	12	147.5	145.8	147.4	151.3	141.7	144.5	148.3	146.3
Electrical appliances	DOCC	9	95.7	95.1	94.8	95.0	92.9	92.8	92.4	92.5
Other household equipment	DOCD	7	144.1	143.0	144.5	144.6	138.8	141.9	143.1	143.0
Household consumables	DOCE	15	161.5	161.2	161.0	161.0	161.7	161.0	160.3	161.1
Pet care	DOCF	9	150.6	150.2	150.1	150.5	151.0	151.1	151.1	151.3
Household services	CHBI	56	153.5	154.8	154.9	155.4	156.5	156.5	156.7	156.4
Postage	DOCG	1	152.9	152.9	153.1	153.1	153.1	153.1	153.1	153.1
Telephones, telemessages, etc	DOCH	18	99.6	97.7	97.9	98.6	98.6	98.0	97.9	97.1
Domestic services	DOCI	10	200.6	202.1	203.1	204.0	206.3	206.8	207.5	208.0
Fees and subscriptions	DOCI	27	184.9	189.8	189.4	189.7	191.4	191.9	192.3	192.4
Clothing and footwear	CHBJ	58	118.8	117.8	118.1	117.1	109.1	112.8	114.5	115.6
Men's outerwear	DOCK	12	117.6	116.7	117.0	116.6	106.7	111.8	114.4	113.7
Women's outerwear	DOCL	20	102.3	100.6	101.3	99.7	89.7	93.3	94.5	97.3
Children's outerwear	DOCM	7	116.4	116.0	115.1	115.5	111.4	113.7	113.8	114.9
Other clothing	DOCN	8	159.0	157.9	157.9	157.3	153.2	156.1	158.5	158.0
Footwear	DOCO	11	118.3	118.1	118.4	117.1	111.3	114.4	116.4	116.7
Personal goods and services	CHBQ	43	185.0	184.8	185.0	184.8	183.8	184.0	184.7	184.5
Personal articles	DOCP	12	124.3	124.8	125.1	124.7	122.5	124.9	125.7	124.0
Chemists goods	DOCQ	17	194.5	193.2	192.9	192.4	191.4	189.1	189.2	189.1
Personal services	DOCR	14	254.9	256.3	257.3	258.1	260.1	260.5	261.6	264.3
Motoring expenditure	CHBK	146	176.2	176.8	175.8	176.3	177.9	177.9	180.6	182.3
Purchase of motor vehicles	DOCS	58	132.0	130.4	128.5	126.8	128.3	128.6	129.2	129.6
Maintenance of motor vehicles	DOCT	23	203.7	204.6	205.5	206.0	206.9	207.1	207.8	208.5
Petrol and oil	DOCU	43	213.9	215.7	214.7	220.3	219.8	219.7	227.7	232.5
Vehicle tax and insurance	DOCV	22	231.5	239.4	239.4	239.4	246.2	244.8	248.1	250.9
Fares and other travel costs	CHBR	21	180.2	180.5	180.6	180.5	181.5	181.8	181.9	183.7
Rail fares	DOCW	5	202.7	202.7	202.7	203.1	205.5	205.5	205.5	205.7
Bus and coach fares	DOCX	5	198.4	199.0	199.4	199.4	200.0	200.1	200.1	201.4
Other travel costs	DOCY	11	156.8	157.0	157.1	156.8	157.4	157.8	158.0	160.5
Leisure goods	CHBL	46	114.3	114.0	113.7	113.7	113.5	113.5	112.9	112.9
Audio-visual equipment	DOCZ	10	44.7	44.4	44.4	44.5	43.5	43.1	42.5	42.2
CDs and tapes	DODA	6	114.9	112.3	109.8	109.2	109.7	111.1	109.4	109.6
Toys, photographic and sports goods	DODB	12	114.9	113.7	113.1	113.3	111.5	111.4	111.0	111.1
Books and newspapers	DODC	12	194.5	196.4	196.7	196.6	198.1	198.7	199.3	199.5
Gardening products	DODD	6	138.7	140.8	141.7	142.5	146.7	146.9	146.3	147.0
Leisure services	CHBM	66	200.6	202.0	202.5	202.3	202.6	203.3	204.1	205.1
Television licences and rentals	DODE	10	133.1	133.1	133.1	133.1	132.8	132.8	132.8	134.5
Entertainment and other recreation	DODF	20	248.6	251.0	252.3	251.0	251.1	253.4	254.3	256.3
Foreign holidays (Jan 1993 = 100)	CHMQ	30	130.4	131.6	131.9	132.0	132.4	132.7	133.4	133.4
UK holidays (Jan 1994 = 100)	CHMS	6	118.1	118.2	118.2	118.1	118.7	118.9	119.2	119.8

Note: Indices are given to one decimal place to provide as much information as is available but precision is greater at higher levels of aggregation, ie at sub-group and group levels.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.3 Retail Prices Index (All Items)

	Annual average	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
January 1962=100													
1962	101.6	100.0	100.1	100.5	101.9	102.2	102.9	102.5	101.6	101.5	101.4	101.8	102.3
1963	103.6	102.7	103.6	103.7	104.0	103.9	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.3	103.7	104.0	104.2
1964	107.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	106.1	107.0	107.4	107.4	107.8	107.8	107.9	108.8	109.2
1965	112.1	109.5	109.5	109.9	112.0	112.4	112.7	112.7	112.9	113.0	113.1	113.6	114.1
1966	116.5	114.3	114.4	114.6	116.0	116.8	117.1	116.6	117.3	117.1	117.4	118.1	118.3
1967	119.4	118.5	118.6	118.6	119.5	119.4	119.9	119.2	118.9	118.8	119.7	120.4	121.2
1968	125.0	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8	126.4	126.7	128.4
1969	131.8	129.1	129.8	130.3	131.7	131.5	132.1	132.1	131.8	132.2	133.2	133.5	134.4
1970	140.2	135.5	136.2	137.0	139.1	139.5	139.9	140.9	140.8	141.5	143.0	144.0	145.0
1971	153.4	147.0	147.8	149.0	152.2	153.2	154.3	155.2	155.3	155.5	156.4	157.3	158.1
1972	164.3	159.0	159.8	160.3	161.8	162.6	163.7	164.2	165.5	166.4	168.7	169.3	170.2
1973	179.4	171.3	172.4	173.4	176.7	178.0	178.9	179.7	180.2	181.8	185.4	186.8	188.2
1974	..	191.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1974=100													
1974	108.5	100.0	101.7	102.6	106.1	107.6	108.7	109.7	109.8	111.0	113.2	115.2	116.9
1975	134.8	119.9	121.9	124.3	129.1	134.5	137.1	138.5	139.3	140.5	142.5	144.2	146.0
1976	157.1	147.9	149.8	150.6	153.5	155.2	156.0	156.3	158.5	160.6	163.5	165.8	168.0
1977	182.0	172.4	174.1	175.8	180.3	181.7	183.6	183.8	184.7	185.7	186.5	187.4	188.4
1978	197.1	189.5	190.6	191.8	194.6	195.7	197.2	198.1	199.4	200.2	201.1	202.5	204.2
1979	223.5	207.2	208.9	210.6	214.2	215.9	219.6	229.1	230.9	233.2	235.6	237.7	239.4
1980	263.7	245.3	248.8	252.2	260.8	263.2	265.7	267.9	268.5	270.2	271.9	274.1	275.6
1981	295.0	277.3	279.8	284.0	292.2	294.1	295.8	297.1	299.3	301.0	303.7	306.9	308.8
1982	320.4	310.6	310.7	313.4	319.7	322.0	322.9	323.0	323.1	322.9	324.5	326.1	325.5
1983	335.1	325.9	327.3	327.9	332.5	333.9	334.7	336.5	338.0	339.5	340.7	341.9	342.8
1984	351.8	342.6	344.0	345.1	349.7	351.0	351.9	351.5	354.8	355.5	357.7	358.8	358.5
1985	373.2	359.8	362.7	366.1	373.9	375.6	376.4	375.7	376.7	376.5	377.1	378.4	378.9
1986	385.9	379.7	381.1	381.6	385.3	386.0	385.8	384.7	385.9	387.8	388.4	391.7	393.0
1987	..	394.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
January 1987=100													
1987	101.9	100.0	100.4	100.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.9	103.4	103.3
1988	106.9	103.3	103.7	104.1	105.8	106.2	106.6	106.7	107.9	108.4	109.5	110.0	110.3
1989	115.2	111.0	111.8	112.3	114.3	115.0	115.4	115.5	115.8	116.6	117.5	118.5	118.8
1990	126.1	119.5	120.2	121.4	125.1	126.2	126.7	126.8	128.1	129.3	130.3	130.0	129.9
1991	133.5	130.2	130.9	131.4	133.1	133.5	134.1	133.8	134.1	134.6	135.1	135.6	135.7
1992	138.5	135.6	136.3	136.7	138.8	139.3	139.3	138.8	138.9	139.4	139.9	139.7	139.2
1993	140.7	137.9	138.8	139.3	140.6	141.1	141.0	140.7	141.3	141.9	141.8	141.6	141.9
1994	144.1	141.3	142.1	142.5	144.2	144.7	144.7	144.0	144.7	145.0	145.2	145.3	146.0
1995	149.1	146.0	146.9	147.5	149.0	149.6	149.8	149.1	149.9	150.6	149.8	149.8	150.7
1996	152.7	150.2	150.9	151.5	152.6	152.9	153.0	152.4	153.1	153.8	153.8	153.9	154.4
1997	157.5	154.4	155.0	155.4	156.3	156.9	157.5	157.5	158.5	159.3	159.5	159.6	160.0
1998	162.9	159.5	160.3	160.8	162.6	163.5	163.4	163.0	163.7	164.4	164.5	164.4	164.4
1999	165.4	163.4	163.7	164.1	165.2	165.6	165.6	165.1	165.5	166.2	166.5	166.7	167.3
2000	..	166.6	167.5	168.4	170.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.4 Consumer price indices - International comparisons: EU countries
Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs)¹
percentage changes over 12 months

		percentage changes over 12 months															Per cent
		1997	1998	1999	1999 Apr	1999 May	1999 Jun	1999 Jul	1999 Aug	1999 Sep	1999 Oct	1999 Nov	1999 Dec	2000 Jan	2000 Feb	2000 Mar	2000 Apr
European Union countries																	
United Kingdom	CJYR	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.6
Austria	CLNL	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.0 ²	..
Belgium	CLNM	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.5	..
Denmark	CLNN	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0	..
Finland	CLNO	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.2	..
France	CLNP	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.7 ²	..
Germany	CLNQ	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.1	..
Greece	CLNR	5.4	4.5	2.1	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	..
Irish Republic ²	CLNT	1.2	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.9	4.4	4.6	5.0	..
Italy	CLNU	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	..
Luxembourg	CLNV	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	-0.3	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.6	3.0	..
Netherlands	CLNW	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.5	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.6 ²	..
Portugal	CLNY	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.4	..
Spain	CLNZ	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	..
Sweden	CLOA	1.8	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	..
EU 15 average	CLNX	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9 ²	..

1 Harmonised indices of consumer prices (HICPs) are being calculated in each Member State of the European Union for the purpose of international comparisons. This is in the context of one of the convergence criteria for monetary union as required by the Maastricht treaty.
The rules underlying the construction of the HICPs for EU Member States were published in a Commission Regulation of 9 September 1996.

2 Provisional.

Source: Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat)

18.5 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)^{1,2}

		Pence																		
		Year in which purchasing power was 100p																		
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX	DOHR	DOLM	DTUL	CDQG	JKZZ
1980	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	207	210	216	223	228	236	244	247
1981	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193	199	204	211	218	221
1982	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177	184	188	194	201	204
1983	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170	176	180	185	192	195
1984	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162	167	171	177	183	185
1985	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152	158	161	166	172	175
1986	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147	152	156	161	167	169
1987	66	73	80	83	88	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141	146	150	155	160	162
1988	63	70	76	79	83	88	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135	139	143	147	152	155
1989	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125	129	133	137	141	144
1990	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114	118	121	125	129	131
1991	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108	112	114	118	122	124
1992	48	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104	108	110	114	118	119
1993	48	53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102	106	109	112	116	118
1994	46	52	56	59	62	66	68	71	74	80	88	93	96	98	100	103	106	109	113	115
1995	45	50	54	57	60	63	66	68	72	77	85	90	93	94	97	100	102	106	109	111
1996	44	49	53	56	58	62	64	67	70	75	83	87	91	92	94	98	100	103	107	108
1997	42	47	52	54	57	60	62	65	68	73	80	85	88	89	92	95	97	100	103	105
1998	41	46	50	52	55	58	60	63	66	71	77	82	85	86	88	92	94	97	100	102
1999	40	45	49	51	54	57	59	62	65	70	76	81	84	85	87	90	92	95	98	100

1 To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1980, select the column headed 1980 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 48 pence.

2 These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the Retail Prices Index (RPI).

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.6 Tax and Price Index

Tax and Price Index: January 1987 = 100

	DQAB													
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1	137.2	141.6	143.6	147.1	150.5	152.7
February	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9	138.2	142.3	144.2	147.9	150.8	153.7
March	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4	138.8	143.0	144.6	148.4	151.2	154.6
April	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3	140.3	141.7	143.8	149.7	151.2	155.7
May	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8	141.0	142.0	144.4	150.6	151.7	..
June	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8	141.2	142.1	145.0	150.5	151.7	..
July	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1	140.4	141.5	145.0	150.1	151.1	..
August	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8	141.3	142.2	146.0	150.8	151.5	..
September	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1	142.0	143.0	146.9	151.5	152.3	..
October	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4	141.2	143.0	147.1	151.6	152.6	..
November	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5	141.2	143.1	147.2	151.5	152.8	..
December	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2	142.1	143.6	147.6	151.5	153.4	..

Retail Prices Index: January 1987 = 100

	CHAW													
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
January	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3	146.0	150.2	154.4	159.5	163.4	166.6
February	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1	146.9	150.9	155.0	160.3	163.7	167.5
March	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5	147.5	151.5	155.4	160.8	164.1	168.4
April	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2	149.0	152.6	156.3	162.6	165.2	170.1
May	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7	149.6	152.9	156.9	163.5	165.6	..
June	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7	149.8	153.0	157.5	163.4	165.6	..
July	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0	149.1	152.4	157.5	163.0	165.1	..
August	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7	149.9	153.1	158.5	163.7	165.5	..
September	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0	150.6	153.8	159.3	164.4	166.2	..
October	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2	149.8	153.8	159.5	164.5	166.5	..
November	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3	149.8	153.9	159.6	164.4	166.7	..
December	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0	150.7	154.4	160.0	164.4	167.3	..

Percentage changes on one year earlier

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tax and Price Index													
January	1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.4	2.4	2.3	1.5
February	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.3	2.6	2.0	1.9
March	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5	4.0	3.0	1.1	2.6	1.9	2.2
April	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0	3.7	1.0	1.5	4.1	1.0	3.0
May	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0	3.8	0.7	1.7	4.3	0.7	..
June	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1	4.0	0.6	2.0	3.8	0.8	..
July	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	0.8	2.5	3.5	0.7	..
August	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8	4.1	0.6	2.7	3.3	0.5	..
September	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6	4.3	0.7	2.7	3.1	0.5	..
October	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9	3.5	1.3	2.9	3.1	0.7	..
November	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1	3.4	1.3	2.9	2.9	0.9	..
December	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4	3.6	1.1	2.8	2.6	1.3	..
Retail Prices Index													
January	3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.4	2.0
February	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	2.1	2.3
March	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.6
April	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.3	2.4	2.4	4.0	1.6	3.0
May	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6	3.4	2.2	2.6	4.2	1.3	..
June	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6	3.5	2.1	2.9	3.7	1.3	..
July	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.2	3.3	3.5	1.3	..
August	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4	3.6	2.1	3.5	3.3	1.1	..
September	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.1	3.6	3.2	1.1	..
October	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4	3.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	1.2	..
November	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	..
December	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	1.8	..

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and Price Index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends*. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail Prices Index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax

income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and Price Index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after-tax income in real terms.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 020 7533 5874

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

1995=100

Materials and fuels purchased (input prices) SIC 1992

1992 SIC	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry ¹	Materials	Fuel	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing industry (SA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (NSA)	Materials & fuel purchased by manu- facturing ind. except food, beverages, tobacco & petrol (SA)	Materials purchased by manufacturing industry, other than food, drink and tobacco
	D				D excl DA/DF		DA
	PLKW	PLKX	PLKY	PLKZ	PLLA	PLLB	RWCJ
1994	91.9	90.3	104.6	91.9	91.3	91.3	88.5
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	98.8	99.6	91.7	98.8	95.7	95.7	96.6
1997	90.6	90.9	88.3	90.6	89.6	89.7	90.0
1998	82.5	81.6	89.2	82.3	85.9	85.8	85.2
1999	83.7	83.0	89.1	83.7	83.1	83.1	81.9
1996 Nov	96.1	96.5	93.1	95.9	93.7	93.1	93.8
Dec	97.0	96.8	98.6	95.6	94.1	92.5	93.2
1997 Jan	96.3	95.7	101.4	95.0	93.5	91.9	91.8
Feb	94.5	94.3	95.5	93.7	92.1	91.1	91.4
Mar	92.6	92.8	90.8	92.5	91.0	91.0	91.1
Apr	90.0	90.8	84.0	90.0	89.5	90.1	90.7
May	90.9	91.8	84.0	90.5	89.5	89.9	90.7
Jun	90.2	91.0	83.2	90.3	88.7	89.4	89.9
Jul	89.1	90.1	81.4	90.1	88.2	89.2	89.7
Aug	89.5	90.5	81.3	90.6	88.4	89.1	89.9
Sep	89.1	89.9	82.8	90.1	88.0	88.7	89.1
Oct	88.9	89.5	84.9	89.9	88.3	88.9	89.1
Nov	88.0	87.6	91.6	87.8	88.7	88.2	88.1
Dec	88.1	86.8	98.5	86.9	90.0	88.3	88.2
1998 Jan	86.7	85.2	98.5	85.5	89.4	87.8	87.5
Feb	85.5	84.1	96.2	84.8	88.6	87.6	86.9
Mar	83.7	82.9	90.4	83.7	87.0	87.0	86.4
Apr	82.9	82.4	86.8	82.5	86.0	86.6	85.8
May	84.0	83.8	85.4	83.6	86.2	86.5	86.4
Jun	82.7	82.3	85.1	82.6	85.6	86.3	85.8
Jul	81.6	81.3	83.5	82.4	84.8	85.7	85.1
Aug	81.2	80.9	83.6	81.8	84.8	85.2	85.1
Sep	80.6	80.1	84.0	81.0	84.2	84.8	84.3
Oct	80.0	79.3	85.7	80.5	83.7	84.1	83.3
Nov	80.4	78.7	93.6	80.1	84.9	84.3	83.1
Dec	80.2	78.0	97.6	79.2	85.3	83.6	82.7
1999 Jan	80.6	78.5	97.3	79.7	84.7	83.3	82.1
Feb	79.9	78.1	94.7	79.5	83.8	82.9	81.5
Mar	80.5	79.2	90.4	80.4	82.9	82.8	81.4
Apr	82.0	81.4	86.4	82.2r	82.4	82.8r	81.6
May	81.7	81.2	85.4	81.5	82.0	82.5	81.2
Jun	81.9	81.6	84.7	81.9	81.5	82.2	80.9
Jul	84.0	83.9	84.4	84.8	82.0	83.0	81.5
Aug	84.4	84.4	84.8	85.2	82.2	82.9	81.7
Sep	85.3	85.3	85.3	86.0	82.5	83.2	81.9
Oct	85.3	85.2	85.9	86.1	82.8	83.5	82.1
Nov	88.5	87.9	93.7	88.3	85.1	84.4	83.3
Dec	90.2	89.4	96.0	88.9r	85.8	84.1	83.6
2000 Jan	89.3	88.6	95.5	88.0r	85.3	83.9	83.2
Feb	91.3	90.9	94.0	90.4	85.2	84.4	83.4
Mar	91.0p	91.2p	89.5p	90.9p	84.7p	84.6p	83.6p
Apr	87.7p	88.1p	84.7p	88.0p	84.4p	84.7p	84.3p

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).
2 Abbreviations in table 18.7, 'p' = provisional, 'r' = revised. B indicates values which are considered less reliable than the remainder currently published mainly due to the lack of market coverage.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
Fax 01633 652685

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100, monthly averages

Materials and fuel purchased by selected sub-sections of manufacturing industry

	Textiles	Leather	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products	Coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Chemicals and chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Manufacture of basic metals	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified
1992 SIC	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DF	DG	DH	DH	DI	DJ	DK
	RBBR	RBBS	RBBT	RABL	RAUW	RBBW	RAZZ	RBAC	RBBY	RBBZ	RBCA
1994	92.1	94.0	93.7	88.3	94.7	93.5	92.1	86.3	97.0	92.8	95.2
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	99.2	101.0	99.0	99.1	118.1	98.7	98.3	93.9	100.6	99.3	100.8
1997	96.3	98.3	98.1	93.1	107.4	95.9	94.9	89.1	100.4	97.3	100.5
1998	93.2	94.9	95.3	90.5	78.9	94.2	91.1	82.7	100.7	94.9	99.6
1999	89.1	93.2	93.6	89.0	103.5	93.3	88.8	80.8	101.2	90.9	97.8
1996 Nov	97.8	100.2	98.6	96.8	122.1	97.8	97.0	92.8	100.7	97.6	100.4
Dec	98.0	100.4	98.8	96.9	126.6	97.7	96.9	92.1	101.6	97.5	100.4
1997 Jan	98.1	100.3	99.0	95.8	125.7	97.5	96.7	91.5	101.7	97.6	100.8
Feb	97.8	99.3	99.0	94.8	118.4	96.8	96.2	90.5	101.0	97.6	100.6
Mar	96.9	98.9	98.9	94.2	109.6	96.4	95.8	90.1	100.7	97.6	100.6
Apr	96.4	98.7	98.6	93.7	100.3	95.8	95.3	89.7	99.8	97.1	100.3
May	96.4	98.6	98.3	93.2	104.5	95.8	95.1	89.3	99.9	97.2	100.4
Jun	96.1	98.3	98.1	92.4	101.4	95.5	94.8	89.1	99.6	97.1	100.2
Jul	95.6	97.7	97.8	93.3	102.0	95.1	94.1	88.3	99.5	96.8	100.2
Aug	95.7	97.5	97.7	92.7	106.4	95.1	93.9	88.0	99.9	97.4	100.4
Sep	95.6	97.5	97.7	91.5	106.3	95.3	93.9	87.7	100.2	97.6	100.5
Oct	95.5	97.3	97.6	91.8	110.1	95.7	94.2	88.3	100.3	97.5	100.5
Nov	95.4	97.5	97.4	91.5	105.4	96.0	94.4	88.5	100.6	97.0	100.5
Dec	95.5	97.6	97.4	92.6	99.1	96.1	94.4	88.2	101.3	97.3	100.7
1998 Jan	95.4	96.8	96.9	92.0	90.8	95.9	93.9	87.3	101.5	97.4	100.8
Feb	94.8	96.3	96.2	91.1	85.6	95.6	93.5	86.8	101.3	97.2	100.6
Mar	94.2	95.5	95.8	90.7	80.6	94.8	92.5	85.6	100.8	96.6	100.2
Apr	93.8	95.2	95.8	90.4	81.3	94.4	91.4	83.7	100.8	96.2	100.0
May	94.0	95.2	95.7	90.9	85.2	94.3	91.1	82.6	101.0	96.1	100.0
Jun	93.3	94.8	95.5	91.0	77.1	94.0	90.5	81.6	100.6	95.6	99.8
Jul	93.1	94.6	95.2	90.7	74.4	93.6	90.2	80.9	100.3	94.7	99.5
Aug	92.5	94.4	95.0	90.7	76.5	93.5	89.9	80.9	100.3	94.6	99.4
Sep	92.1	94.1	94.6	90.0	79.9	93.4	89.9	81.2	100.0	93.8	99.1
Oct	91.8	93.8	94.3	89.1	77.4	93.4	89.7	80.6	100.0	92.7	98.7
Nov	91.6	94.0	94.4	89.6	71.2	93.7	90.1	80.9	100.6	92.4	98.5
Dec	91.5	94.1	94.4	89.8	66.7	93.6	90.0	80.5	100.9	91.9	98.4
1999 Jan	91.2	93.9	94.3	89.6	72.6	93.5	89.7	80.2	100.9	91.1	98.3
Feb	89.9	93.5	94.1	89.1	69.7	93.0	89.1	79.2	100.6	90.7	98.1
Mar	89.5	93.1	93.9	88.4	78.4	92.9	88.7	78.8	100.8	90.6	97.8
Apr	89.2	92.9	93.6	88.8	92.2	92.8	88.0	78.2	101.0	90.3	97.6
May	88.7	92.8	93.3	88.6	91.6	92.6	87.7	77.9	100.9	90.5	97.5
Jun	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	94.9	92.5	87.9	78.3	100.7	90.0	97.3
Jul	88.5	92.8	93.2	88.2	110.1	92.8	88.2	79.5	101.0	90.4	97.4
Aug	88.5	92.9	93.0	88.3	115.3	93.0	88.3	80.4	101.0	90.6	97.4
Sep	88.5	93.0	93.2	88.7	121.7	93.2	88.6	81.5	101.3	90.9	97.5
Oct	88.3	93.3	93.4	89.0	121.1	93.6	89.1	83.6	101.0	91.2	97.7
Nov	88.8	93.7	93.9	90.7	133.7	94.4	90.0	85.1	102.2	91.8	98.1
Dec	89.1	94.0	94.1	90.8	140.1	94.9	90.7	86.3	102.9	92.3	98.3
2000 Jan	88.4	94.1	94.1	91.0	138.1	94.9	90.3	86.2	102.9	93.1	98.5
Feb	89.0p	93.9	94.4	91.3	150.7	94.8	89.9	85.9	102.9	93.6	98.6
Mar	89.0p	93.8p	94.4p	91.2p	150.2p	94.7p	89.6p	85.0p	103.0p	93.8p	98.7p
Apr	89.1p	93.7p	94.4p	91.1p	127.6p	94.6p	89.6p	85.6p	102.5p	93.9p	98.7p

1 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
Fax 01633 652685

18.7

Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

1992 SIC	Materials and fuel					SIC(80) net sector materials and fuels purchased by manufacturing industry
	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Manufacturing not elsewhere classified	Construction materials	House building materials	
	DL	DM	DN	F	Part of F	2 to 4
	RBCB	RBCC	RBCD	RWDZ	RWEA	DZBR
1994	98.0	95.7	93.1	94.4	94.6	91.7
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	97.8	101.9	100.0	100.5	100.7	96.4
1997	93.6	102.0	98.8	102.1	102.2	89.0
1998	88.6	102.3	96.8	102.9	103.0	84.1
1999	85.2	102.0	94.8	101.6	102.1	82.0
1996 Nov	96.2	101.7	99.2	100.7	101.0	93.5
Dec	96.0	101.7	99.2	100.8	100.9	93.8
1997 Jan	94.9	102.1	99.3	100.8	100.9	93.0
Feb	94.4	102.1	99.2	101.0	101.2	91.8
Mar	94.7	102.1	99.1	101.9	102.0	90.9
Apr	94.1	101.8	98.9	102.3	102.4	89.4
May	93.7	101.8	98.8	102.2	102.2	89.7
Jun	93.5	101.8	98.7	102.2	102.3	89.1
Jul	93.6	101.9	98.5	102.1	102.3	88.2
Aug	93.8	102.1	98.7	102.4	102.6	87.8
Sep	93.3	102.2	98.7	102.5	102.6	87.6
Oct	92.7	102.2	98.6	102.5	102.6	86.8
Nov	92.4	102.0	98.4	102.4	102.6	86.6
Dec	92.2	102.1	98.5	102.5	102.6	87.6
1998 Jan	91.5	102.7	98.3	102.4	102.4	87.3
Feb	90.5	102.6	98.0	102.5	102.3	86.5
Mar	89.9	102.5	97.6	103.1	102.9	85.3
Apr	89.7	102.5	97.4	103.2	103.1	84.1
May	89.5	102.6	97.4	103.4	103.5	84.8
Jun	88.9	102.4	97.1	103.4	103.5	84.6
Jul	88.2	102.3	96.7	103.1	103.2	83.8
Aug	87.8	102.3	96.6	103.2	103.3	83.2
Sep	87.2	102.1	96.1	103.1	103.2	81.8
Oct	86.9	101.9	95.8	102.9	103.2	81.3
Nov	86.4	101.8	95.7	102.7	103.1	82.9
Dec	86.3	101.8	95.4	101.8	102.2	83.5
1999 Jan	86.1	102.0	95.2	101.8	102.3	83.3
Feb	85.9	102.3	94.9	101.7	102.3	82.9
Mar	85.5	102.2	94.7	102.4	103.0	82.3
Apr	85.0	102.0	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.9
May	84.9	101.9	94.4	101.5	102.0	81.8
Jun	84.7	101.8	94.3	101.3	101.9	81.6
Jul	84.8	101.6	94.4	101.5	102.1	81.3
Aug	84.8	101.7	94.4	101.4	101.9	81.0
Sep	84.8	101.8	94.6	101.3	101.9	81.0
Oct	84.8	101.8	94.9	101.6	102.0	80.8
Nov	85.6	102.1	95.3	101.6	102.1	82.8
Dec	85.7	102.3	95.6	101.6	102.1	83.7
2000 Jan	85.7	102.0	95.8	101.9p	102.3p	83.0
Feb	85.8	102.0	96.1	102.2p	102.7p	82.8
Mar	85.5p	102.0p	96.1p	102.9p	103.1p	82.7p
Apr	85.4p	101.9p	96.1p	103.0p	103.1p	82.5p

1 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
Fax 01633 652685

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

	Output of manufactured products ¹	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (NSA)	Products of manufacturing industries except food, beverages, tobacco & petroleum manufacturing (SA)	Products of the food, beverages and tobacco manufacturing industries	Quarterly construction output price index ³	Quarterly index of average price of new dwellings - at mortgage completion stage ⁴
	1992 SIC D	1992 SIC D excl DA/DF	1992 SIC	1992 SIC DA		
	PLLU	PLLV	PLLW	POKH	JYYC	FCBA
1994	96.1	96.0	96.0	96.3	92	100.1
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	104.7
1996	102.6	102.0	102.0	103.1	103	109.7
1997	103.6	102.2	102.2	103.0	105	120.7
1998	104.2	102.1	102.1	102.7	110	128.3
1999	105.4	101.7	101.7	102.6	115	147.9
1996 Nov	103.1	102.0	102.2	102.7	..	..
Dec	103.4	101.9	102.2	102.9	103	119.4
1997 Jan	103.6	102.2	102.1	103.1	..	..
Feb	103.4	102.3	102.1	102.6	..	..
Mar	103.3	102.4	102.2	102.5	104	124.5
Apr	103.4	102.4	102.2	103.1	..	..
May	103.5	102.3	102.1	103.6	..	..
Jun	103.3	102.1	102.0	103.4	105	118.5
Jul	103.6	102.2	102.2	103.2	..	..
Aug	103.8	102.1	102.2	103.0	..	..
Sep	103.9	102.1	102.3	103.2	106	120.5
Oct	103.9	102.1	102.3	102.9	..	..
Nov	103.7	102.1	102.4	102.6	..	..
Dec	104.0	102.2	102.4	102.6	107	120.5
1998 Jan	104.0	102.4	102.3	102.4	..	..
Feb	103.9	102.3	102.2	102.6	..	..
Mar	104.2	102.3	102.2	102.7	108	123.2
Apr	104.4	102.3	102.2	102.8	..	..
May	104.5	102.3	102.1	103.0	..	..
Jun	104.4	102.2	102.2	103.2	109	127.5
Jul	104.4	102.2	102.2	103.1	..	..
Aug	104.3	102.1	102.1	103.0	..	..
Sep	104.2	102.0	102.0	102.7	111	129.9
Oct	104.0	101.8	101.9	102.3	..	..
Nov	103.8	101.6	101.8	102.4	..	..
Dec	103.9	101.5	101.7	102.5	112	136.1
1999 Jan	103.9	101.7	101.6	102.2	..	..
Feb	104.1	101.8	101.7	102.7	..	..
Mar	104.7	101.8	101.6	103.0	113	138.8
Apr	105.4	101.7	101.5	103.0	..	..
May	105.5	101.7	101.5	103.1	..	..
Jun	105.4	101.7	101.6	102.8	114	145.9
Jul	105.6	101.5	101.6	103.0	..	..
Aug	105.7	101.4	101.5	102.8	..	..
Sep	106.0	101.6	101.7	102.6	116 ⁵	149.9
Oct	106.0	101.8	101.9	102.3	..	..
Nov	106.0	101.9	102.1	102.0	..	..
Dec	106.3	102.0	102.1	101.9	117 ⁵	153.7
2000 Jan	106.4	102.1	102.1	101.9	..	..
Feb	106.6	102.2	102.1	102.1	..	..
Mar	107.2p	102.4p	102.2p	102.3p	..	154.0
Apr	107.7p	102.5p	102.3p	102.2p	..	..

1 Revised definition (1992 SIC).

2 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.

3 A base weighted (1995=100) combination of the separate price indices for contractors' output in the six new work sectors. For a fuller description see *Economic Trends* No 297.

4 This series is based on mortgage lending by all Financial Institutions rather than Building Societies only, as previously published. This change has been made necessary because of the mergers, takeovers and conversions to plc status affecting the Building Society sector. The series is now based on the DETR's 5% Survey of Mortgage Lenders (at completion stage) which now includes all mortgage lenders rather than Building Societies only. 1993 = 100.

5 Provisional.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;

Fax 01633 652685;

DETR (JYYC): 020 7890 5592;

DETR (FCBA): 020 7890 3325

18.7 Index numbers of producer prices

continued

1995=100

Output of selected sub-sections of industry

	Textiles and textile products	Leather and leather products	Wood and wood products	Pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	Chemicals & chemical products; man-made fibres	Rubber and plastic products	Other non-metallic mineral products	Basic metals and fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified	Electrical and optical equipment	Transport equipment	Furniture and other manufactured goods n.e.s.	SIC(80) output of manufactured products
1992 SIC	DB ¹	DC ¹	DD	DE	DG(part)	DH	DI	DJ	DK	DL	DM	DN	2 to 4
	POKI	POKJ	POKK	POKL	POKN	POKO	POKP	POKQ	POKR	POKS	POKT	POLS	DZCV
1994	95.9 B	97.4	94.0 B	92.9	93.4	92.3	95.9	93.6	97.5 B	103.8	96.5	96.9 B	96.3
1995	100.0 B	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0	100.0	100.0 B	100.0
1996	102.6 B	102.7	98.8 B	103.4	98.9	101.4	101.1	101.4	102.9 B	98.1	103.0	103.7	102.3
1997	104.7	103.3	100.3	102.0	97.3	100.8	103.5	100.7	105.7	93.3	104.4	105.1	102.8
1998	105.7	102.8	98.9	102.5	94.0	98.4	106.5	100.1	106.7	87.1	106.4	107.3	103.2
1999	104.9	101.6	96.4	102.9	92.8	96.3	108.3	96.8	107.8	83.1	108.0	108.0	103.6
1996 Nov	103.4 B	103.4	98.8 B	103.2	98.0	101.3	101.3	100.6	103.9 B	96.3	103.3	104.6	102.3
Dec	103.5 B	103.4	98.7 B	103.1	97.9	101.2	101.2	100.1	104.0 B	96.2	103.3	104.7	102.4
1997 Jan	103.8 B	103.3	99.5 B	103.6	98.0	101.2	101.5	100.2	105.0 B	94.8	103.9	104.5	102.7
Feb	104.1 B	103.3	100.1 B	103.8	97.9	101.1	101.7	100.3	105.0 B	94.5	104.1	104.6	102.7
Mar	104.2 B	103.0	100.2 B	103.4	98.0	101.2	103.3	100.5	105.1 B	94.5	104.2	104.8	102.7
Apr	104.3 B	103.0	100.4 B	103.4	97.8	101.3	103.6	100.6	105.4 B	94.2	104.0	105.0	102.9
May	104.4 B	103.1	100.4 B	103.0	97.7	101.0	103.7	100.7	105.8 B	93.2	104.1	105.1	103.0
Jun	104.6 B	103.2	100.3 B	101.2	97.6	101.0	103.6	100.6	105.8 B	93.1	104.2	105.2	102.8
Jul	104.9 B	103.3	100.3 B	101.0	97.1	100.9	103.8	100.7	105.8 B	93.2	104.5	105.2	102.8
Aug	104.9 B	103.2	100.2 B	100.9	96.7	100.8	104.0	100.9	105.9 B	93.3	104.7	105.0	102.8
Sep	105.0 B	103.3	100.7 B	100.8	96.6	100.5	104.1	101.1	106.0 B	93.0	104.9	105.1	102.8
Oct	105.2 B	103.1	100.4 B	100.9	96.8	100.3	104.2	101.1	106.1 B	92.4	105.0	105.1	102.8
Nov	105.5 B	103.6	100.3 B	101.0	96.8	100.2	104.3	100.6	106.1 B	91.7	104.7	105.4	102.7
Dec	105.6 B	104.1	100.2 B	101.1	96.6	100.1	104.3	100.5	106.2 B	91.1	104.9	106.1	103.0
1998 Jan	105.7 B	104.1	99.7 B	101.5	96.7	99.4	104.3	100.7	106.5 B	90.1	105.7	106.6	103.2
Feb	105.7 B	104.0	99.3 B	101.6	96.3	99.0	104.5	100.8	106.6 B	89.3	105.7	107.0	103.2
Mar	105.7 B	102.8	99.3 B	102.0	95.7	98.9	106.0	100.7	106.6 B	88.4	106.2	107.1	103.3
Apr	105.7 B	102.8	99.4 B	102.2	95.0	98.6	106.7	100.6	106.7 B	88.6	106.3	107.1	103.4
May	105.7 B	102.9	99.1 B	102.5	94.0	98.6	107.1	100.7	106.8 B	88.4	106.4	107.2	103.4
Jun	105.7 B	102.3	98.9 B	103.1	93.5	98.4	107.0	100.6	106.8 B	87.6	106.4	107.2	103.4
Jul	105.8 B	102.4	98.8 B	103.1	93.3	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.8 B	86.6	106.5	107.3	103.4
Aug	105.7 B	102.4	99.0 B	103.2	93.1	98.1	107.0	100.4	106.7 B	86.2	106.5	107.3	103.3
Sep	105.8 B	102.4	98.6 B	103.1	93.2	98.0	107.1	100.2	106.6 B	85.4	106.7	107.7	103.2
Oct	105.6 B	102.3	98.3 B	102.9	92.5	98.0	107.0	99.4	106.7 B	85.4	106.8	107.7	103.0
Nov	105.5 B	102.4	98.3 B	102.7	92.4	98.0	106.9	98.5	106.8 B	84.4	106.9	107.7	102.9
Dec	105.5 B	102.4	98.1 B	102.7	92.1	98.0	106.8	98.0	106.7 B	84.4	106.9	107.7	103.1
1999 Jan	105.7 B	101.5	98.3 B	102.6	92.4	97.9	106.8	97.4	107.5 B	84.3	107.5	107.9	103.3
Feb	105.2 B	101.7	97.6 B	102.6	92.2	97.8	107.0	97.2	107.7 B	84.3	108.2	108.2	103.4
Mar	105.1 B	101.5	97.4 B	102.6	92.3	96.6	108.4	96.9	107.6 B	84.0	108.3	108.6	103.6
Apr	105.1 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.6	108.5	96.7	107.6 B	83.2	108.2	108.6	103.8
May	105.0 B	101.5	96.7 B	102.6	92.2	96.3	108.9	96.8	107.5 B	83.0	108.1	108.9	103.8
Jun	105.0 B	101.7	96.7 B	102.6	92.3	96.1	108.7	96.3	107.6 B	82.9	108.2	108.9	103.7
Jul	104.9 B	101.7	96.3 B	102.2	92.4	96.0	108.9	96.6	107.6 B	82.7	107.7	108.2	103.7
Aug	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	102.4	92.6	95.8	108.6	96.7	107.6 B	82.6	107.9	107.5	103.6
Sep	104.7 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.2	92.9	95.5	108.5	96.6	108.1 B	82.5	107.9	107.5	103.7
Oct	104.6 B	101.7	95.4 B	103.5	93.8	95.8	108.5	96.9	108.1 B	82.3	108.0	107.5	103.7
Nov	104.6 B	101.7	95.5 B	103.9	94.0	95.8	108.4	96.9	108.2 B	82.5	108.1	107.1	103.6
Dec	104.6 B	101.5	95.5 B	103.9	94.4	95.8	108.5	97.0	108.2 B	82.4	108.2	107.1	103.7
2000 Jan	104.9pB	101.6p	96.1 B	104.7	94.6	96.4	108.7	97.3	108.4 B	82.3	107.3	107.3	103.8
Feb	105.2pB	101.7p	96.1 B	104.8p	94.4	96.3	109.3	97.7	108.5 B	82.3	107.4	107.4	103.9
Mar	105.3pB	101.5p	96.3pB	104.7p	94.5p	96.3p	110.9p	97.8p	108.8pB	81.6p	107.4p	107.5p	104.3p
Apr	105.4pB	101.7p	96.0pB	104.6p	94.9p	96.3p	111.0p	98.0p	109.0pB	81.5p	107.4p	107.6p	104.8p

1 For figures marked with 'p', 'r' or 'B' see footnote 2 on page 122.

Sources: Office for National Statistics: Tel 01633 812106;
Fax 01633 652685

18.8

Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates: Great Britain

At April

	Manufacturing industries ¹					All industries and services				
	Weekly earnings (£)		Hours ²	Hourly earnings (£) ²		Weekly earnings (£)		Hours ²	Hourly earnings (£) ²	
	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours	Including those whose pay was affected by absence	Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence		Including overtime pay and overtime hours	Excluding overtime pay and overtime hours
Total	BAPL	BAPM	BAQJ	BAPN	BAPO	BAPX	BAPY	BAQM	BAPZ	BAQA
1989	231.7	239.5	42.5	5.55	5.48	234.3	239.7	40.7	5.81	5.79
1990	255.1	262.8	42.4	6.09	6.01	258.0	263.1	40.5	6.37	6.34
1991	271.3	280.7	41.3	6.69	6.62	278.9	284.7	40.0	7.00	6.98
1992	290.7	299.7	41.5	7.09	7.02	298.5	304.6	39.9	7.50	7.49
1993	304.8	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39	310.9	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83
1994	312.7	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55	319.3	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03
1995	327.1	334.3	42.2	7.92	7.85	330.4	336.3	40.3	8.31	8.32
1996	341.9	349.3	41.9	8.29	8.22	346.0	351.5	40.2	8.70	8.71
1997	354.8	361.7	42.0	8.61	8.53	361.8	367.6	40.3	9.10	9.13
1998	375.4	384.5	41.8	9.17	9.10	377.8	384.5	40.2	9.53	9.54
1999	385.8	395.3	41.4	9.55	9.49	392.9	400.1	40.0	10.01	10.03
Men	BAPP	BAPQ	BAQK	BAPR	BAPS	BAQB	BAQC	BAQN	BAQD	BAQE
1989	257.3	264.6	43.6	5.98	5.94	263.5	269.5	42.3	6.28	6.29
1990	282.2	289.2	43.4	6.55	6.50	290.2	295.6	42.2	6.88	6.89
1991	299.5	308.1	42.1	7.20	7.15	312.9	318.9	41.5	7.55	7.57
1992	319.8	328.3	42.3	7.62	7.58	333.6	340.1	41.4	8.07	8.10
1993	334.8	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95	347.3	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47
1994	343.0	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12	355.6	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65
1995	358.0	364.0	43.0	8.44	8.41	369.0	374.6	41.9	8.91	8.97
1996	373.5	380.0	42.7	8.86	8.81	385.9	391.3	41.7	9.33	9.38
1997	386.7	392.7	42.8	9.17	9.12	403.2	408.7	41.8	9.74	9.82
1998	408.4	416.8	42.6	9.75	9.72	420.3	427.1	41.7	10.20	10.26
1999	415.5	424.6	42.0	10.10	10.06	435.0	442.4	41.4	10.68	10.75
Women	BAPT	BAPU	BAQL	BAPV	BAPW	BAQF	BAQG	BAQO	BAQH	BAQI
1989	152.7	159.1	39.1	4.04	4.00	178.1	182.3	37.6	4.80	4.78
1990	170.3	177.1	39.1	4.48	4.44	197.0	201.5	37.5	5.30	5.28
1991	184.2	192.9	38.8	4.94	4.91	217.2	222.4	37.4	5.91	5.89
1992	199.3	207.1	38.9	5.28	5.24	235.8	241.1	37.3	6.40	6.38
1993	211.0	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57	246.9	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68
1994	218.3	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72	255.8	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88
1995	229.2	236.7	39.4	6.01	5.96	264.2	269.8	37.6	7.15	7.14
1996	239.2	246.7	39.3	6.27	6.23	277.9	283.0	37.6	7.51	7.49
1997	251.5	258.8	39.2	6.60	6.56	291.7	297.2	37.6	7.88	7.88
1998	266.4	274.5	39.2	7.01	6.97	303.7	309.6	37.6	8.23	8.22
1999	283.5	292.1	39.0	7.49	7.46	320.2	326.5	37.5	8.71	8.70

1 Results for 1988 - 1994 relate to Divisions 2, 3 and 4 of the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) 1980*. Results from 1995 relate to Division D (SIC) 1992.

2 Excluding those whose pay was affected by absence.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.9

Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

SIC 1980 Division	Agriculture, forestry, & fishing	Energy & water supply	Mineral/ore extraction (exc. fuels) Mineral, metal & chemical manufacture	Metal goods engineering & vehicle manufacture	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels, catering, & repairs	Transport & communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services & leasing	Other services
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Average gross weekly earnings										
Total	BAQP	BAQQ	BAQR	BAQS	BAQT	BAQU	BAQV	BAQW	BAQX	BAQY
1988	161.6	271.1	233.1	226.2	205.2	212.6	178.8	229.6	260.1	211.0
1989	169.7	295.0	254.8	249.7	220.8	236.3	197.1	248.3	284.6	232.3
1990	190.5	326.8	275.2	272.6	245.1	268.5	214.0	266.3	317.7	253.8
1991	207.9	363.2	295.3	291.1	261.6	285.7	230.3	288.4	336.9	281.8
1992	220.0	391.4	318.6	309.5	280.1	305.5	243.5	310.9	357.1	304.6
1993	226.9	403.3	334.8	322.4	295.1	310.2	252.9	325.8	371.9	316.5
1994	236.2	426.9	343.8	332.1	300.4	318.6	260.2	338.1	381.4	325.2
Men	BAQZ	BARA	BARB	BARC	BARD	BARE	BARF	BARG	BARH	BARI
1988	167.0	286.0	251.6	243.1	236.3	218.1	206.1	241.4	320.1	247.0
1989	174.5	312.1	273.5	268.3	254.4	242.9	227.8	262.0	350.9	269.2
1990	195.7	345.8	295.4	292.9	280.3	277.3	247.8	281.2	390.5	293.4
1991	214.2	385.4	316.3	311.6	298.7	294.9	264.3	302.7	412.8	327.3
1992	225.0	416.6	340.1	331.2	318.3	315.6	278.5	325.4	436.4	349.9
1993	233.2	430.7	357.6	344.2	333.5	320.5	287.1	340.2	449.9	366.8
1994	241.7	459.3	368.5	353.7	338.6	328.3	293.9	352.0	461.3	372.6
Women	BARJ	BARK	BARL	BARM	BARN	BARO	BARP	BARQ	BARR	BARS
1988	124.9	186.2	155.0	148.7	138.4	151.0	131.0	175.0	183.6	177.6
1989	135.5	203.5	174.2	164.9	151.5	166.7	144.9	191.2	202.5	198.5
1990	150.5	226.0	193.3	180.3	170.5	178.5	157.2	207.7	227.7	218.4
1991	164.3	255.4	211.7	197.8	184.6	195.5	174.1	229.8	244.7	242.9
1992	184.1	275.3	229.5	211.6	198.3	205.7	184.8	249.9	260.1	266.0
1993	182.5	291.1	245.2	220.2	213.4	215.9	194.2	267.4	273.8	275.7
1994	195.2	303.7	248.2	230.1	219.0	228.7	202.0	282.1	281.5	285.0
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)										
Total	BART	BARU	BARV	BARW	BARX	BARY	BARZ	BASA	BASB	BASC
1988	3.30	6.55	5.41	5.16	4.66	4.80	4.25	5.07	6.82	5.43
1989	3.50	7.09	5.95	5.66	5.05	5.31	4.69	5.50	7.41	6.04
1990	3.91	7.76	6.43	6.20	5.58	6.02	5.07	5.92	8.25	6.60
1991	4.21	8.64	7.04	6.89	6.08	6.47	5.48	6.49	8.85	7.37
1992	4.54	9.43	7.59	7.28	6.46	6.96	5.86	7.02	9.34	8.01
1993	4.77	9.85	7.94	7.64	6.86	7.16	6.08	7.37	9.76	8.35
1994	4.95	10.50	8.13	7.84	6.98	7.26	6.23	7.58	10.05	8.53
Men	BASD	BASE	BASF	BASG	BASH	BASI	BASJ	BASK	BASL	BASM
1988	3.33	6.85	5.75	5.48	5.22	4.88	4.76	5.20	8.31	6.15
1989	3.52	7.43	6.29	6.00	5.66	5.39	5.27	5.65	9.05	6.76
1990	3.94	8.12	6.80	6.57	6.22	6.14	5.70	6.07	10.06	7.38
1991	4.25	9.05	7.44	7.30	6.77	6.59	6.11	6.64	10.75	8.25
1992	4.57	9.93	8.00	7.70	7.18	7.11	6.53	7.18	11.31	8.91
1993	4.84	10.40	8.36	8.08	7.57	7.30	6.71	7.54	11.68	9.39
1994	4.99	11.13	8.58	8.27	7.68	7.38	6.85	7.74	11.99	9.50
Women	BASN	BASO	BASP	BASQ	BASR	BASS	BAST	BASU	BASV	BASW
1988	3.09	4.90	3.98	3.70	3.47	3.93	3.37	4.42	4.99	4.74
1989	3.34	5.35	4.50	4.11	3.80	4.40	3.71	4.83	5.45	5.36
1990	3.69	5.89	4.89	4.51	4.26	4.68	4.02	5.31	6.13	5.89
1991	3.93	6.68	5.46	5.04	4.66	5.15	4.46	5.86	6.65	6.60
1992	4.36	7.18	5.89	5.37	4.97	5.39	4.77	6.30	7.06	7.24
1993	4.31	7.63	6.30	5.58	5.37	5.74	5.00	6.62	7.44	7.49
1994	4.66	8.04	6.40	5.79	5.50	6.00	5.18	6.89	7.64	7.69

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.9

Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees on adult rates by industry division: Great Britain

continued

At April

3

Full time employees on adult rates whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Agri- culture, hunting, and forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufact- uring	Electric- ity, gas and water supply	Construc- tion	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and personal & household goods	Hotels and resta- urants	Trans- port, storage and communi- cation	Financial intermed- iation	Real estate, renting and business activiti- es	Public administ- ration and defence, compulso- ry social security	Education	Health and social work	Other communi- ty, social and personal service activiti- es
SIC 1992 Division	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
Average gross weekly earnings															
Total	BBGJ	BBGK	BBGL	BBGM	BBGN	BBGO	BBGP	BBGQ	BBGR	BBGS	BBGT	BBGU	BBGV	BBGW	BBGX
1995	249.9	..	443.9	334.2	408.7	333.8	289.2	216.1	343.5	429.7	375.7	338.9	372.2	298.5	308.8
1996	255.4	..	474.9	349.3	441.3	347.4	303.7	225.9	353.6	452.8	388.3	353.4	383.6	312.6	320.3
1997	271.5	..	474.0	361.7	455.2	361.2	321.2	242.2	370.2	493.7	412.0	377.6	377.7	326.7	348.4
1998	275.5	..	506.5	384.5	462.8	372.5	338.5	255.3	383.4	509.6	436.9	379.5	387.0	338.0	364.6
1999	287.2	..	489.1	395.3	489.4	392.1	351.8	266.2	406.3	528.8	449.6	394.2	402.8	355.2	383.8
Men	BBGY	BBGZ	BBHA	BBHB	BBHC	BBHD	BBHE	BBHF	BBHG	BBHH	BBHI	BBHJ	BBHK	BBHL	BBHM
1995	257.8	..	461.5	364.0	436.4	344.9	325.6	242.2	357.2	553.3	429.4	384.6	415.3	366.9	336.5
1996	264.1	..	496.4	380.0	467.1	358.3	340.5	257.1	367.9	584.4	442.3	399.2	428.1	392.9	347.7
1997	280.7	..	495.1	392.7	485.1	373.2	358.1	272.0	386.2	634.8	469.8	416.5	416.8	409.4	389.3
1998	287.4	..	530.5	416.8	495.8	383.1	378.9	287.6	399.9	655.9	493.7	422.9	424.4	430.2	406.1
1999	298.4	..	511.5	424.6	526.6	400.6	395.1	297.1	423.3	678.1	504.3	438.5	440.8	448.7	422.2
Women	BBHN	BBHO	BBHP	BBHQ	BBHR	BBHS	BBHT	BBHU	BBHV	BBHW	BBHX	BBHY	BBHZ	BBIA	BBIB
1995	209.5	..	..	236.7	316.3	242.8	219.9	185.1	284.9	301.5	285.6	278.8	342.2	271.4	264.3
1996	201.3	..	..	246.7	343.2	250.0	235.4	190.7	299.2	320.2	297.3	292.4	353.0	283.0	275.7
1997	219.2	..	..	258.8	355.3	270.6	249.2	207.6	306.9	350.2	315.1	320.2	348.3	294.3	286.4
1998	213.0	..	..	274.5	358.9	277.3	259.5	216.0	319.9	361.0	338.6	318.9	359.0	301.1	303.4
1999	229.8	..	..	292.1	366.1	304.9	270.2	228.3	343.7	377.2	356.2	329.2	374.1	317.5	327.7
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)															
Total	BBIC	BBID	BBIE	BBIF	BBIG	BBIH	BBII	BBIJ	BBIK	BBIL	BBIM	BBIN	BBIO	BBIP	BBIQ
1995	5.30	..	10.00	7.85	10.06	7.66	7.04	5.20	7.63	11.74	9.43	8.86	11.01	7.75	7.58
1996	5.38	..	10.91	8.22	10.78	7.94	7.41	5.45	7.91	12.38	9.80	9.17	11.28	8.08	7.92
1997	5.74	..	10.75	8.53	11.34	8.16	7.85	5.93	8.24	13.51	10.32	9.92	10.73	8.49	8.71
1998	5.93	..	11.52	9.10	11.42	8.33	8.29	6.23	8.52	13.97	10.96	9.92	11.00	8.77	8.99
1999	6.16	..	11.18	9.49	12.13	8.83	8.71	6.55	9.17	14.54	11.35	10.31	11.49	9.22	9.58
Men	BBIR	BBIS	BBIT	BBIU	BBIV	BBIW	BBIX	BBIY	BBIZ	BBJA	BBJB	BBJC	BBJD	BBJE	BBJF
1995	5.31	..	10.20	8.41	10.59	7.82	7.74	5.64	7.78	15.19	10.47	9.92	11.83	9.25	8.01
1996	5.44	..	11.17	8.81	11.26	8.09	8.10	6.04	8.05	16.09	10.89	10.24	12.12	9.74	8.35
1997	5.78	..	11.03	9.12	11.98	8.29	8.57	6.52	8.40	17.48	11.46	10.73	11.40	10.24	9.47
1998	6.06	..	11.89	9.72	12.06	8.43	9.07	6.84	8.63	18.07	12.08	10.87	11.65	10.73	9.68
1999	6.27	..	11.50	10.06	12.88	8.90	9.55	7.15	9.34	18.75	12.44	11.27	12.16	11.28	10.24
Women	BBJG	BBJH	BBJI	BBJJ	BBJK	BBJL	BBJM	BBJN	BBJO	BBJP	BBJQ	BBJR	BBJS	BBJT	BBJU
1995	5.25	..	..	5.96	8.24	6.32	5.64	4.66	6.97	8.24	7.58	7.43	10.43	7.15	6.91
1996	5.02	..	..	6.23	8.93	6.47	6.08	4.77	7.36	8.76	7.87	7.80	10.69	7.45	7.22
1997	5.48	..	..	6.56	9.29	7.08	6.38	5.20	7.58	9.53	8.33	8.65	10.20	7.78	7.56
1998	5.20	..	..	6.97	9.42	7.32	6.69	5.44	8.06	9.86	8.91	8.53	10.50	7.97	7.96
1999	5.57	..	..	7.46	9.63	8.05	7.03	5.78	8.55	10.32	9.40	8.83	10.97	8.36	8.61

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.10

Average weekly and hourly earnings of full-time employees by age group: Great Britain

At April

£

Full time employees whose pay was unaffected by absence

	Under 18	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-64	All ages
Average gross weekly earnings									
Total	BANJ	BANK	BANL	BANM	BANN	BANO	BANP	BANQ	BANR
1991	108.7	155.0	209.6	266.5	313.0	323.3	297.6	261.9	280.8
1992	111.7	159.9	217.6	279.6	333.5	346.4	318.5	276.9	301.1
1993	108.9	160.3	219.6	288.9	345.1	360.2	331.2	283.6	313.3
1994	114.5	162.2	230.0	292.8	352.1	368.4	339.8	291.5	322.3
1995	114.9	166.1	234.6	298.0	362.2	377.8	354.0	304.3	333.1
1996	126.7	171.6	242.6	310.3	377.2	393.7	371.2	322.3	348.5
1997	133.2	180.3	255.5	321.6	394.0	409.5	383.7	341.8	364.4
1998	137.2	190.5	269.2	334.2	411.5	425.1	407.3	350.2	381.2
1999	143.8	200.2	284.4	348.2	427.1	441.4	420.1	365.9	396.8
Men	BANS	BANT	BANU	BANV	BANW	BANX	BANY	BANZ	BAOA
1991	109.9	163.4	228.7	286.1	340.8	368.2	329.5	273.6	314.2
1992	113.8	170.5	237.5	298.7	360.9	392.6	353.3	290.0	335.7
1993	112.8	171.4	237.4	308.7	372.5	409.0	370.0	297.3	349.3
1994	113.3	174.0	251.6	313.6	377.8	416.8	379.9	305.9	358.1
1995	113.4	176.9	256.8	318.2	389.7	428.7	398.5	318.9	370.6
1996	127.8	180.7	263.7	331.6	405.4	445.5	420.5	341.3	387.2
1997	137.0	190.2	277.1	343.6	423.5	464.3	433.1	362.3	404.7
1998	143.1	202.8	292.1	356.7	442.1	481.4	461.3	371.9	423.0
1999	142.8	209.9	307.3	368.8	458.6	495.9	473.3	385.7	438.3
Women	BAOB	BAOC	BAOD	BAOE	BAOF	BAOG	BAOH	BAOI	BAOJ
1991	107.4	146.3	189.3	237.0	252.3	233.4	220.9	198.8	220.0
1992	108.8	149.3	196.9	251.6	275.0	256.1	237.8	211.4	238.8
1993	103.3	148.9	200.8	261.0	287.9	267.9	246.5	220.8	250.0
1994	..	150.0	206.4	263.6	298.5	278.4	254.1	223.6	259.2
1995	117.1	154.2	210.3	269.9	306.5	285.2	262.8	238.6	267.8
1996	125.2	160.9	218.8	281.4	320.0	301.2	272.5	236.0	281.0
1997	127.8	168.7	231.4	291.9	334.6	315.2	286.9	253.1	295.2
1998	128.1	175.6	242.5	302.7	349.5	326.0	302.0	254.2	307.5
1999	145.6	189.2	258.1	319.4	364.1	345.5	318.0	282.0	324.4
Average gross hourly earnings (excluding overtime)									
Total	BAOK	BAOL	BAOM	BAON	BAOO	BAOP	BAOQ	BAOR	BAOS
1991	2.75	3.89	5.20	6.58	7.73	7.94	7.24	6.23	6.89
1992	2.82	4.02	5.43	6.95	8.26	8.53	7.78	6.54	7.40
1993	2.71	4.01	5.47	7.19	8.59	8.94	8.11	6.74	7.74
1994	2.82	4.02	5.66	7.27	8.73	9.12	8.32	6.88	7.94
1995	2.79	4.09	5.78	7.35	8.96	9.42	8.75	7.28	8.24
1996	3.12	4.21	5.99	7.68	9.43	10.21	9.19	7.75	8.68
1997	3.25	4.42	6.31	7.97	9.72	9.80	9.50	8.14	9.12
1998	3.41	4.65	6.63	8.29	10.19	10.67	10.09	8.42	9.46
1999	3.54	4.93	7.10	8.71	10.66	11.18	10.53	8.86	9.94
Men	BAOT	BAOU	BAOV	BAOW	BAOX	BAOY	BAOZ	BAPA	BAPB
1991	2.68	3.93	5.41	6.80	8.17	8.77	7.80	6.39	7.45
1992	2.80	4.12	5.67	7.16	8.67	9.39	8.39	6.73	7.99
1993	2.72	4.12	5.66	7.39	9.01	9.86	8.81	6.93	8.36
1994	2.70	4.14	5.90	7.49	9.11	10.03	9.06	7.08	8.55
1995	2.65	4.19	6.06	7.54	9.34	10.36	9.57	7.47	8.87
1996	3.05	4.27	6.25	7.89	9.76	10.78	10.11	8.05	9.29
1997	3.27	4.48	6.59	8.18	10.21	11.27	10.39	8.45	9.72
1998	3.47	4.77	6.89	8.50	10.62	11.69	11.07	8.77	10.16
1999	3.43	5.00	7.41	8.89	11.12	12.17	11.50	9.21	10.64
Women	BAPC	BAPD	BAPE	BAPF	BAPG	BAPH	BAPI	BAPJ	BAPK
1991	2.85	3.84	4.97	6.24	6.75	6.24	5.86	5.33	5.82
1992	2.85	3.92	5.18	6.66	7.34	6.82	6.30	5.58	6.32
1993	2.70	3.90	5.28	6.89	7.68	7.14	6.52	5.82	6.61
1994	..	3.90	5.38	6.95	7.92	7.34	6.67	5.90	6.81
1995	3.00	3.97	5.47	7.07	8.15	7.62	6.98	6.39	7.08
1996	3.22	4.15	5.69	7.39	8.51	8.08	7.26	6.25	7.44
1997	3.24	4.35	5.99	7.67	8.88	8.49	7.64	6.71	7.82
1998	3.31	4.51	6.32	7.97	9.28	8.76	8.07	6.78	8.28
1999	3.71	4.86	6.73	8.44	9.69	9.33	8.56	7.31	8.64

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792077

18.11

Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted) Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture ² , forestry and fishing (01,02,05)	Mining and quarrying (10-14)	Food products, beverages and tobacco (15,16)	Textiles (17)	Clothing, leather and footwear (18-19)	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c. (20,23,36,37)	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing (21,22)	Chemicals and chemical products (24)	Rubber and plastic products (25)	Other non- metallic mineral products (26)	Basic metals (27)	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery) (28)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c. (29)
	LOTJ	LOTK	LOTL	LOTM	LOTN	LOTO	LOTP	LOTQ	LOTR	LOTS	LOTT	LOTU	LOTV
1997	—	104.8	103.6	105.1	105.0	107.0	104.4	105.2	105.4	105.1	107.7	104.8	105.1
1998	—	108.8	108.1	107.3	109.2	111.6	108.5	111.5	110.5	109.4	113.0	108.3	109.4
1999	..	109.8	110.0	111.3	111.8	114.7	112.8	119.0	113.7	113.1	115.8	109.3	111.8
1996 May	—	100.5	100.6	100.4	100.6	100.9	100.2	101.1	101.1	101.0	103.3	100.2	100.7
Jun	—	100.5	101.1	102.2	100.9	101.2	100.6	101.6	101.8	101.3	103.8	100.5	101.2
Jul	—	100.6	101.6	103.2	101.2	101.5	101.1	101.6	102.3	101.5	105.5	100.7	101.5
Aug	—	100.2	101.3	103.4	101.0	101.1	101.5	101.3	102.1	101.3	106.1	100.9	101.2
Sep	—	100.4	100.9	102.6	101.3	101.9	101.7	101.5	102.1	101.3	106.8	101.2	101.2
Oct	—	100.6	100.2	102.9	101.5	102.0	102.0	101.4	102.0	101.1	104.7	101.6	101.0
Nov	—	101.7	100.8	103.7	102.3	103.1	102.3	101.9	102.5	101.7	105.1	102.4	101.9
Dec	—	102.6	101.2	104.1	102.4	103.4	102.7	102.3	102.9	101.9	106.2	102.5	102.1
1997 Jan	—	103.3	101.6	103.7	103.0	103.7	102.4	102.7	103.1	101.9	106.3	102.3	102.3
Feb	—	103.8	101.4	103.4	103.5	103.8	102.2	103.0	103.2	102.0	106.5	102.4	102.6
Mar	—	103.9	101.6	103.1	104.3	104.3	101.8	103.0	103.6	102.5	106.0	102.9	102.9
Apr	—	104.5	102.4	103.6	104.8	105.1	102.4	103.7	104.0	103.5	106.3	103.8	104.1
May	—	104.7	103.1	104.0	105.2	106.2	102.9	104.2	104.4	104.4	107.0	104.0	104.5
Jun	—	104.7	103.3	105.1	105.5	106.7	103.8	105.0	104.8	105.2	107.1	104.4	105.6
Jul	—	105.0	103.8	105.6	105.6	107.1	104.2	105.1	105.5	105.4	108.1	104.8	105.6
Aug	—	104.8	103.8	105.8	105.2	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.8	105.5	107.4	104.7	105.7
Sep	—	104.6	103.9	105.4	104.9	106.8	105.6	105.5	106.1	105.5	108.6	105.1	105.2
Oct	—	104.0	103.9	105.6	104.8	107.4	106.4	105.9	106.0	106.0	108.0	105.3	105.2
Nov	—	104.8	104.6	106.6	105.2	109.1	106.5	106.4	106.7	106.6	109.0	106.3	105.7
Dec	—	106.1	105.6	107.0	105.3	110.0	106.4	107.5	107.1	107.2	109.2	106.7	106.8
1998 Jan	—	106.4	105.9	106.4	105.8	110.7	105.8	108.2	107.7	107.7	109.5	106.9	107.0
Feb	—	106.8	105.9	105.3	106.5	110.6	105.5	109.0	108.0	108.0	110.0	107.0	107.4
Mar	—	106.8	105.9	105.0	107.7	111.2	105.6	109.1	108.6	108.0	110.3	107.1	107.6
Apr	—	108.0	106.6	105.8	108.6	111.8	106.4	109.6	109.6	108.2	112.0	108.0	108.5
May	—	108.7	107.7	106.3	109.1	112.6	107.4	110.0	110.4	108.6	113.1	108.6	109.0
Jun	—	108.9	108.4	107.5	109.4	112.1	108.0	110.9	110.5	109.1	113.5	108.8	109.5
Jul	—	108.7	108.8	107.7	109.8	112.2	108.3	111.3	110.4	109.8	114.4	108.9	110.1
Aug	—	108.4	108.2	108.2	109.7	111.4	108.7	111.8	110.5	110.1	114.6	108.7	110.5
Sep	—	108.7	108.2	107.8	109.8	111.3	109.3	111.7	111.2	110.2	114.8	108.8	110.4
Oct	—	109.3	108.0	107.9	109.4	110.9	110.1	112.1	111.5	110.0	114.1	108.2	110.1
Nov	—	110.0	109.0	108.7	109.8	111.8	110.7	112.9	111.7	110.3	113.7	108.4	110.0
Dec	—	110.6	109.9	108.7	109.8	111.9	111.1	114.5	111.7	110.5	113.4	108.5	110.0
1999 Jan ⁵	—	110.7	110.1	108.6	110.2	111.6	111.4	115.3	111.7	110.4	111.7	108.6	109.9
1999 Feb ⁵	—	109.8	109.6	107.5	110.0	111.1	111.1	115.6	111.6	110.1	110.9	108.0	109.7
Mar	—	109.1	109.1	107.4	110.5	111.3	110.7	115.5	111.4	110.5	111.4	107.7	109.6
Apr	—	108.8	108.9	107.9	110.4	111.8	110.7	116.6	111.4	111.4	112.0	108.1	110.1
May	—	109.1	109.3	109.2	110.9	112.6	111.2	117.4	111.8	112.2	114.0	108.7	110.7
Jun	—	109.4	109.5	110.6	111.0	113.4	111.8	118.5	112.2	112.6	115.2	109.5	111.3
Jul	—	109.4	109.8	111.6	111.4	114.3	112.1	118.7	112.5	113.0	117.0	110.0	111.7
Aug	—	109.7	110.0	112.3	111.1	115.0	112.7	119.1	113.3	113.6	117.2	109.8	112.0
Sep	—	109.8	110.3	112.5	111.5	116.0	113.4	119.8	114.2	114.1	117.5	110.0	112.0
Oct	—	110.3	110.6	113.2	112.1	116.8	114.2	120.3	115.6	114.4	117.3	110.0	112.4
Nov	—	110.9	110.8	113.9	113.6	117.7	114.6	121.1	116.8	114.6	118.5	110.7	113.4
Dec	..	111.0	111.2	114.6	114.1	118.3	115.2	122.2	117.1	115.2	119.1	110.1	114.3
2000 Jan	..	111.3	111.8	113.6	112.0	118.1	114.8	122.9	116.9	116.3	120.6	110.0	114.4
Feb	..	111.4	112.4	112.6	110.9 [†]	118.3 [†]	114.5	123.0 [†]	115.5 [†]	117.8	120.6 [†]	110.0	114.6
Mar ³	..	112.1	113.1	111.9	109.5	118.6	114.1	122.9	114.8	118.5	120.7	111.0	115.2

1 Users should note that data contained in this table are not comparable with those previously published in Table 18.11 (prior to March 1999). Excluding bonuses and averaging the data over a three month period renders the data fundamentally different to the previous indices published for the same industries, but which included bonuses and related to single months only. **The presentation of data has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously it was shown as the middle month under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month of the three under consideration.**

2 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available.

3 Provisional.

4 The index for the sector Education, health and social work is based on a sample which excludes representatives of the private health and social work sector until June 1998. Monthly movements in the index for this sector therefore exclude health and social work up to May 1998.

5 As a result of a change in the survey questionnaire the series excluding bonuses are subject to a discontinuity between January and February 1999.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792442

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment (30-33)	Transport equipment (34,35)	Electricity, gas and water supply (40,41)	Construction (45)	Wholesale trade (51)	Retail trade and repairs (50,52)	Hotels and restaurants (55)	Transport, storage and communication (60-64)	Financial intermediation (65-67)	Real estate, renting and business activities (70-74)	Public administration (75)	Education, health and social work ⁴ (80-85)	Other services (90-93)
	LOTW	LOTX	LOTY	LOTZ	LOUA	LOUB	LOUC	LOUD	LOUE	LOUF	LOUG	LOUH	LOUI
1997	105.7	101.6	101.0	103.4	104.9	97.9	106.3	104.3	106.7	104.0	101.0	104.6	106.1
1998	110.1	106.3	103.9	110.4	110.8	101.8	110.8	108.3	113.3	110.2	103.5	107.6	114.7
1999	116.5	110.7	102.1	115.0	113.8	103.0	117.4	111.4	118.0	115.0	106.0	113.0	121.8
1996 May	100.8	98.0	100.9	99.0	100.4	96.2	100.3	99.5	100.8	100.4	99.4	101.1	99.1
Jun	101.1	97.1	101.4	98.8	100.7	94.6	100.5	99.3	101.1	100.3	99.0	101.9	98.5
Jul	101.2	97.7	101.5	99.2	100.7	95.1	101.3	99.2	100.8	100.1	99.4	102.7	99.2
Aug	101.2	97.6	101.8	99.2	101.2	95.5	101.7	99.2	100.9	99.7	99.6	103.4	99.8
Sep	101.4	97.3	101.9	99.3	101.4	95.6	101.8	99.9	101.2	99.7	100.3	104.1	100.9
Oct	101.5	96.8	102.5	99.3	101.6	95.1	101.7	100.5	101.5	99.8	100.1	103.8	100.9
Nov	101.9	97.8	102.4	100.0	101.5	94.7	101.5	101.3	101.8	100.5	100.3	103.0	101.9
Dec	102.7	99.0	103.2	100.5	102.0	94.7	103.6	101.5	102.3	101.2	99.9	102.5	102.4
1997 Jan	102.9	99.5	101.8	100.9	102.1	95.1	104.5	102.1	102.9	101.8	100.1	102.6	103.1
Feb	103.4	99.8	100.9	101.2	102.5	95.5	105.2	102.0	103.4	102.3	100.2	102.9	102.8
Mar	103.6	99.9	99.2	101.5	102.6	96.9	104.3	101.8	103.7	102.4	100.3	103.0	103.9
Apr	104.5	100.6	99.4	101.7	103.4	97.3	103.9	102.3	104.5	102.7	100.2	103.5	104.1
May	105.0	100.9	100.4	102.1	104.1	98.1	104.5	103.1	105.5	103.3	100.0	103.8	104.6
Jun	105.6	100.9	101.2	102.4	104.5	97.6	104.9	103.8	106.5	103.8	99.8	104.1	103.4
Jul	106.4	101.4	101.6	103.1	104.9	98.2	106.2	104.2	107.2	104.3	99.9	104.6	103.7
Aug	106.6	101.2	101.0	103.1	105.2	98.6	106.9	104.4	107.7	104.2	100.5	105.6	105.1
Sep	106.5	101.5	101.0	103.7	105.5	99.0	107.1	105.1	107.9	104.3	101.1	106.5	107.0
Oct	106.2	101.7	101.1	104.2	105.7	98.8	107.2	105.2	108.1	104.4	101.9	106.3	108.4
Nov	106.6	103.0	102.1	105.3	105.9	98.4	107.1	105.8	108.2	104.8	102.5	105.4	109.1
Dec	107.1	104.1	102.5	106.0	106.9	98.2	108.8	106.3	108.7	105.6	102.9	104.8	110.0
1998 Jan	107.1	104.6	102.5	106.4	107.4	98.5	109.9	107.0	109.3	106.8	102.6	104.8	110.6
Feb	107.5	104.8	102.2	106.8	107.9	99.0	110.4	107.3	110.0	108.0	102.5	104.9	110.8
Mar	107.7	105.0	102.3	107.1	107.8	99.2	109.5	107.3	110.7	108.7	102.8	104.5	111.5
Apr	108.6	105.7	103.2	107.7	108.8	99.8	109.3	108.6	111.3	109.2	102.9	104.9	112.8
May	109.0	106.0	103.9	108.3	109.9	101.1	109.9	109.8	112.3	109.9	102.9	105.6	113.7
Jun	109.4	106.6	104.1	109.0	111.0	102.1	110.4	108.8	113.2	110.3	102.9	106.7	113.6
Jul	110.0	107.0	104.3	110.1	111.6	102.9	110.9	107.4	113.8	110.5	103.4	107.7	114.0
Aug	110.4	107.0	104.3	111.0	111.9	103.0	110.8	106.5	113.8	110.0	103.8	108.9	115.5
Sep	110.7	106.6	104.6	111.9	112.0	103.3	110.8	108.0	114.0	110.2	103.7	109.8	116.5
Oct	111.0	106.2	104.5	112.4	112.1	102.8	110.7	108.3	114.4	110.2	104.1	109.9	116.9
Nov	111.6	106.4	104.5	113.3	112.2	102.5	111.0	109.3	114.9	111.1	104.3	109.5	116.9
Dec	112.5	107.1	104.5	113.5	112.5	102.6	112.7	108.9	115.4	111.8	104.7	109.5	117.2
1999 Jan ⁵	112.9	107.3	103.7	113.6	112.5	103.4	113.7	109.3	115.8	112.9	104.8	109.8	117.1
1999 Feb ⁵	113.2	107.5	102.5	113.0	112.4	103.1	113.8	109.5	115.7	113.5	104.8	110.2	117.0
Mar	113.5	107.7	101.4	113.0	112.4	102.1	112.9	109.8	115.9	114.0	105.0	109.9	117.2
Apr	114.0	108.8	102.2	113.0	113.1	101.6	113.4	109.8	116.5	114.6	105.0	110.3	117.6
May	114.6	109.6	103.8	113.3	113.6	102.1	115.2	110.2	117.6	115.4	105.1	111.1	118.3
Jun	115.1	110.2	104.9	113.4	113.8	103.2	117.1	110.9	118.2	116.0	105.6	112.7	119.5
Jul	116.0	110.5	103.7	113.9	113.8	103.2	118.0	111.9	118.6	116.0	105.9	113.5	121.2
Aug	116.9	111.1	102.2	114.4	114.0	103.7	119.0	111.8	118.6	115.2	106.1	114.5	122.5
Sep	118.0	111.6	101.0	115.5	114.3	104.0	118.7	112.3	118.6	114.6	105.9	114.8	123.7
Oct	118.7	112.1	100.9	116.6	114.4	103.9	118.7	112.3	118.3	114.2	106.4	115.0	124.3
Nov	119.3	112.8	100.9	117.9	114.2	103.3	118.2	112.5	118.7	114.7	107.2	114.6	125.7
Dec	119.3	113.4	101.2	118.1	114.6	102.8	120.8	112.4	119.5	115.3	107.6	114.4	126.8
2000 Jan	119.8	113.7	101.8	118.3	115.3	104.0	121.8	113.8	121.4	116.8	108.0	114.7	128.6
Feb	120.3 [†]	113.5 [†]	101.4 [†]	118.6	116.4	104.7	122.8	114.2 [†]	122.1	118.2	109.0	114.9	130.2 [†]
Mar ³	121.2	114.3	100.8	119.7	117.1	105.0	121.0	114.4	122.6	119.2	109.3	114.9	130.0

See footnotes on previous page.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792442

18.11

Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Agriculture ² , forestry and fishing (01,02,05)	Mining and quarrying (10-14)	Food products, beverages and tobacco (15,16)	Textiles (17)	Clothing, leather and footwear (18-19)	Wood, wood products and other manufacturing n.e.c. (20,23,36,37)	Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing (21,22)	Chemicals and chemical products (24)	Rubber and plastic products (25)	Other non-metallic mineral products (26)	Basic metals (27)	Fabricated metal products (excluding machinery) (28)	Machinery and equipment n.e.c. (29)
Per cent change on the year	LNLM	LNLN	LNLO	LNLP	LNLQ	LNLR	LNLS	LNLT	LNLU	LNLV	LNLW	LNLX	LNLY
1997 May	-	4.2	2.5	3.6	4.6	5.2	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.8
Jun	-	4.1	2.2	2.8	4.6	5.5	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.9	3.1	3.9	4.4
Jul	-	4.4	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.4	3.1	3.5	3.2	3.8	2.5	4.1	4.0
Aug	-	4.7	2.5	2.3	4.1	5.4	3.5	4.0	3.6	4.1	1.2	3.8	4.5
Sep	-	4.2	3.0	2.7	3.6	4.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.2	1.7	3.9	3.9
Oct	-	3.4	3.7	2.6	3.2	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.8	3.1	3.7	4.2
Nov	-	3.1	3.8	2.7	2.9	5.8	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.8	3.8
Dec	-	3.4	4.3	2.7	2.8	6.4	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.2	2.8	4.1	4.6
1998 Jan	-	3.0	4.3	2.6	2.8	6.7	3.3	5.3	4.4	5.7	3.0	4.5	4.6
Feb	-	2.9	4.5	1.9	2.9	6.5	3.2	5.7	4.6	5.8	3.2	4.5	4.8
Mar	-	2.8	4.2	1.9	3.3	6.7	3.7	5.9	4.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	4.6
Apr	-	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.6	6.5	3.9	5.7	5.4	4.6	5.4	4.1	4.3
May	-	3.8	4.5	2.2	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.0	5.7	4.4	4.3
Jun	-	4.1	4.9	2.3	3.7	5.0	4.0	5.6	5.5	3.7	6.0	4.2	3.7
Jul	-	3.5	4.8	2.0	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.9	4.7	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.3
Aug	-	3.4	4.2	2.2	4.3	4.6	3.5	6.1	4.4	4.4	6.7	3.9	4.5
Sep	-	3.9	4.1	2.3	4.6	4.3	3.5	5.8	4.7	4.4	5.7	3.5	5.0
Oct	-	5.1	4.0	2.2	4.4	3.3	3.5	5.9	5.2	3.8	5.6	2.8	4.7
Nov	-	5.0	4.2	2.0	4.4	2.5	3.9	6.1	4.7	3.5	4.3	2.0	4.0
Dec	-	4.2	4.1	1.6	4.3	1.7	4.4	6.5	4.3	3.0	3.8	1.6	3.0
1999 Jan ⁵	-	4.1	4.0	2.0	4.1	0.8	5.3	6.5	3.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.7
1999 Feb ⁵	-	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.3	0.5	5.3	6.1	3.4	2.0	0.9	1.0	2.1
Mar	-	2.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	-	4.8	5.9	2.5	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.9
Apr	-	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.6	-	4.0	6.3	1.6	3.0	-0.1	0.1	1.5
May	-	0.4	1.4	2.7	1.6	-	3.6	6.7	1.2	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.6
Jun	-	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.5	1.1	3.5	6.9	1.6	3.3	1.5	0.6	1.6
Jul	-	0.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	1.8	3.5	6.6	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.0	1.4
Aug	0.9	1.2	1.7	3.9	1.3	3.2	3.7	6.6	2.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	1.4
Sep	3.6	1.0	1.9	4.3	1.6	4.2	3.7	7.3	2.7	3.6	2.3	1.1	1.4
Oct	7.0	1.0	2.3	4.9	2.5	5.3	3.7	7.3	3.7	4.0	2.8	1.7	2.1
Nov	6.7	0.9	1.6	4.8	3.5	5.3	3.5	7.3	4.5	3.9	4.2	2.2	3.1
Dec	5.0	0.3	1.2	5.4	3.9	5.7	3.7	6.8	4.8	4.3	5.1	1.5	3.9
2000 Jan	3.7	0.5	1.5	4.6	1.6	5.8	3.0	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.9	1.3	4.1
Feb	3.3 [†]	1.4 [†]	2.5	4.8	0.8 [†]	6.5 [†]	3.0	6.4 [†]	3.4 [†]	7.0	8.7 [†]	1.8	4.4
Mar ³	5.1	2.7	3.7	4.2	-1.0	6.6	3.1	6.5	3.1	7.2	8.3	3.1	5.0

Footnotes as first page of this table except footnote 2.

2 As a result of a discontinuity in the reporting of data for the agricultural sector, this series is not available before August 1999. Therefore there is no index for this series based on March 1996 as with the other series.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792442

Prices and wages

18.11 Average earnings index¹ excluding bonus payments: all employee jobs: by industry (unadjusted)

continued

Great Britain

March 1996 = 100

SIC 1992 Class	Electrical and optical equipment (30-33)	Transport equipment (34,35)	Electricity, gas and water supply (40,41)	Construction (45)	Wholesale trade (51)	Retail trade and repairs (50,52)	Hotels and restaurants (55)	Transport, storage and communication (60-64)	Financial intermediation (65-67)	Real estate, renting and business activities (70-74)	Public administration (75)	Education, health and social work ⁴ (80-85)	Other services (90-93)
	LNLZ	LNMA	LNMB	LNMC	LNMD	LNME	LNMF	LNMG	LNMH	LNMI	LNMJ	LNMK	LNML
1997 May	4.2	2.9	-0.4	3.1	3.7	1.9	4.2	3.6	4.6	3.0	0.7	2.6	5.6
Jun	4.5	3.9	-0.2	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.3	4.6	5.4	3.5	0.8	2.2	5.0
Jul	5.2	3.7	0.1	3.9	4.2	3.3	4.8	5.1	6.3	4.1	0.4	1.8	4.6
Aug	5.3	3.7	-0.8	3.9	4.0	3.2	5.1	5.2	6.7	4.4	0.9	2.1	5.3
Sep	5.0	4.3	-0.8	4.3	4.0	3.5	5.2	5.2	6.6	4.6	0.8	2.3	6.1
Oct	4.6	5.0	-1.4	5.0	4.0	3.9	5.4	4.7	6.5	4.6	1.8	2.4	7.4
Nov	4.6	5.3	-0.4	5.3	4.4	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.3	4.3	2.2	2.3	7.1
Dec	4.3	5.1	-0.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	4.3	3.0	2.3	7.5
1998 Jan	4.1	5.1	0.7	5.5	5.2	3.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	4.9	2.5	2.2	7.2
Feb	3.9	5.0	1.4	5.5	5.3	3.7	4.9	5.2	6.4	5.6	2.3	1.9	7.8
Mar	4.0	5.1	3.1	5.5	5.1	2.4	5.0	5.4	6.7	6.2	2.5	1.5	7.3
Apr	3.9	5.1	3.8	5.9	5.3	2.6	5.2	6.2	6.6	6.3	2.7	1.4	8.3
May	3.8	5.1	3.4	6.0	5.6	3.0	5.1	6.5	6.5	6.3	2.8	1.7	8.7
Jun	3.6	5.6	2.9	6.4	6.1	4.6	5.2	4.9	6.3	6.3	3.1	2.5	9.9
Jul	3.4	5.6	2.7	6.8	6.4	4.7	4.5	3.1	6.2	6.0	3.6	3.0	9.9
Aug	3.6	5.8	3.3	7.7	6.3	4.5	3.6	2.1	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.2	9.9
Sep	3.9	5.0	3.5	8.0	6.2	4.3	3.4	2.8	5.7	5.7	2.6	3.1	8.9
Oct	4.5	4.4	3.4	7.8	6.1	4.0	3.3	3.0	5.8	5.6	2.2	3.3	7.8
Nov	4.8	3.4	2.3	7.6	6.0	4.2	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.0	1.8	3.9	7.1
Dec	5.1	2.9	2.0	7.1	5.2	4.5	3.6	2.4	6.2	5.8	1.7	4.5	6.5
1999 Jan ⁵	5.4	2.6	1.1	6.7	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.1	5.9	5.7	2.1	4.8	5.9
1999 Feb ⁵	5.3	2.5	0.2	5.8	4.2	4.2	3.1	2.1	5.2	5.1	2.3	5.0	5.6
Mar	5.4	2.6	-0.8	5.5	4.2	3.0	3.1	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.1	5.1	5.1
Apr	5.0	3.0	-1.0	4.9	4.0	1.8	3.8	1.1	4.7	5.0	2.0	5.1	4.3
May	5.2	3.4	-	4.7	3.4	1.0	4.9	0.3	4.7	5.0	2.2	5.3	4.0
Jun	5.2	3.4	0.7	4.1	2.6	1.1	6.0	1.9	4.5	5.1	2.5	5.7	5.2
Jul	5.5	3.3	-0.6	3.5	2.0	0.4	6.4	4.2	4.2	5.0	2.4	5.4	6.2
Aug	5.8	3.8	-2.0	3.0	1.9	0.6	7.4	4.9	4.2	4.8	2.2	5.1	6.1
Sep	6.6	4.7	-3.4	3.2	2.0	0.7	7.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.1	4.5	6.1
Oct	7.0	5.6	-3.5	3.7	2.0	1.1	7.2	3.7	3.5	3.6	2.2	4.7	6.4
Nov	6.9	6.0	-3.4	4.1	1.8	0.8	6.5	3.0	3.3	3.2	2.7	4.7	7.5
Dec	6.1	5.9	-3.1	4.1	1.9	0.3	7.2	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.8	4.5	8.2
2000 Jan	6.1	6.0	-1.8	4.1	2.5	0.6	7.1	4.1	4.9	3.5	3.1	4.4	9.8
Feb	6.3 [†]	5.6 [†]	-1.1	5.0	3.6	1.5	7.9	4.2	5.5	4.1	4.0	4.3	11.3 [†]
Mar ³	6.8	6.1	-0.7	5.9	4.1	2.8	7.2	4.2	5.8	4.5	4.1	4.6	10.9

See footnotes on the first page of this table.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792442

18.12 Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

1995 = 100

	Whole economy (Divisions 01-93)				Public sector				Private sector			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ³	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ³	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ³
SIC 1992	LNMM	LNMQ	LNMU	LNNC	LNNI	LNNJ	LNKW	LNNE	LNKX	LNKY	LNKZ	LNND
1991 ¹	85.8	85.7	..	..	87.0	86.7	..	..	85.5	85.4	..	..
1992 ¹	90.9	90.8	..	..	93.6	93.6	..	..	90.1	90.0	..	..
1993 ¹	93.6	93.6	..	..	95.8	96.0	..	..	93.0	93.0	..	..
1994 ¹	97.0	97.0	..	..	98.2	98.2	..	..	96.7	96.7	..	..
1995 ¹	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996 ¹	103.6	103.6	..	..	103.0	103.0	..	..	103.7	103.7	..	..
1997 ¹	108.0	108.0	..	..	105.3	105.3	..	..	108.7	108.7	..	..
1998 ¹	113.5	113.5	..	..	108.6	108.8	..	..	114.7	114.7	..	..
1999 ¹	119.0	119.0	..	..	113.1	113.3	..	..	120.5	120.4	..	..
1996 Apr	103.0	102.8	3.4	3.2	102.1	102.8	3.0	2.6	103.3	102.9	3.5	3.3
May	102.4	102.6	3.1	3.1	102.8	102.8	3.3	2.9	102.2	102.6	3.1	3.2
Jun	103.0	103.4	3.6	3.4	102.8	103.0	3.2	3.2	103.1	103.4	3.7	3.4
Jul	104.0	103.7	3.7	3.5	103.6	103.2	3.1	3.2	104.2	103.8	3.9	3.5
Aug	102.7	103.9	3.8	3.7	103.7	102.8	2.9	3.1	102.5	104.2	4.0	3.9
Sep	103.3	104.7	4.2	3.9	104.4	104.0	3.8	3.3	103.0	104.9	4.3	4.1
Oct	103.0	104.7	3.7	3.9	103.4	103.7	2.8	3.2	102.9	105.0	3.9	4.1
Nov	104.1	105.2	3.9	3.9	103.5	103.8	3.1	3.3	104.2	105.5	4.1	4.1
Dec	107.1	105.7	4.2	3.9	104.5	104.1	2.8	2.9	107.8	106.1	4.5	4.2
1997 Jan	105.5	106.1	4.4	4.2	103.9	104.3	2.7	2.9	106.0	106.5	4.8	4.5
Feb	106.1	106.2	3.7	4.1	103.7	104.3	2.4	2.6	106.7	106.6	4.0	4.4
Mar	112.2	107.0	4.6	4.2	103.8	104.4	2.2	2.4	114.3	107.6	5.2	4.6
Apr	106.9	106.6	3.7	4.0	104.6	105.2	2.3	2.3	107.4	107.0	4.0	4.4
May	106.6	106.8	4.1	4.1	104.8	104.9	2.1	2.2	107.1	107.3	4.6	4.6
Jun	106.9	107.5	4.0	3.9	104.6	104.8	1.7	2.0	107.5	108.0	4.5	4.4
Jul	108.2	107.9	4.1	4.0	105.4	105.0	1.8	1.9	108.8	108.6	4.6	4.6
Aug	107.3	108.6	4.5	4.2	106.8	105.3	2.5	2.0	107.4	109.3	5.0	4.7
Sep	107.5	109.0	4.0	4.2	106.7	106.0	1.9	2.1	107.7	109.7	4.6	4.7
Oct	107.5	109.6	4.6	4.4	105.8	106.1	2.3	2.2	108.0	110.4	5.2	4.9
Nov	108.8	110.2	4.7	4.5	106.1	106.6	2.7	2.3	109.5	111.1	5.3	5.0
Dec	112.5	110.9	4.9	4.8	107.2	106.9	2.7	2.6	113.7	111.9	5.5	5.3
1998 Jan	110.7	111.3	4.9	4.9	106.4	107.0	2.6	2.7	111.7	112.4	5.5	5.4
Feb	111.7	111.7	5.2	5.0	106.5	107.1	2.7	2.6	113.0	112.8	5.8	5.6
Mar	118.1	112.3	4.9	5.0	106.4	107.3	2.8	2.7	121.0	113.5	5.5	5.6
Apr	113.1	112.7	5.7	5.3	106.8	107.4	2.1	2.5	114.7	114.0	6.6	6.0
May	113.2	113.2	6.0	5.6	108.3	108.1	3.1	2.7	114.4	114.5	6.7	6.3
Jun	112.6	113.1	5.2	5.7	108.8	108.7	3.7	3.0	113.5	114.1	5.6	6.3
Jul	114.0	113.8	5.5	5.6	109.2	109.1	3.8	3.5	115.2	115.0	5.9	6.1
Aug	112.4	114.0	4.9	5.2	110.6	109.6	4.0	3.9	112.8	115.0	5.2	5.6
Sep	112.8	114.5	5.1	5.2	110.0	109.8	3.6	3.8	113.4	115.7	5.4	5.5
Oct	112.6	114.8	4.8	4.9	109.6	110.0	3.7	3.8	113.3	116.0	5.0	5.2
Nov	113.7	115.2	4.6	4.8	109.8	110.6	3.7	3.7	114.7	116.4	4.8	5.1
Dec	117.2	115.4	4.1	4.5	110.6	110.4	3.3	3.6	118.9	116.8	4.3	4.7
1999 Jan	115.7	116.3	4.5	4.4	110.3	111.2	4.0	3.6	117.0	117.5	4.6	4.6
Feb	117.5	117.3	5.0	4.5	111.1	111.5	4.1	3.8	119.0	118.7	5.2	4.7
Mar	124.0	117.7 [†]	4.8 [†]	4.8	110.6	111.9 [†]	4.3 [†]	4.1	127.4	119.1 [†]	4.9 [†]	4.9
Apr	117.3	117.2	4.0	4.6	111.6	112.5	4.7	4.4 [†]	118.8	118.4	3.8	4.7
May	117.9	117.8	4.1	4.3	113.4	113.3	4.7	4.6	119.0	119.0	3.9	4.2
Jun	118.6	119.0	5.2	4.4	114.5	114.0	4.9	4.8	119.6	120.1	5.3	4.3
Jul	119.0	118.9	4.4	4.6	113.6	113.6	4.2	4.6	120.3	120.1	4.5	4.6
Aug	117.9	119.6	5.0	4.9	114.4	113.7	3.8	4.3	118.7	121.1	5.3	5.0
Sep	117.8	119.8	4.6	4.7	114.1	114.0	3.9	3.9	118.7	121.2	4.8	4.8
Oct	118.4	120.7	5.1	4.9	114.0	114.5	4.0	3.9	119.5	122.2	5.4	5.1
Nov	119.4	121.1	5.1	4.9	114.5	114.9	3.9	3.9	120.6	122.6	5.3	5.2
Dec	124.6	122.6	6.2	5.5	114.7	114.4	3.6	3.9	127.1	124.6	6.8	5.8
2000 Jan	123.3	123.8	6.5	5.9	115.2	116.2	4.5	4.0	125.3	125.6	6.9	6.3
Feb	124.1 [†]	123.7	5.5	6.0	116.4	116.4	4.4	4.2	126.0 [†]	125.6	5.8	6.5
Mar ²	131.0	124.1	5.4	5.8	115.1	116.0	3.7	4.2	135.1	126.0	5.8	6.2

1 Annual averages.

2 Provisional.

3 The headline rate is the change in the average seasonally adjusted index values for the last 3 months compared with the same period a year ago. Users should note that the presentation of the headline rate has changed from May 1999's Monthly Digest. Previously, the headline rate was centred on the middle month of the three under consideration, the new presentation aligns the average with the last month in the three under consideration.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792442

18.12

Average earnings index: all employees: main industrial sectors

Great Britain

continued

1995 = 100

	Production industries (Divisions 10-41)				Manufacturing industries (Divisions 15-37)				Service industries (Divisions 50-93)			
	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ³	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ³	Actual	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted % change over previous 12 months	% change over previous 12 months headline rate ³
SIC 1992	LNMO	LNMS	LNMW	LNNF	LNMN	LNMR	LNMV	LNNG	LNMP	LNMT	LNMX	LNNH
1991 ¹	81.9	81.7	..	..	81.8	81.7	..	..	87.1	87.0	..	..
1992	87.3	87.2	..	..	87.2	87.1	..	..	92.2	92.1	..	..
1993	91.3	91.2	..	..	91.2	91.2	..	..	94.5	94.5	..	..
1994	95.8	95.7	..	..	95.8	95.8	..	..	97.5	97.5	..	..
1995	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
1996	104.4	104.3	..	..	104.4	104.3	..	..	103.3	103.4	..	..
1997	108.5	108.5	..	..	108.8	108.8	..	..	107.9	107.9	..	..
1998	113.4	113.4	..	..	113.7	113.7	..	..	113.5	113.4	..	..
1999	117.8	117.8	..	..	118.3	118.3	..	..	119.2	119.2	..	..
1996 Apr	103.8	103.4	4.1	4.0	103.9	103.6	4.1	4.1	102.9	102.6	3.2	2.8
May	103.5	103.6	4.1	4.1	103.5	103.6	4.1	4.2	102.1	102.5	2.9	2.8
Jun	104.0	104.1	4.3	4.2	104.0	104.1	4.3	4.2	102.7	103.2	3.5	3.2
Jul	105.3	104.5	4.2	4.2	105.3	104.5	4.2	4.2	103.6	103.4	3.6	3.4
Aug	102.9	104.7	4.4	4.3	102.9	104.7	4.5	4.4	102.5	103.7	3.7	3.6
Sep	103.5	105.2	4.4	4.3	103.5	105.2	4.4	4.4	102.9	104.5	4.2	3.8
Oct	104.2	105.5	4.1	4.3	104.2	105.3	4.0	4.3	102.6	104.6	3.7	3.8
Nov	105.7	106.0	4.8	4.5	105.7	106.0	4.9	4.4	103.5	104.9	3.6	3.8
Dec	108.0	106.4	4.8	4.6	108.0	106.6	4.9	4.6	106.9	105.4	3.9	3.7
1997 Jan	105.3	106.4	4.1	4.6	105.4	106.5	4.1	4.6	105.8	106.0	4.4	4.0
Feb	107.1	106.8	4.1	4.4	107.3	107.1	4.4	4.5	106.0	105.8	3.6	4.0
Mar	110.9	106.9	3.6	3.9	111.1	107.1	3.7	4.1	112.8	107.3	5.0	4.3
Apr	107.7	107.3	3.7	3.8	108.0	107.5	3.8	4.0	106.8	106.4	3.7	4.1
May	107.9	108.0	4.3	3.8	107.9	108.1	4.3	4.0	106.3	106.7	4.0	4.2
Jun	108.1	108.2	4.0	4.0	108.3	108.4	4.2	4.1	106.6	107.2	3.9	3.9
Jul	109.0	108.5	3.8	4.0	109.2	108.6	4.0	4.2	107.9	107.7	4.2	4.1
Aug	107.2	109.1	4.2	4.0	107.5	109.4	4.5	4.2	107.2	108.4	4.5	4.2
Sep	107.5	109.4	4.0	4.0	107.8	109.7	4.2	4.2	107.2	108.7	4.1	4.3
Oct	108.6	109.9	4.2	4.1	108.9	110.0	4.5	4.4	107.1	109.4	4.6	4.4
Nov	110.6	110.9	4.5	4.2	110.8	111.1	4.8	4.5	108.2	109.9	4.8	4.5
Dec	112.7	111.1	4.4	4.4	112.9	111.5	4.6	4.6	112.5	110.8	5.2	4.9
1998 Jan	110.3	111.5	4.8	4.6	110.5	111.7	4.9	4.8	110.9	111.2	4.9	4.9
Feb	112.4	112.0	4.9	4.7	112.7	112.4	4.9	4.8	111.7	111.4	5.3	5.1
Mar	117.0	112.6	5.3	5.0	117.2	112.8	5.4	5.1	119.0	112.4	4.8	5.0
Apr	113.3	112.8	5.1	5.1	113.4	112.9	5.0	5.1	113.2	112.7	5.9	5.3
May	112.5	112.9	4.5	5.0	112.7	113.1	4.7	5.0	113.4	113.6	6.5	5.7
Jun	112.9	113.2	4.6	4.8	113.1	113.5	4.7	4.8	112.3	112.9	5.2	5.9
Jul	114.2	113.7	4.8	4.7	114.6	114.0	4.9	4.8	113.7	113.7	5.5	5.7
Aug	112.2	114.0	4.5	4.7	112.4	114.3	4.5	4.7	112.2	113.8	5.0	5.3
Sep	112.1	114.3	4.4	4.6	112.4	114.5	4.4	4.6	112.6	114.4	5.2	5.3
Oct	113.3	114.8	4.4	4.5	113.7	115.0	4.5	4.5	112.0	114.6	4.8	5.0
Nov	114.3	114.7	3.5	4.1	114.7	115.0	3.5	4.1	113.1	115.1	4.7	4.9
Dec	116.3	114.6	3.2	3.7	116.6	115.1	3.2	3.7	117.3	115.5	4.2	4.6
1999 Jan	114.6	115.8	3.8	3.5	115.0	116.2	4.0	3.6	116.0	116.2	4.5	4.5
Feb	116.2	115.8	3.4	3.5	116.6	116.2	3.4	3.5	117.9	117.4	5.4	4.7
Mar	120.9	116.4 [†]	3.4 [†]	3.5	121.3	116.7	3.4	3.6	125.2	117.9 [†]	4.9 [†]	4.9
Apr	117.2	116.6	3.4	3.4	117.4	116.9	3.5	3.4	117.2	117.1	3.9	4.7
May	116.3	116.7	3.4	3.4	116.6	117.0	3.4	3.5 [†]	118.3	118.3	4.2	4.3
Jun	116.6	117.0	3.3	3.4	117.0	117.4	3.4	3.5	119.2	119.6	6.0	4.7
Jul	118.1	117.5	3.4	3.4	118.7	118.0	3.5	3.5	119.1	119.2	4.9	5.0
Aug	116.4	118.3	3.8	3.5	117.0	118.9	4.0	3.7	118.1	119.9	5.4	5.4
Sep	116.8	118.8	4.0	3.7	117.4	119.4	4.3	4.0	117.7	120.0	4.9	5.0
Oct	118.2	119.6	4.2	4.0	118.9	120.2	4.5	4.3	118.0	120.7	5.3	5.2
Nov	119.5	119.8	4.5	4.2	120.3	120.4	4.8	4.5	118.9	121.2	5.3	5.2
Dec	122.8	120.8	5.4	4.7	123.6	121.8	5.8	5.0	124.8	122.7	6.3	5.6
2000 Jan	121.1	122.0	5.4	5.1	121.7	122.7	5.6	5.4	123.9	124.1	6.8	6.1
Feb	121.6 [†]	121.1	4.6	5.1	122.0 [†]	121.6 [†]	4.6	5.4	124.8 [†]	124.0	5.7	6.2
Mar ²	126.0	121.2	4.2	4.7	126.8	122.0	4.6	4.9	132.4	124.5	5.5	6.0

See footnotes on previous page.

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01928 792442

18.13 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of producer prices of agricultural products¹

1990=100

			1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000
				Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb
Purchase prices ²		Weights														
Goods and services																
currently consumed	BYEA	100.0	105.9	106.0	106.4	106.7	106.1	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.4	105.4	105.7	105.9	106.4	106.7
Seeds	BYEB	4.3	119.7	125.7	130.2	126.6	126.6	111.3	114.0	112.6	113.3	112.6	113.4	119.7	119.0	119.2
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	0.5	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7	118.7
Energy, lubricants	BYED	6.8	118.2	106.8	110.9	116.1	115.9	115.5	118.9	121.8	125.1	125.0	126.2	129.4	129.4	130.1
Fertilizer and soil improvers	BYEE	10.9	79.5	83.6	82.3	83.3	81.7	80.2	77.5	77.3	77.4	77.2	76.5	75.7	76.6	78.4
Plant protection products	BYEF	6.6	112.7	112.7	113.0	113.1	113.0	112.9	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.4	112.4	112.3	108.9
Animal feedingsuffs	BYEG	40.5	86.1	87.0	87.0	86.7	85.6	86.1	85.1	84.9	84.9	85.2	85.4	84.9	85.4	85.9
Material and small tools	BYEH	4.4	119.8	120.2	119.6	119.8	119.9	119.8	119.8	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.7	121.3	121.6
Maintenance of plant	BYEI	10.0	155.1	152.6	153.4	154.2	154.7	155.3	155.5	155.5	156.0	156.6	157.2	157.5	158.0	158.2
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	4.9	118.3	118.4	119.2	118.0	118.1	117.9	118.1	118.0	117.9	118.3	118.3	118.3	118.5	188.7
Veterinary services	BYEK	2.4	122.6	122.9	122.9	122.9	122.9	122.9	123.0	123.0	123.0	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4	121.4
General expenses	BYEL	8.7	133.1	133.4	132.8	134.4	134.3	129.7	133.0	133.9	133.5	132.4	133.5	133.3	133.9	134.9
Goods and services contributing to investment in agriculture	BYEM	100.0	129.2	128.6	128.8	128.9	129.3	129.3	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.5	129.5	129.7	129.5	129.7
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	50.9	125.1	125.1	125.0	125.1	125.4	125.4	125.2	125.1	125.1	124.8	124.7	124.6	123.5	123.6
Buildings	BYEO	49.1	133.5	132.3	132.8	132.8	133.2	133.3	133.8	133.9	134.0	134.2	134.6	135.0	135.6	136.1
Producer prices																
All products	BYEP	100.0	86.5	91.8	91.7	89.4	87.3	85.2	86.2	85.6	82.8	81.3	82.9	82.4	82.1	82.1
All crop products	BYEQ	40.4	83.8	95.0	92.5	88.9	85.9	81.0	78.7	79.2	75.6	75.7	79.3	73.9	76.6	73.9
Cereals	BYER	15.9	70.1	73.1	71.3	70.6	71.6	72.2	70.9	67.2	67.2	67.5	68.9	67.8	67.7	67.2
Root crops	BYES	5.6	107.3	150.7	148.2	145.0	134.2	94.8	83.5	77.5	74.4	74.5	73.3	71.6	70.7	69.8
Fresh vegetables	BYET	7.8	100.5	110.3	107.2	102.3	97.2	104.8	98.1	104.2	93.5	91.1	100.3	93.2	99.6	94.8
Fresh fruit	BYEU	2.1	90.0	95.4	89.3	85.4	103.7	85.9	89.6	94.9	80.0	92.1	83.4	83.6	78.3	79.6
Seeds	BYEV	1.1	93.0	115.5	105.5	94.0	94.0	92.4	91.8	93.3	91.3	72.9	76.3	70.3	71.9	67.5
Flowers and plants	BYEW	3.8	107.8	113.0	108.8	98.4	80.2	80.6	91.0	98.2	103.5	107.6	121.6	120.5	121.6	107.5
Other crop products	BYEX	4.1	45.1	52.9	49.6	47.4	46.9	46.5	40.3	39.8	40.4	40.8	41.1	40.9	40.9	40.7
Animals and animal products	BYEY	59.6	88.3	89.7	91.2	89.7	88.2	87.9	91.3	90.3	88.0	85.2	85.2	86.3	85.7	87.6
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	33.8	83.2	82.7	85.4	87.7	89.7	86.6	83.6	81.8	80.3	79.5	80.7	83.2	84.0	87.2
Milk	BYFA	21.7	98.5	102.1	101.9	94.1	88.0	92.3	106.1	106.3	102.8	97.1	94.8	93.0	90.0	90.0
Eggs	BYFB	3.6	80.3	85.7	86.9	87.2	79.9	78.7	79.6	79.2	75.4	71.7	74.5	78.9	81.0	82.0
Other animal products	BYFC	0.6	53.6	50.1	50.1	50.1	55.4	55.4	55.4	55.4	55.4	55.4	55.4	55.4	55.4	55.4

1 Index numbers for the years 1983 to 1994 on 1985=100 base and also at a more detailed level are available from the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Room 145, Kings Pool, 1-2 Peasholme Green, York YO1 7PX. Tel 01904 455253.

2 A revised feedstuffs index has been calculated and incorporated in February 2000's Monthly Digest.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

19 Leisure

19.1 Television licences

Thousands

Television licences current				Television licences current			
End of period				End of period			
Monochrome		Colour		Monochrome		Colour	
	BTAA	BTAB	Oct				
1992	1 065	18 708	Nov	409		21 039	
1993	927	19 250	Dec	402		21 073	
1994	803	19 667		395		21 103	
1995	659	20 275	1998 Jan	387		21 113	
1996	490	20 758	Feb	381		21 202	
			Mar	379		21 344	
1997	395	21 103	Apr	374		21 377	
1998	324	21 732	May	368		21 396	
1999	232	22 205	Jun	364		21 495	
			Jul	361		21 569	
1995 Dec	659	20 275	Aug	357		21 616	
1996 Jan	638	20 332	Sep	350		21 651	
Feb	620	20 416	Oct	344		21 667	
Mar	600	20 505	Nov	332		21 692	
Apr	584	20 537	Dec	324		21 732	
May	570	20 607					
Jun	553	20 598	1999 Jan	312		21 728	
			Feb	305		21 798	
Jul	547	20 640	Mar	296		21 944	
Aug	539	20 648	Apr	289		22 005	
Sep	527	20 662	May	282		21 998	
Oct	515	20 735	Jun	274		22 000	
Nov	496	20 741					
Dec	490	20 758	Jul	267		22 024	
1997 Jan	478	20 775	Aug	262		22 064	
Feb	467	20 805	Sep	255		22 090	
Mar	456	20 849	Oct	245		22 107	
Apr	450	20 882	Nov	238		22 180	
May	444	20 886	Dec	232		22 205	
Jun	439	20 928					
			2000 Jan	225		22 240	
Jul	432	20 958	Feb	220		22 319	
Aug	429	20 963	Mar	212		22 413	
Sep	421	20 994	Apr	206		22 431	

Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: Subscription Services Ltd.: 01179 219384

19.2 Overseas travel and tourism: earnings and expenditure

£ million, current prices, not seasonally adjusted

Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK				Expenditure by overseas visitors to UK			
Expenditure by UK residents abroad		Net earnings in UK		Expenditure by UK residents abroad		Net earnings in UK	
	GMAK	GMAM	GMAO				
1995	11 763	15 386	-3 623	1999 Feb	667	1 162	-495
1996	12 290	16 223	-3 933	Mar	930	1 436	-506
1997	12 244	16 931	-4 687	Apr	852	1 622	-770
1998	12 671	19 489	-6 818	May	1 014	1 783	-769
1999	12 604 [†]	21 739 [†]	-9 136 [†]	Jun	1 213	2 084	-871
				Jul	1 472	2 186	-715
1998 Q2	3 200	4 885	-1 685	Aug	1 544	2 794	-1 250
Q3	4 212	6 618	-2 406	Sep	1 209	2 506	-1 296
Q4	3 009	4 341	-1 332	Oct	1 069 [†]	2 294 [†]	-1 225 [†]
1999 Q1	2 410	3 993	-1 583	Nov	898	1 369	-472
Q2	3 079	5 489	-2 410	Dec	922	1 107	-185
Q3	4 225	7 486	-3 261				
Q4	2 889 [†]	4 770 [†]	-1 881 [†]	2000 Jan	840	1 460	-620
2000 Q1	2 375	4 325	-1 950	Feb	655	1 295	-640
				Mar	885	1 570	-690

Sources: Office for National Statistics;
International Passenger Survey

19.3 GB Cinema exhibitor statistics

	Sites	Screens	Total no. of admissions	Gross box office takings	Amount paid out for films	Revenue per admission	Revenue per screen
	number	number	millions	£ million	£ million	£	£ thousand
	CKNU	CKNV	CKQE	CKQF	CKQG	CKQH	CKQI
1992	480	1 547	89.4	243.7	81.9	2.73	153.6
1993	495	1 591	99.3	271.3	95.9	2.73	171.0
1994	505	1 619	105.9	293.5	104.6	2.77	183.5
1995	475	1 620	96.9	286.5	96.3	2.96	176.7
1996	483	1 738	118.7	373.5	144.9	3.15	215.5
1997 ¹	504	1 886	128.2	443.2	165.9	3.46	255.0
1998 ¹	481	1 975	123.4	449.5	162.6	3.64	227.6
1999 ¹	507	2 276	127.9	501.1	181.9	3.92	220.2
1991 Q4	509	1 574	18.1	48.3	13.7	2.67	30.3
1992 Q1	502	1 581	24.3	64.3	21.2	2.65	39.9
Q2	480	1 547	20.0	56.4	19.2	2.81	35.6
Q3	500	1 587	22.3	61.6	21.4	2.77	39.4
Q4	501	1 591	22.8	61.3	20.1	2.69	38.7
1993 Q1	501	1 592	24.3	68.5	23.0	2.81	43.3
Q2	495	1 591	20.7	56.3	17.9	2.71	35.4
Q3	498	1 603	31.3	82.7	34.4	2.64	52.2
Q4	507	1 629	22.9	63.8	20.7	2.79	40.2
1994 Q1	501	1 619	28.9	78.5	29.5	2.71	49.3
Q2	505	1 619	22.3	63.3	20.5	2.83	39.7
Q3	505	1 626	28.0	77.1	28.7	2.75	48.1
Q4	484	1 627	26.6	74.7	25.9	2.81	46.4
1995 Q1	484	1 642	23.7	71.5	23.4	3.02	44.3
Q2	475	1 620	18.9	55.9	16.4	2.95	34.7
Q3	473	1 639	27.9	80.3	29.6	2.88	49.9
Q4	462	1 643	26.3	78.7	26.9	2.99	47.8
1996 Q1	478	1 714	33.2	104.4	46.0	3.15	61.6
Q2	483	1 738	26.4	81.4	26.8	3.09	47.2
Q3	477	1 735	32.8	102.6	41.7	3.13	58.6
Q4	476	1 779	26.3	85.1	30.4	3.24	48.1
1997 Q1 ¹	472	1 779	31.4	104.8	39.4	3.34	59.3
Q2 ¹	504	1 886	28.3	98.8	30.7	3.49	54.2
Q3 ¹	498	1 915	37.3	127.5	55.1	3.42	67.1
Q4 ¹	501	1 969	31.2	112.1	40.7	3.60	57.7
1998 Q1 ¹	497	1 977	38.7	137.5	55.8	3.56	66.1
Q2 ¹	481	1 975	25.6	93.6	30.5	3.65	47.3
Q3 ¹	500	2 100	30.4	111.5	41.2	3.66	54.7
Q4 ¹	516	2 208	28.7	106.9	35.1	3.72	49.7
1999 Q1 ¹	509	2 240	30.5	114.3	38.6	3.75	51.4
Q2 ¹	507	2 276	25.5	99.4	33.4	3.89	44.0
Q3 ¹	506	2 296	36.5	142.5	57.6	3.90	62.1
Q4 ¹	487	2 362	35.4	144.9	52.3	4.09	61.3

1 Provisional

Source: Office for National Statistics: 01633 812264

20.1 District summary for June 1999

	Air temperature (degrees celsius)					*				
	Highest maximum	Lowest minimum	Difference from average			Difference from average		Per cent of average		Daily mean sunshine (hours)
			Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean 30-cm soil temperature (degrees celsius)	Raindays	Rainfall	Sunshine	
District:										
0 Scotland N	23.8	-2.3	-0.9	-	-0.5	0.5	3	148	79	4.01
1 Scotland E	23.8	-0.5	-0.6	0.1	-0.3	0.4	4	145	88	4.78
2 England E & NE	24.9	2.5	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.6	5	148	91	5.43
3 East Anglia	25.6	3.3	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	0.9	6	175	109	7.18
4 Midlands	26.7	1.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	0.8	3	132	104	6.20
5 England SE	26.4	2.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.9	3	135	108	7.30
6 Scotland W	23.4	0.1	-0.6	-0.3	-0.5	0.6	2	131	89	5.12
7 England NW & N Wales	25.9	1.1	-0.5	0.1	-0.2	0.7	2	126	105	6.16
8 England SW & S Wales	25.7	0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4	0.6	2	120	99	6.29
N Ireland	23.1	0.5	-0.7	-0.3	-0.5	0.1	2	91	78	4.20
Scotland	23.8	-2.3	-0.7	-	-0.4	0.5	3	141	86	4.69
England & Wales	26.7	0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.7	3	136	103	6.44

Anomalies are with respect to the 1961-90 averaging period.

1 District values for each element are computed using all available climate stations, excluding rooftop sites for air temperature.

2 The values in the table may not be compatible with other time series (eg. Central England Temperature, England and Wales Rainfall).

3 Highest maximum and lowest minimum air temperatures for each district are determined by calculating 95 percentiles.

4 Raindays are the number of days during which the total precipitation is at least 0.2mm.

5 Labour Force Survey data have been regressed using new population figures and revised back to 1993. For further details please refer to the May 2000 edition of Labour Market Trends.

Source: The Met. Office

From daily, to monthly, to a hundred years...

With records from up to 50 locations in the UK, dating back to the mid 19th century, The Met. Office has one of the largest weather statistics databases in the world.

You can compare daily values of temperature, rainfall, wind and sunshine to long-term averages to assess how the weather affected your business.

You can take advantage of these data and a variety of standard products by contacting:



The Met. Office

The Met. Office Johnson House London Road
Bracknell Berkshire RG12 2SY

Tel: +44 (0)1344 856836

e-mail: climate@meto.gov.uk www.met-office.gov.uk

red years...

The Met Office

MetREPORT

GENERAL MONTHLY SUMMARY

September 1999

LONDON

DAY	TEMPERATURE (C)		RAIN (mm)		WIND (mph)		SUNSHINE (hrs)	SIGNIFICANT WEATHER
	DAY MAX	NIGHT MIN	00-24	06-18	AVERAGE WIND	MAX GUST		
1	25	16	00	00	04	15	4.4	
2	28	17	00	00	05	15	11.1	
3	26	17	00	00	07	21	11.4	
28	18	12	0	0	10	28	4.2	t
29	19	14	09	00	10	29	4.1	
30	18	14	6	00	10	25	153.7	
Average/Total for month	22	1	108	77	07	25	147.8	
Long Term Average	19	12			10			

INDEX

Figures indicate table numbers

- Agricultural land, 6.1
- Agriculture, 6.1 - 6.3
 - employment, 3.3, 3.7
 - index of producer prices, 18.13
 - index of purchase prices, 18.13
- Agriculture and forestry,
 - average earnings, 18.9
- Alcoholic drinks, 6.13
 - retail prices index, 18.1, 18.2
 - consumption expenditure, 1.8
- Aluminium, 10.3
- Animals and animal products, 6.3, 6.4, 6.8
 - price indices 18.14
- Average earnings index, 18.11 - 18.12
- Aviation, civil, 13.9, 13.11, 13.12

- Bacon and ham, 6.8
- Balance of payments, 16.1 - 16.3
- Banking sector,
 - private sector borrowing, 17.4
 - private sector deposits, 17.4
- Barley - *see* Cereals
- Beer, 6.13
- Beverages, 6.11
- Births registered, 2.3
- Boats, pleasure & sporting, 11.5
- Bricks, 12.3
- British Government securities,
 - 20 years yield, 17.6
- British Rail, freight traffic, 13.8
 - passenger kilometres, 13.7
- Building block (concrete), 12.3
- Building materials and components, 12.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Building societies, deposits and advances, 17.4
- Buildings, agricultural price indices, 18.13
- Business investment, 1.11 - 1.15
- Butter, 6.10

- Canned meat, 6.8
- Canvas, 11.4
- Capital expenditure - *see* Business investment
- Carpets and rugs, 11.2
- Cars, Passenger - *see* Motor vehicles
- Catering, 1.8
- Cattle, 6.3, 6.4
 - price index, 18.13
- Cement, 12.3
- Central government,
 - net borrowing, 17.1
 - net cash requirement, 17.2, 17.3
 - financial transactions, 17.2
- Cereals, 6.1, 6.5
 - price index, 18.13
- Cheese, 6.10
- Chemicals, 9.1 - 9.5
 - basic, 9.3
 - photographic, 9.5
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Child benefit, 4.1
- Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 6.11
- Cinema, 19.3
- Civil Service, staff employed, 3.4
- Cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Clothing, 11.1, 11.4
 - employment, 3.3
- Clothing and footwear, 1.8
 - producer price index, 18.7
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Coal and coal-mining, 8.3, 8.4, 8.6

- Cocoa beans, 6.11
- Coffee, raw, 6.11
- Commercial vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Compound feedingstuffs, production, 6.6
- Compressors, 11.6
- Concrete, ready mixed, 12.3
- Confectionery, 6.11
- Construction, 12.1, 12.2
 - employment, 3.3
- Consumer credit, 17.4
- Consumers' expenditure, 1.7, 1.8
- Crime, 5.1, 5.2
- Crop areas, 6.1
- Crops harvested, 6.2

- Dairy products, 6.10
- Deaths registered, 2.4
- Dental services, 4.4
- Distributive trades,
 - average earnings, 18.11
- Domestic appliances,
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Durable goods, 1.8
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Dwellings, 12.4

- Earnings,
 - in manufacturing and other industries, 18.8 - 18.10
 - index of average earnings, 18.11 - 18.12
- Eggs, 6.10
 - price index, 18.14
- Electrical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Electricity, 8.6 - 8.7
- Employment, 3.1 - 3.12
 - analysis by industry, 3.3
 - claimant count, 3.9, 3.10, 3.12
 - distribution of workforce, 3.2
 - unemployment, 3.1, 3.8, 3.11
 - vacancies, 3.13
- Energy, 8.1 - 8.9
- Engineering industries,
 - new orders, 10.7
 - orders on hand, 10.6
 - producer price index, 18.7
 - turnover, 10.4
 - volume index numbers of turnover, 10.5
- Essential oils, 9.4
- Exchange rates,
 - sterling effective, 17.6
 - US Spot, 17.6
- Explosives, 9.5
- Exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 - area analysis, 15.8
 - commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.6
 - sales ratios, 15.10
 - unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 - value, 15.1
 - volume index, 15.2, 15.4
- 'Factory gate' prices - *see* producer price indices
- Family allowances, 4.1
- Family credit, 4.2
- Family practitioner services, 4.4
- Fares, indices of stage bus services, 13.6
- Feedstuffs, 6.6
 - price index, 18.13
- Fertilisers, 9.1
 - price index, 18.13

- Fibre cement products, 12.3
- Financial services, 1.8
- Fish, 6.9
- Fixed capital formation, 1.10
- Flour, 6.5
- Flowers and plants, price index, 18.13
- Food, 6.7 - 6.11
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Foreign trade - *see* Imports, exports
- Forestry - *see* Agriculture and forestry
- Freight train traffic, 13.8
- Fuel and light, 1.8, 1.9
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Fuels, supply and use of, 8.2
- Fur, dressing and dying of, 11.4

- Gas, 8.5, 8.7
- Glucose, 6.7
- Glues and gelatines, 9.5
- Goods and services, 1.2
- Gross fixed capital formation, 1.10
- Gross domestic product, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
- Gross national income, 1.1

- Hire purchase and other credit, 17.4
- Hosiery, 11.3
- Hours worked, 18.8
- House building, 12.4
- Household expenditure, 1.8
- Household textiles, 11.2
- Households sector, 1.5 - 1.7
- Housing, 1.10, 12.4
 - price index, 18.1, 18.2, 18.7

- Ice cream, 11.5
- Imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
 - area analysis, 15.9
 - commodity groups, 15.3 - 15.5, 15.7
 - unit value index, 15.2, 15.5
 - penetration, 15.10
 - value, 15.1
 - volume index, 15.2, 15.4
- Income support, 4.3
- Index of road transport, 13.3
- Industrial production, 1.4
 - index, 7.1
- Industrial stoppages, 3.14
- Instrument engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Insurance, banking and finance,
 - average earnings, 18.11
- Inter-bank, 3 month rate, 17.6
- Inventories, changes in, 1.9
- Iron and steel, 10.1, 10.2

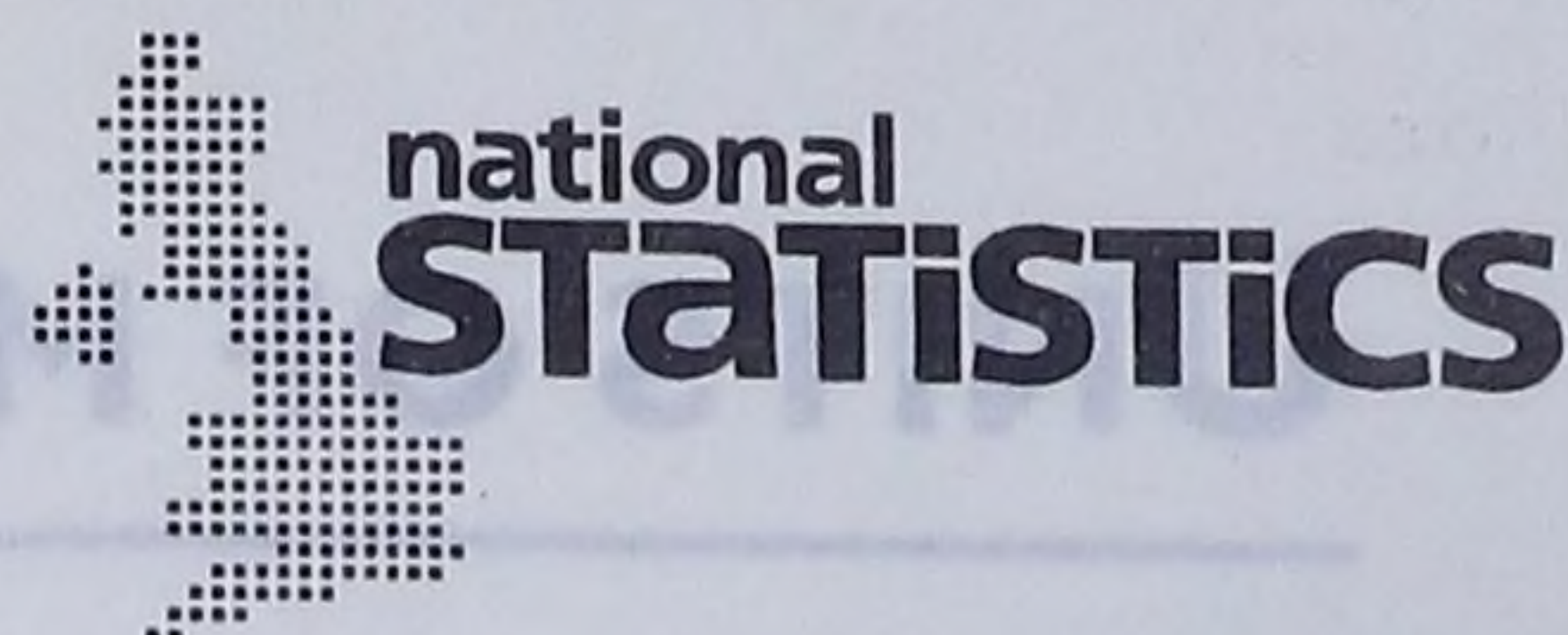
- Knitted and crocheted products, 11.3

- Labour market - *see* Employment
- Labour disputes, 3.14
- Lace, 11.4
- Land use, 6.1
- Law enforcement, 5.1, 5.2
- Leather clothes, 11.4
- Life assurance and superannuation funds,
 - net inflow, 17.4
- Livestock, 6.3
 - price index, 18.13

Figures indicate table numbers

- Local authorities,
 - net borrowing, 17.1
 - net cash requirement, 17.3
- Local bus services, 13.5, 13.6
- Local authority manpower, 3.6
- London Regional Transport railways,
 - passenger journeys, 13.7
- Machinery, agricultural, price indices, 18.13
- Man-made fibres, 9.5
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Manpower, 3.2
 - local authority, 3.6
- Manufacturing business investment, 1.14, 1.15
- Manufacturing wages and salaries per unit of output, 7.3
- Margarine, 6.9
- Market prices of goods and services, 1.2
- Marriages registered, 2.3
- Meals bought and consumed outside the home, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Mechanical engineering, 10.4 - 10.7
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Merchant shipping, 13.10
- Metal goods, 10.4
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Milk, and milk products, 6.10
 - price index, 18.13
- Mineral water & soft drinks, 11.5
- Miscellaneous goods, 11.5
 - retail price indices, 18.1, 18.2
- Monetary aggregates, 17.5
- Motor vehicles, 10.8, 10.9
 - licences, current, 13.2
 - new registrations, 13.1
 - producer price index, 18.7
 - retail price index, 18.2
- Narrow fabrics, 11.3
- National accounts, 1.1 - 1.15
- National insurance, 4.1
- National Loans Fund,
 - receipts and payments, 17.2
- National rail, 13.7, 13.8
- National savings, 17.4
- Natural gas, 8.5
- Nitrogen, 9.1
- Nonferrous metals, 10.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Nylon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 6.5
- Oats - *see* Cereals
- Oil - *see* Petroleum
- Oils and fats, 6.9
- Oilseeds and nuts, 6.9
- Ophthalmic services, 4.4
- Ordinary shares,
 - price index, 17.6
- Output, costs per unit, 7.3
 - per head, 7.2
 - per hour, 7.3
- Overseas travel, 19.2
- Paints, varnishes, & similar coatings; printing ink, mastic & sealants, 9.5
- Paper and board,
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Paper-making materials,
 - employment, 3.3
- Passenger journeys, 13.5, 13.7, 13.11, 13.12
- Pensions and allowances, 4.1 - 4.3
- Perfumes & toilet preparations, 9.4
- Pesticides and other agro chemical products, 9.3
- Petroleum, 8.8, 8.9
- Pharmaceutical products, 9.4
- Phosphate, 9.1
- Pig iron, 10.1
- Pigs, 6.3, 6.4
 - price index, 18.2
- Population, 2.1, 2.2
- Potash, 9.1
- Potatoes, 6.1, 6.2, 6.7
- Poultry, 6.3
- Pound, purchasing power of, 18.5
- Price index numbers,
 - agricultural, 18.13
 - export unit value, 15.5
 - import unit value, 15.5
 - output per head, 7.2
 - producer, 18.7
 - production industries, output, 7.1
 - productivity, 7.3
 - unit labour costs, 7.3
 - retail, 18.1 - 18.3
- Prices, securities, 17.6
- Printing and publishing,
 - employment, 3.3
- Private sector,
 - bank deposits, 17.4
 - bank lending, 17.4
- Producer price index, 18.7
- Production,
 - indices of labour costs, 7.3
 - industrial index, 7.1
 - output per head, 7.2
 - output per hour, 7.3
- Public administration,
 - average earnings, 18.11
- Public corporations,
 - net borrowing, 17.1
 - net cash requirement, 17.3
- Public road passenger transport,
 - journeys, 13.5
- Public sector,
 - net borrowing, 17.1
 - net cash requirement, 17.3
- Pumps, 11.6
- Radio and electronic components,
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Railways - *see* British Rail and London Transport
- Rayon - *see* Man-made fibres
- Retail price index, 18.1 - 18.3, 18.6
- Retail sales, 14.1, 14.2
- Road casualties, 13.4
- Road traffic,
 - index of vehicle miles travelled, 13.3
- Road transport, retail price index, 18.2
- Road vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Roofing tiles (concrete), 12.3
- Root crops, price index, 18.13
- Rope, 11.2
- Sales, total UK manufacturers' by industry, 9.3 - 9.5, 11.2 - 11.5
- Sand and gravel, 12.3
- Securities, British Government yield, 17.6
- Seeds, price index, 18.13
- Selected retail banks' base rate, 17.6
- Service personnel, intake, outflow and strengths, 3.5
- Services, retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Sheep, 6.3, 6.4
- Slate, 12.3
- Soaps and other cleaning preparations, 9.4
- Soft furnishings, 11.2
- Spirits, 6.13
- Steel, 10.1 - 10.2
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Sterling exchange rate index, 17.6
- Stocks, 1.9
- Sugar, 6.7
- Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Sulphuric acid, 9.2
- Superannuation and life assurance funds,
 - net inflow, 17.4
- Supplementary benefits, 4.3
- Syrup and treacle, 6.7
- Taps & valves, 11.5
- Tax and price index, 18.6
- Tea, 6.11
- Television licences, 19.1
- Temporarily stopped workers, 3.14
- Textiles, 11.1 - 11.4
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Tiles, roofing, 12.3
- Tobacco, 1.8
 - products, 6.12
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Tourism, 19.2
- Trade in goods,
 - exports, 15.1 - 15.6, 15.8
 - imports, 15.1 - 15.5, 15.7, 15.9
- Transport and vehicles,
 - consumption expenditure, 1.8
 - retail price index, 18.1, 18.2
- Treasury bills, average discount rate, 17.6
- Trustee savings banks, deposits, 17.4
- UK airlines, 13.9
- Unemployment - *see* employment
- Unemployment benefit, 4.1
- Unit trusts, 17.4
- US \$ spot rate, 17.6
- Vacancies, 3.13
- Varnishes, 9.5
- Vegetable oils, 6.9
- Vegetables, 6.2
- Vehicles - *see* Motor vehicles
- Veterinary service, price indices, 18.13
- Vital statistics, 2.3, 2.4
- Wages and salaries per unit of output,
 - manufacturing industries, 7.3
 - whole economy, 7.3
- Wearing apparel, 11.4
- Weather, district values, 20.1
- Wheat - *see* Cereals
- Wines, 6.13
- Wood,
 - employment, 3.3
 - producer price index, 18.7
- Working population, 3.2
- Zinc, 9.2

UKA1



Are you keeping pace with the changes in the UK services industry?

UK Trade in Services - UKA1

UKA1 is an essential guide for anyone interested in the UK's trade in services with its major trading partners. Service industries are the largest contributor to UK output, accounting for over 66% of the nation's current GDP. UKA1 has been produced in response to the increasing demand for information on international trade in services. Data is analysed by product, industry and country with detailed analysis now possible due to an increased sample size of contributors.

SUMMARY

UKA1 can help you discover:

- Who are our major trading partners
- Which products are common to a number of industries
- What is the geographical breakdown of an industry or service
- What services do particular industries trade in

BENEFITS

Other products in this series include:

Overseas Direct Investment, MA4 - shows the growth areas for UK and overseas investment. ODI measures the value and earnings from investment in overseas subsidiaries, associates and branches, price £50.

RELATED PRODUCTS

Available from **National Statistics Direct**

- | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| • Tel | 01633 812078 |
| • Fax | 01633 812762 |
| • Email | ns.direct@statistics.gov.uk |
| • Price | £25 |
| • ISSN | 1465-7449 |

ORDER DETAILS

Why not visit our website for the latest information from NS:
www.statistics.gov.uk

UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in.)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft.)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd.)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm ²)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m ²)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km ²)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq. in.)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq. ft.)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq. yd.)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metres
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4 046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq. mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm ³)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm ³)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m ³)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu. ft.)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu. yd.)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal.)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz.)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb.)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt.)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal = 105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10 ⁶ watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10 ⁶ kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk
	2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder
	10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw sugar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb. that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

This popular monthly publication, which was first published in 1946, contains statistics provided by government departments and a number of other organisations. It also incorporates *Britain Update*, which gives a useful economic and social overview. *Monthly Digest* provides key data on the following 20 themes:

- National accounts
- Labour market
- Law enforcement
- Production, output and costs
- Energy
- Metals, engineering and vehicles
- Transport
- External trade
- Home finance
- Leisure
- Population and vital statistics
- Social services
- Agriculture, food, drinks and tobacco
- Chemicals
- Textiles and other manufactures
- Construction
- Retailing
- Overseas finance
- Prices and wages
- Weather

The data in this publication can also be obtained electronically from the ONS On-Line Services. Telephone 020 7533 5675

**The
Stationery
Office**

Published by The Stationery Office and available from:

The Stationery Office

(mail, telephone and fax orders only)

PO Box 29, Norwich, NR3 1GN

Telephone orders/General enquiries 0870 600 5522

Fax orders 0870 600 5533

www.thestationeryoffice.com

The Stationery Office Bookshops

123 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PQ

020 7242 6393 Fax 020 7242 6412

68-69 Bull Street, Birmingham B4 6AD

0121 236 9696 Fax 0121 236 9699

33 Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ

0117 926 4306 Fax 0117 929 4515

9-21 Princess Street, Manchester M60 8AS

0161 834 7201 Fax 0161 833 0634

16 Arthur Street, Belfast BT1 4GD

028 9023 8451 Fax 028 9023 5401

The Stationery Office Oriel Bookshop

18-19 High Street, Cardiff CF1 2BZ

029 2039 5548 Fax 029 2038 4347

71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh EH3 9AZ

0870 606 5566 Fax 0870 606 5588

The Stationery Office's Accredited Agents

(see Yellow Pages)

and through good booksellers

£15.00

Annual subscription including Annual Supplement
and postage **£150**

ISSN 0308-6666

www.statistics.gov.uk

Compendia and Reference

